



HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Brigham Young University











THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume IV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXI.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,  
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

5  
10  
43  
1.4

# The Visitations of the County of Nottingham

In the Years

1569 AND 1614,

WITH

MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE SAME COUNTY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, LL.M.

LONDON :

1871.

*At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

*“The VISITATION OF NOTTINGHAM IN 1569 AND 1614, to be edited by G. W. MARSHALL, be the Second Publication for the Present Year.”*



## Preface.

---

THE following pages are a copy of Harleian MS. 1555, together with such additions as can be supplied by collating it with Harl. MS. 1400. Harleian MS. 1555 was for the most part written and tricked by Richard Mundy, and contains the Visitations of Nottinghamshire made in 1569 and 1614. Harleian MS. 1400 contains professedly the Visitation of 1614; was partly written by John Withie, but mostly by Jacob Chaloner and others. The pedigrees in this MS. are far less complete than those in the former, nevertheless they have enabled me to add considerably to many of them. Taking Harleian MS. 1555 as the copy to be edited, I have added to the pedigrees it contains every scrap of additional information furnished by Harleian MS. 1400; and whenever the MSS. differ in the names of persons, places, or blazon of arms, I have given the different reading, and appended the words "Harl. 1400" in parentheses. It may not be thought unnecessary to say a few words in justification of this course. When I undertook to edit for the Harleian Society the Visitation of Nottinghamshire taken in the year 1614, I was not aware that it would be impossible to separate it from that of 1569, but having afterwards come to this conclusion on a closer examination of the Harleian MSS. containing Visitations of Nottinghamshire, I determined to solve the difficulty by producing both. Undoubtedly the best copy of them is that in Harleian MS. 1555, which forms the staple of this work, but the supplementary matter to be gathered from Harleian MS. 1400 appeared to me to be too valuable to be omitted, and, at the same time, that MS. does not differ so much from the former that its contents would be worth producing as a separate volume. I hope therefore that by incorporating the two, I shall be deemed to have done most service to the members of the Harleian Society.

The first Visitation of Nottinghamshire, if the few pedigrees recorded in Tonge's Visitation of the northern counties are worthy to be considered as such, was taken in the year 1530, and has been printed in the 41st volume of the publications of the Surtees Society.

The second and third Visitations, taken in 1569 and 1575 by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, both appear to be included in Harl. MS. 1555. There are two books in the College of Arms purporting to be copies of these Visitations, one lettered "Glover's Visitation of the North, 1569 and 1575," with the following on the title page,—“The Original draught of some Descents of certain Gentlemen residing in the counties of Stafford Derby Yorke Nottingham and Northumberland, taken in the yeares 1569 and 1575 by that most skilful & industrious Antiquary Robert Glover Somerset Herauld Deputy and Marshall to William Flower Norroy King of Armes. Ex dono Willi' Dugdale Norroy Regis Armorum, 2 Junij, A°. 1676.” The other (Vincet MS. 117), though entitled the Visitation by Flower and Glover in the above years, appears principally to be that of 1614 with some additions.

The fourth Visitation, that of 1614, was taken by Sir Richard St. George, Norroy; the original copy is in the College of Arms (MS. C. 9). Only a few of the pedigrees are attested by the signature of the gentlemen who recorded them.

The last Visitation was begun by Wm. Dugdale in 1662, and finished in 1664. The original is in the College of Arms, MS. C. 34, and contains pedigrees of the following families :—

Atkinson of Newarke.  
 Barkeston of Nottingham.  
 Barret of Thoroton.  
 Bellamy of Radford.  
 Bland of Hablethorpe.  
 Braylefford of Welley.  
 Bristow of Beesthorpe.  
 Broome of Carcolston.  
 Broughton of Lowdham.  
 Brunsell of Bingham.  
 Burnell of Winkburne.  
 Brighthouse of Bilby.  
 Cartwright of Wheatley.  
 Cartwright of Ossington.  
 Charleton of Chilwell.  
 Chaworth of Annesley.  
 Chadwick of Nottingham.  
 Clarkson of Kirton.  
 Cley of Kellum.  
 Clifton of Clifton.  
 Clud of Suthwell.  
 Cooper of Thurgarton.

Cressy of Outcotes.  
 Dand of Mansfeild Woodhouse.  
 Digby of Mansfeild Woodhouse.  
 Draper of Flyntham.  
 Eyre of Rayton.  
 Gelsthorpe of Whatton.  
 Golding of Colston Basset.  
 Gregory of Nottingham.  
 Grundy of Bleasby.  
 Hacker of Flintham.  
 Hacker of Trowell.  
 Harecourt of Plumtre.  
 Holcroft of Balderton.  
 Holland of Kynolton.  
 Hotoft of Flintham.  
 How of Langar.  
 Hynde of Laxton.  
 Hutchenson of Owthorp.  
 Hutchenson of Willoughby-on-the-  
     Woulds.  
 Ienison of Newarke.  
 Ironmonger of Nottingham.

Kerchevall of Orson.	Rosse of Snenton.
Lacock of Woodborough.	Sacheverell of Barton.
Lascells of Elston.	Salmon of Finningley.
Lee of Norwell.	Savile of Rufford.
Leeke of Balderton.	Savile of Oxtun.
Leeke of Hallum.	Savile of Darton Grange.
Mansfeild of Westleake.	Seroope of Langar.
Markham of Ollerton.	Sherbroke of Oxtun.
Mellish of Ragnall.	Shipman of Scarrington.
Midleton of Wannesley.	Smith of Askham.
Molineux of Teversall.	Stanhope of Stoke juxta Nottingham.
Molineux of Little Markham.	Staunton of Staunton.
More of Kirtlington.	Stertevant of Norwell.
Mucklow of Broughton on Soulney.	Strelley of Woodborough.
Mompesson of Bilsthorpe.	Stringer of Sutton upon Lound.
Needham of Kynolton.	St. Andrew of Gotham.
Odingsells of Eperston.	Tate of Sutton Bonington.
Palmer of Southwell.	Thornhagh of Fenton.
Palmes of Stapleford.	Thoroton of Carcolston.
Parkins of Bonney.	Tonstall of Everton.
Pendock of Tollerton.	Waldron of East Bridgford.
Pierpont of Nottingham.	Warburton of Rolles.
Pierpont of Thorsby.	Wastneys of Hedon.
Pigot of Thrumpton.	Whalley of Kirton.
Plumptre of Nottingham.	Whalley of Cotgrave.
Rayner of East Drayton.	Widmerpole of Widmerpole.
Rodes of Sturton.	Williamson of Great Markham.
Rolleston of Watnall.	Willoughby of Selston.
Roos of Laxton.	Wood of Woodborough.
Rosell of Ratcliffe upon Sore.	Wylde of Nettleworth.

I need only add that my best thanks are due to John Davidson, Esq., for undertaking the labour of compiling the complete and comprehensive index to this work.

## ERRATA.

P. 46, line 4. For *dewodsetes* read *de Wodsetes*.

P. 50, line 2. Omit the word *Edmond*.

P. 76. At bottom of page *memisisse*, meaning *remisisse*.

P. 141, line 20. Omit the words beginning *ex sigillo* and ending *visuntur*.

## List of Pedigrees.

---

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ATKINSON . . . . .	129	CRESSY . . . . .	95	MARSHALL . . . . .	166
ATYSCOUGH . . . . .	77	DABRIDOCOURT . . . . .	37	MARSHALL . . . . .	182
BABINGTON . . . . .	150	DANDE . . . . .	131	MEDHOP . . . . .	178
BAKER . . . . .	36	DARRELL . . . . .	90	MERING . . . . .	12
BALLARD . . . . .	104	DIGBY . . . . .	168	MOLINEUX . . . . .	72
BARNARD . . . . .	177	DOBSON . . . . .	130	MOYLE . . . . .	173
BASSETT . . . . .	41	DOD . . . . .	43	NEVELL . . . . .	64
BASSETT . . . . .	42	DONHAM . . . . .	160	NEWARK . . . . .	3
BASSETT . . . . .	170	DRAPER . . . . .	133	NORTH . . . . .	82
BERESFORD . . . . .	169	EAST RETFORD . . . . .	4	NOTTINGHAM . . . . .	1
BEVERCOTTS . . . . .	171	EASTWOOD . . . . .	91	ODINGSSELLS . . . . .	75
BINGHAM . . . . .	121	ELWIS . . . . .	29	OSBORNE . . . . .	31
BINGHAM . . . . .	144	EYRE . . . . .	43	PARKINS . . . . .	159
BINGLEY . . . . .	155	EYRE . . . . .	92	PENDOCK . . . . .	107
BLACKNALL . . . . .	113	FENTON . . . . .	33	PERPOINT . . . . .	43
BLAND . . . . .	89	FENTON . . . . .	113	PIGOTT . . . . .	115
BLAND . . . . .	182	FITZ-RANDOLFE . . . . .	187	POOLE . . . . .	27
BLONDESTON . . . . .	157	FLOWER . . . . .	121	POWER . . . . .	176
BOLLE OR BOLLES . . . . .	94	GOLDING . . . . .	107	REYNES . . . . .	108
BRENDISLEY . . . . .	140	GOODERE . . . . .	175	ROLSTON . . . . .	169
BRODBENT . . . . .	114	HANDLEY . . . . .	156	ROOS . . . . .	111
BROME . . . . .	134	HASELRIG . . . . .	153	ROSSELL . . . . .	119
BROOKESBY . . . . .	133	HERCYE . . . . .	14	SACHEVERELL . . . . .	163
BURNELL . . . . .	99	HERON . . . . .	182	ST. ANDREW . . . . .	78
BYRON . . . . .	9	HOLLIS . . . . .	61	SAMON . . . . .	35
CARNON . . . . .	135	HOLTOFTE . . . . .	103	SANDERSON . . . . .	100
CARTWRIGHT . . . . .	109	HUNT . . . . .	167	SANDFORD . . . . .	168
CHAWORTH . . . . .	123	HUTCHINSON . . . . .	115	SAVELL . . . . .	174
CLARKSON . . . . .	92	HYNDE . . . . .	129	SHERBROOKE . . . . .	132
CLAXTON . . . . .	183	JESSOP . . . . .	94	SOUTHWORTH . . . . .	114
CLIFTON . . . . .	16	LACOCK . . . . .	95	STANHOP . . . . .	5
CLUDD . . . . .	103	LASCELLS . . . . .	57	STANTON . . . . .	179
CONSTABLE . . . . .	40	LEEKE . . . . .	101	STOCKWITH . . . . .	176
COOPER . . . . .	140	LEIGH . . . . .	100	STRELLEY . . . . .	19
CORNWALLIS . . . . .	161	LONGFORD . . . . .	32	STRETTON . . . . .	89
CRANMER . . . . .	70	LYNDLEY . . . . .	119	STRINGER . . . . .	85
CRESSY . . . . .	41	MARKHAM . . . . .	23	STURDIVANT . . . . .	159

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SUTTON . . . . .	141	VINCENT . . . . .	138	WIGHTMAN . . . . .	178
SUTTON . . . . .	142	WALKER . . . . .	130	WILLIAMSON . . . . .	97
SUTTON . . . . .	186	WASE . . . . .	173	WILLOUGHBY . . . . .	102
SYMCOCK . . . . .	156	WASTNEYS . . . . .	67	WILLOUGHBY . . . . .	145
TATE . . . . .	84	WHALLEY . . . . .	116	WILLOUGHBY . . . . .	184
THERLAND . . . . .	154	WHALLEY . . . . .	117	WOOD . . . . .	86
THORNHEGH . . . . .	69	WHITE . . . . .	96	WYMONDESWOLD . . . . .	114
TONG . . . . .	84	WIDMERPOOLE . . . . .	108	YERBURGH . . . . .	105
TRUSSELL . . . . .	28	WIGHTMAN . . . . .	131		

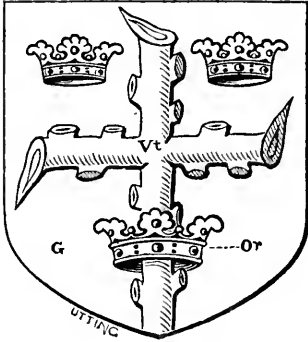
# The Vissitation of the County of Nottingham,

MADE AND TAKEN BY WILL'M FFLOWER, AL'S NORROY  
KING OF ARMES, A° 1569. CONTINUED ENLARGED WTH  
THE VISSITATION OF THE SAME COUNTY MADE BY  
RICHARD S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE NORROY KING OF ARMES, A° 1614,  
WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE SAME COUNTY.  
TRANSCRIPT P' ME RICHARD MUNDY. (HARL. MS., 1555).

TOGETHER WITH

## The Visitation of Nottinghamshaire,

MADE BY S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE NORROY KING OF ARMES,  
IN THE YEARE OF OUR LORD GOD 1614. WITH OTHER  
INLARGEMENTS. JOHN WITHIE, 1631. (HARL. MS., 1400.)

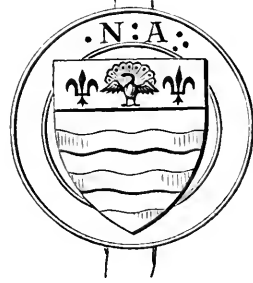


## Nottingham.

The towne and Borough of Nottingham being a County within it selfe was Auntiantly in corporated by the name of Burgesses of Nottingham in time of H. 1 and hath since that time received divers emunityes and franchises from many of the kings of this Realme as apeareth by their severall Charters and in the time of H. 6 they were newly incorporated by the name of maior & Burgesses adding vnto them many other emunityes franchises & priuiledges as by his Charter apeareth all which haue ben confirmed successively by the Kings & Queens of this Realme as by the Charter of our Soueraigne lord King James vnder his greate seale of England most plainly apeareth & at the time of this vissitation made in An<sup>o</sup> 1614 was William ffreeman Maior, S<sup>r</sup> Henery Peirpoint Knight Recorder, Richard Hurt, Arther Jacksonn, Robert Staples, Richard Welsh, Richard Parker, & Richard Hare, Aldermen, & William Gregory Town Clerke of the same Towne & County.

Will'm ffreeman Maior.





In Harl. 1400 a lion passant guardant is substituted for the fleur-de-lis on sinister side of the chief.

## Newark.

The Towne & Borough of Newark vppon Trent within the County of Nottingham was in Corporated by E. 6 in the 3 yere of his Raigne by the name of one Alderman & xij assistants. Queene Elizabeth in the 21 yere of her most happy Raigne gaue the authoritie to haue a Recorder, making the Alderman & the Recorder Justices of Peace & quorum, & 4 of the society & fraterinitie to be Justices of the peace, exempting them 13 from all manner of seruices whatsoever in the County, and lastly our most gracious soueraigne lord king James in the 2 year of his raigne did not only confirme all former graunts made by his predecessors the kings & queens of this land, but also of his most princely disposition towards the town exempted all the inhabitants thereof from all manner of foraigne seruices whatsoever, giueing them full power to purchase lands & make such orders & laws as should be thought by them more convenient for the better gouernment of the towne hauing both Armes & a Comon Seale belonging therevnto. And at the time of this Visitation was M<sup>r</sup> Henery Webster Alderman, & these following Recorder & Asistants, vizt, M<sup>r</sup> Gervase Molineux Recorder, Edmond Metherringham, Peter Key, John Twentiman, Bartholmew Martyn, John Browneley, John Noble, Richard Birketts, Thomas Jennysonn, Robert Good, Christopher Haselam, Richard Hering, & John Methringham, John Brownley Coroner.

Henery Webster Alderman.  
 Bartholmew Martyn.  
 John Browneley.  
 John Noble.  
 Richard Birkett.  
 John Metherringham.



## East Retford.

The Towne & Borough of East Radfford in the County of Nottingham is the kings towne & hath ben an Auntiant Borough as apereth by an Auntiant graunt made by E. 2 who graunted the towne in fee ffarme to the Burgesses of the same paying x<sup>l</sup> p<sup>r</sup> annum giueing them power to choose Bayliffs for the gouernment of the sayd towne, H. 3 graunted them a ffayre. E. 3 exempted them from all tolles & fforaigne seruices. H. 6 gaue them a Court of Record to hold plea of action without limitation of Som, & to execute the office of Escheator & Clerke of the markett with many other liberties.

All which priuiledges haue ben from time to time confirmed by the severall Kings & Queenes of this land, and now lastly our Gracious Soueraigne lord King James in the 5 yeare of his Raigne did not only Confirme all former graunts made by his predecessors, but also in Corporated it anew by the name of Bayliffs & Burgesses, & apointed the same to be gouerned by 2 Baliffs, & likewise xij Aldermen, to make a Comon Counsell for the towne, also they shall haue a Comon Seale with power to alter it at ther pleasure, and that the 2 Bayliffs for the tyme being and the lerned Steward shalbe Justices of the peace & quorum within the sayd Borough & at this present Vissitation was Nicholas Watson, & Thomas Draper, Bayliffs, & these following Aldermen, vizt. William Thornton, Robert Wharton, John Jepson, Richard Ellsham, Richard Parnell, Robert Stockham, William Bellamy, ffancis Barker, Martin Taylor, William Bayly, Robert Hudsonn, & William Dickins, the Right honorable Gilbert Earle of Shrewsbery High Steward, S<sup>r</sup> Richard William\* Knight lerned Steward, Robert Browne Towne Clarke, & 2 Sergeants at mace.

This towne hath no Burgesses for the parliament.

Nicholas Watson.  
Thomas Draper.  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Browne.

\* Williamson, Harl. 1400.

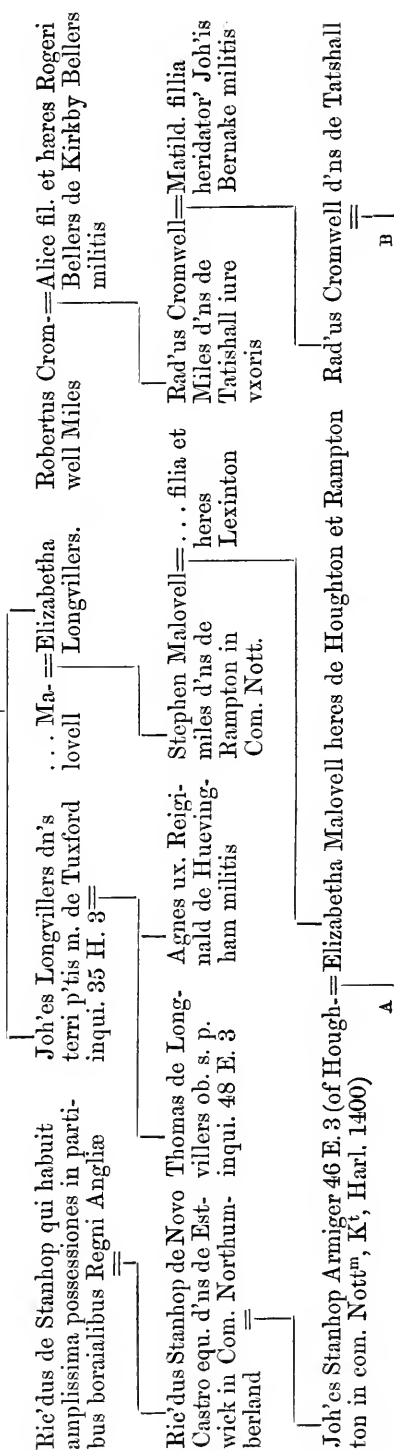
## Stanhop.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Quarterly, ermine and gules*. 2. *Vert, three greyhounds courant or*. 3. *Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent*. 4. *Argent, three saltires engrailed sable, a crescent for difference gules*.  
 CREST. *Out of a tower azure a demi lion or, crowned gules, and holding between his paws a flint-stone proper*.

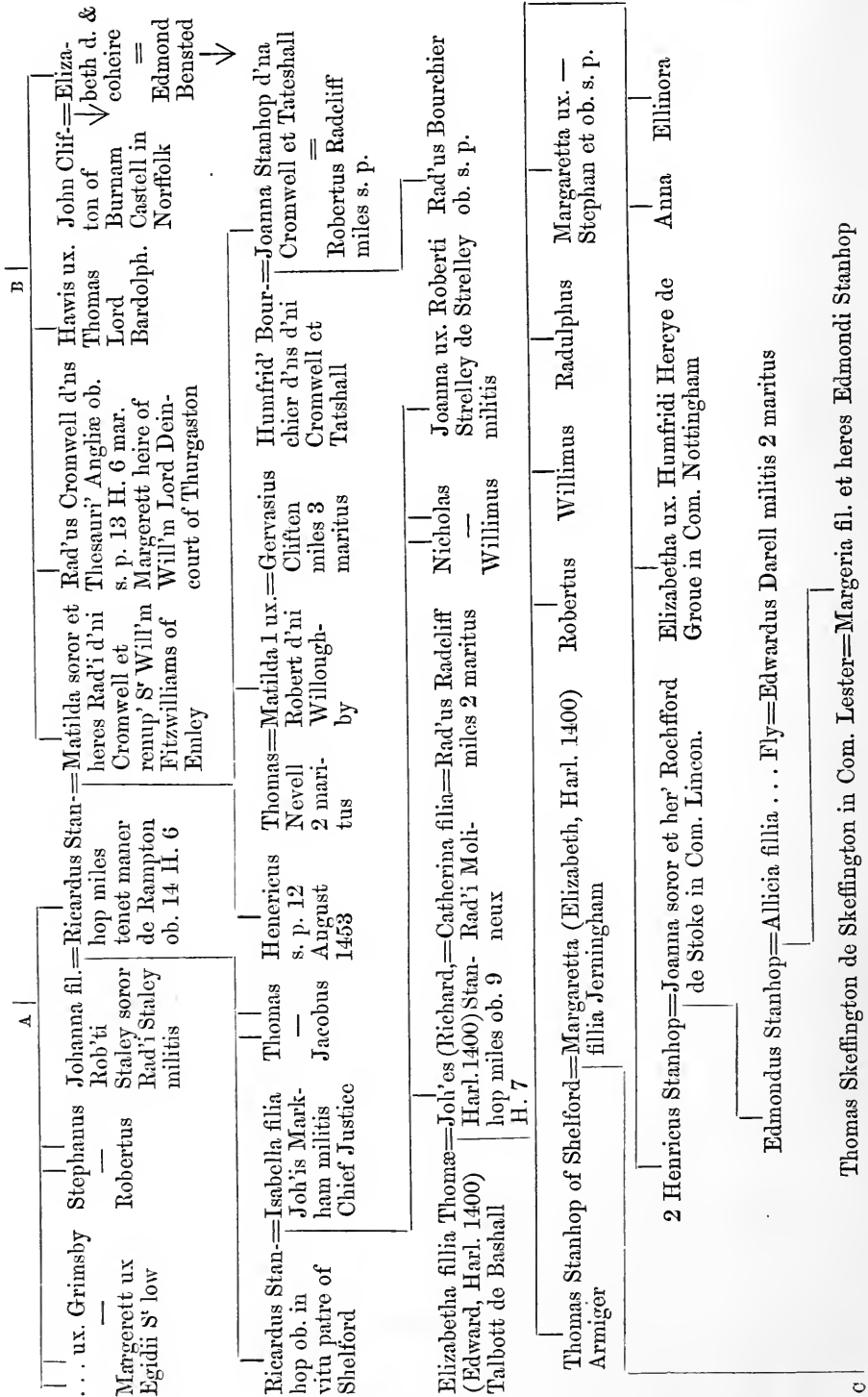
This coat also accompanies the Stanhope pedigree:—

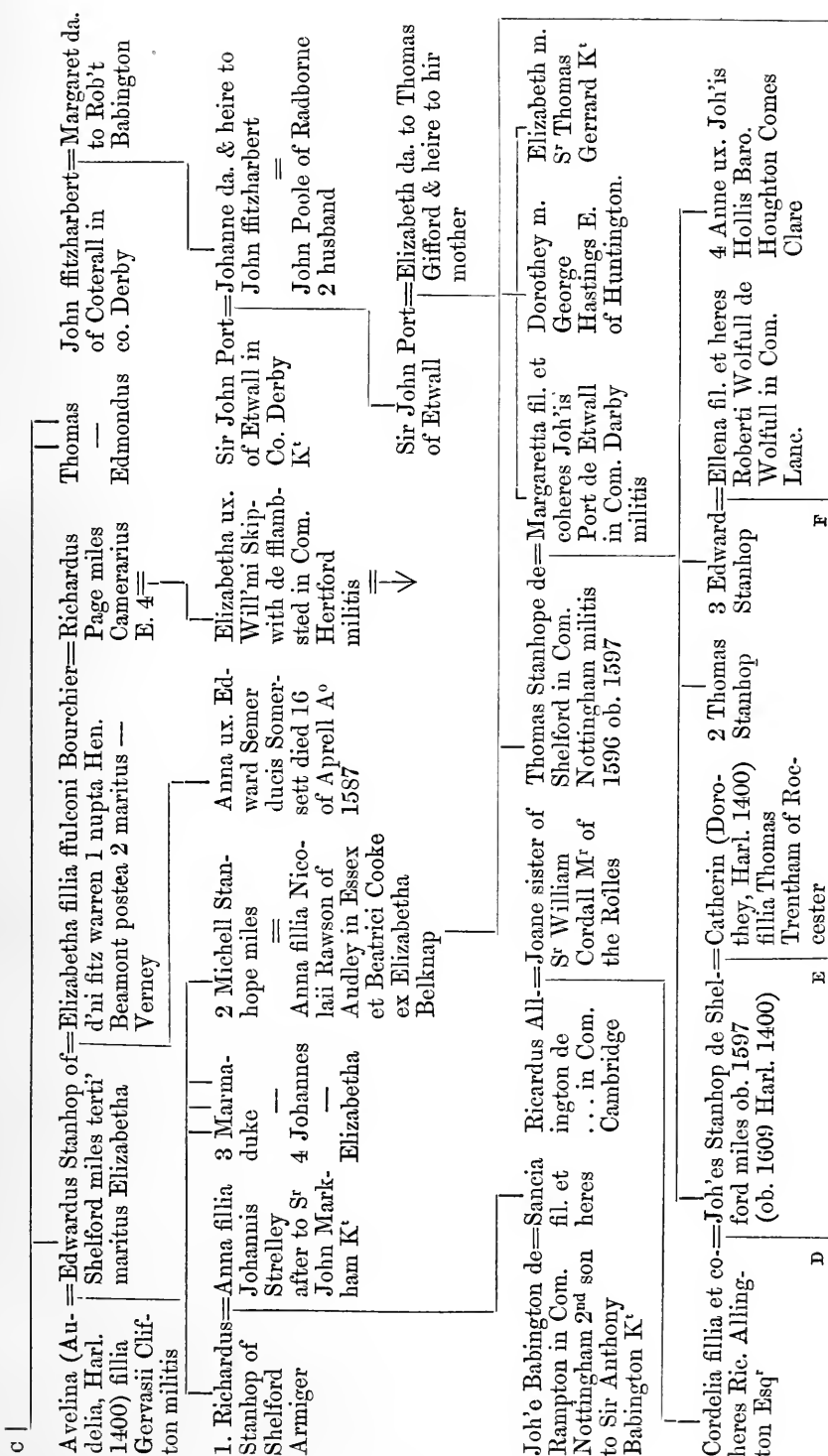
*Quarterly*:—1 and 18. *Quarterly, ermine and gules*. 2. *Vert, three greyhounds courant or*. 3. *Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent*. 4. *Argent, on a cross patonce azure, five escallops or*. 5. *Argent, a cross patonce azure*. 6. *Argent, three saltires engrailed sable, a crescent for difference gules*. 7. *Azure, a fess engrailed between three birds, holding in their beaks cross crosslets fitched or*. 8. *Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, a bend sable*. 9. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and clawed gules*. 10. *Ermine, a bordure gules, semée of horse-shoes or*. 11. *Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent*. 12. *Gules, three covered cups argent*. 13. *Azure, six martlets or, a canton ermine*. 14. *Per fess sable and argent, a pale and three griffins' heads, all counterchanged*. 15. *Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the last*. 16. *Gules, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent*. 17. *Gules, a chevron between three lions passant guardant or*.

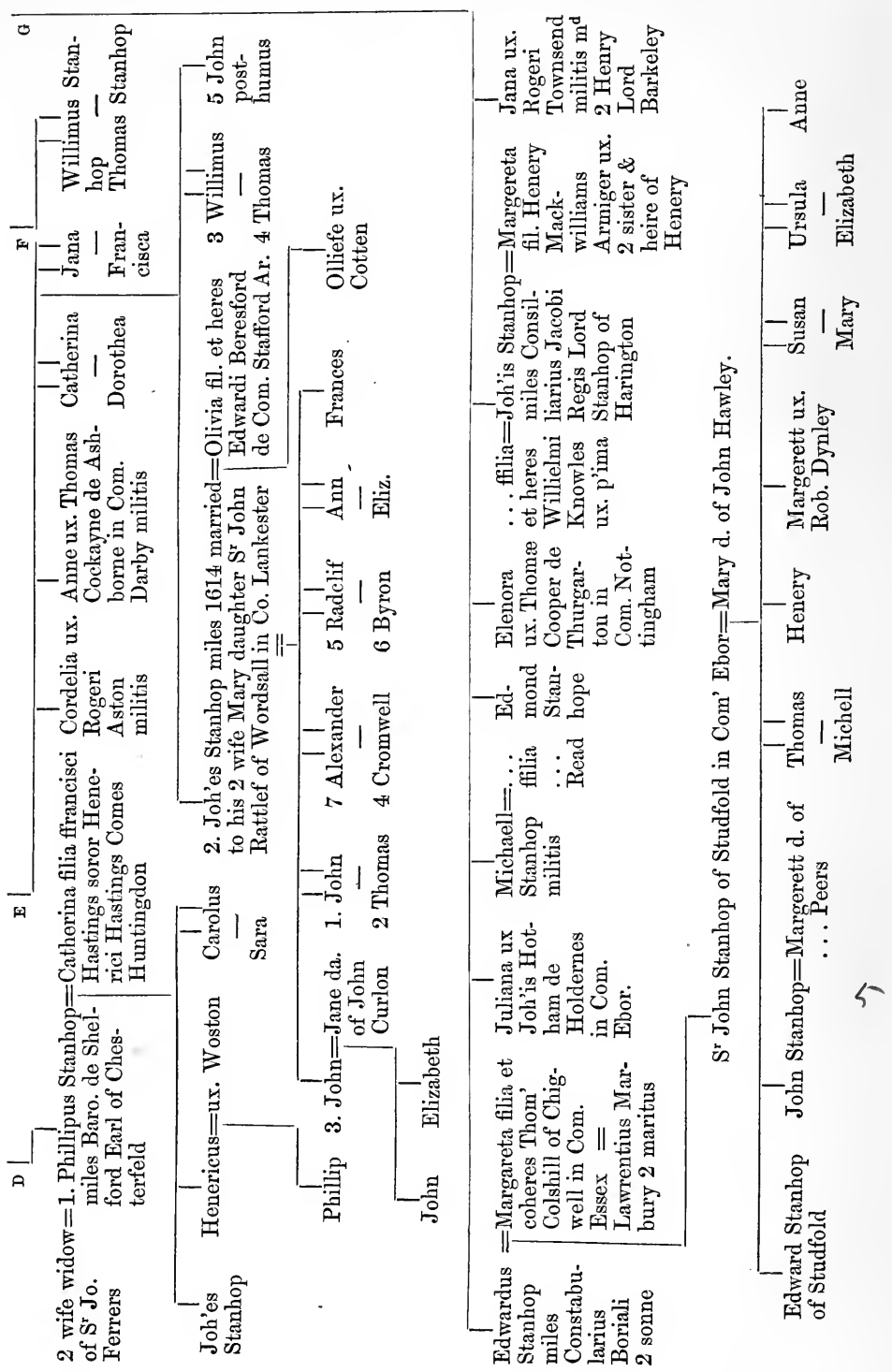
Thomas de Longvillers de Hoghton in Com. Nottingham fil. Joh'is de  
 Longvillers d'ni Manerii de Tuxford per inquis. iv. E. 3



Joh'is Stanhop Armiger 46 E. 3 (of Hough-  
 ton in com. Nott<sup>m</sup>, K<sup>t</sup>, Harl. 1400)







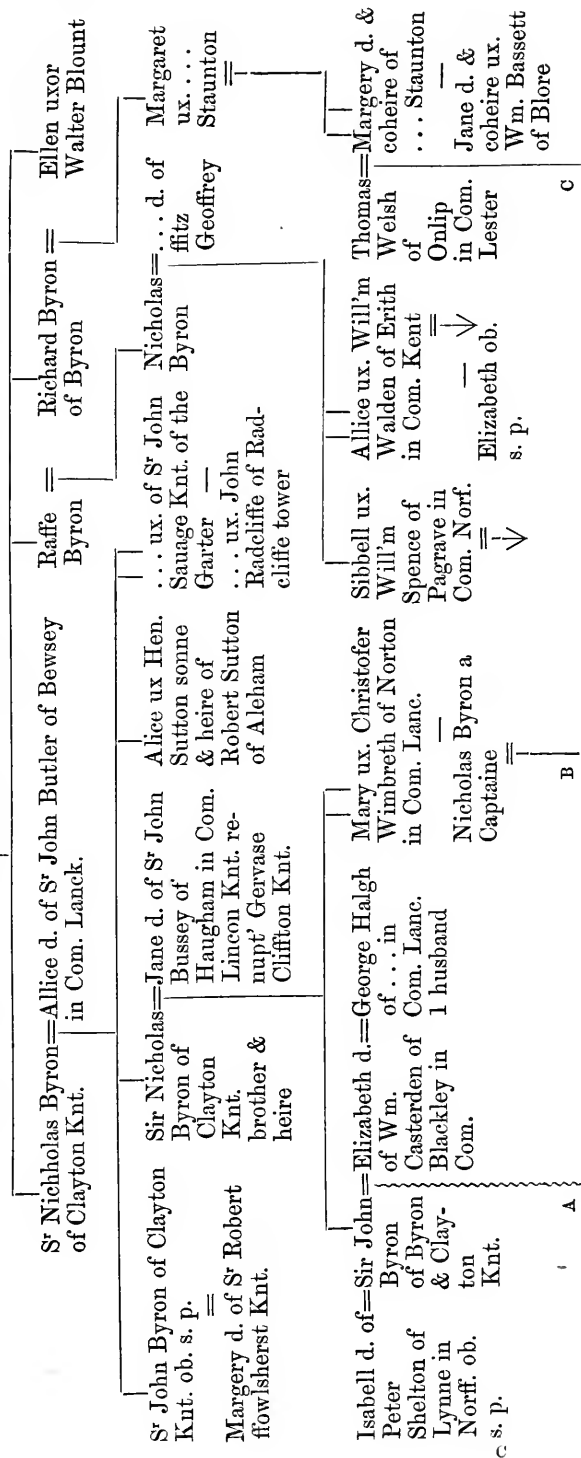
Spion.

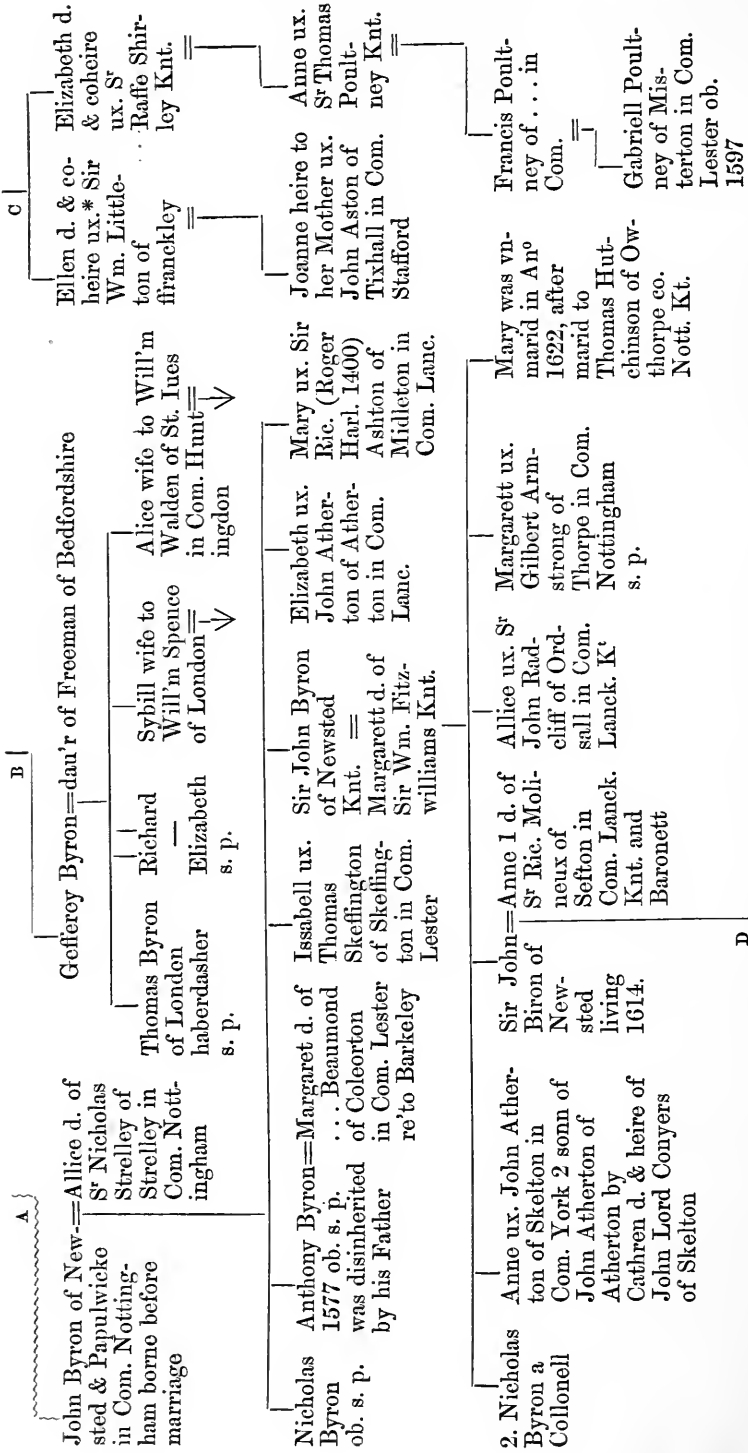
ARMS. Quarterly:—1 and 4. *Argent, three bendlets enhanced gules.* BYRON. 2. *Argent, on a bend azure three annulets or, in sinister chief a cross crosslet fitché sable.* CLAYTON. 3. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent, in chief two cinquefoils pierced or.* COLWICK. CREST. *A mermaid proper, crined and holding in her dexter hand a mirror and in her sinister a comb or.*

The above coat, differenced with a bordure sable, is also tricked with this note:—"Thus John Biron of Newsted, base son of Sir John bare it, and two descents from him." Under the trick of the undifferenced coat is written, "Thus they bear it now, 1690."

Sir Richard Byron of Byron & Clayton in Com. Laneck.

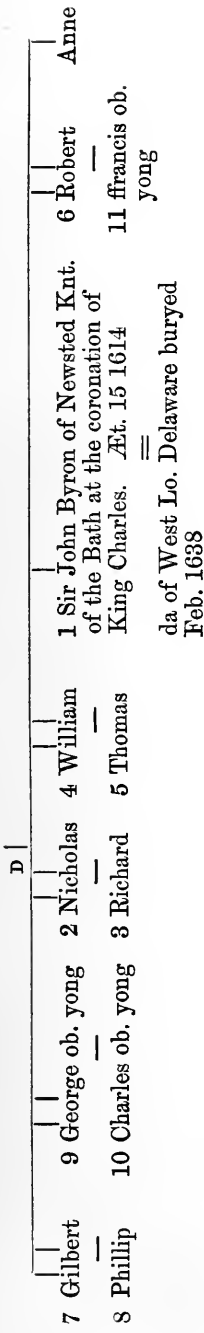
Sr John Byron of Clayton=Margery d. of John Booth of Barton in Com. Lanck.





\* In Harl. MS. 1400 she is made sister to her grandmother.





Byrom of Byrom Hall, Lanc.

(Harl. 1400.)

W<sup>m</sup> Byrom

John Byrom of the p<sup>i</sup>sh of Looton in Com. Lanc.

John Byrom of London=d. of

William Byrom of London=Jane da. of Tho. Chaloner of Linfeild in Com. Sussex

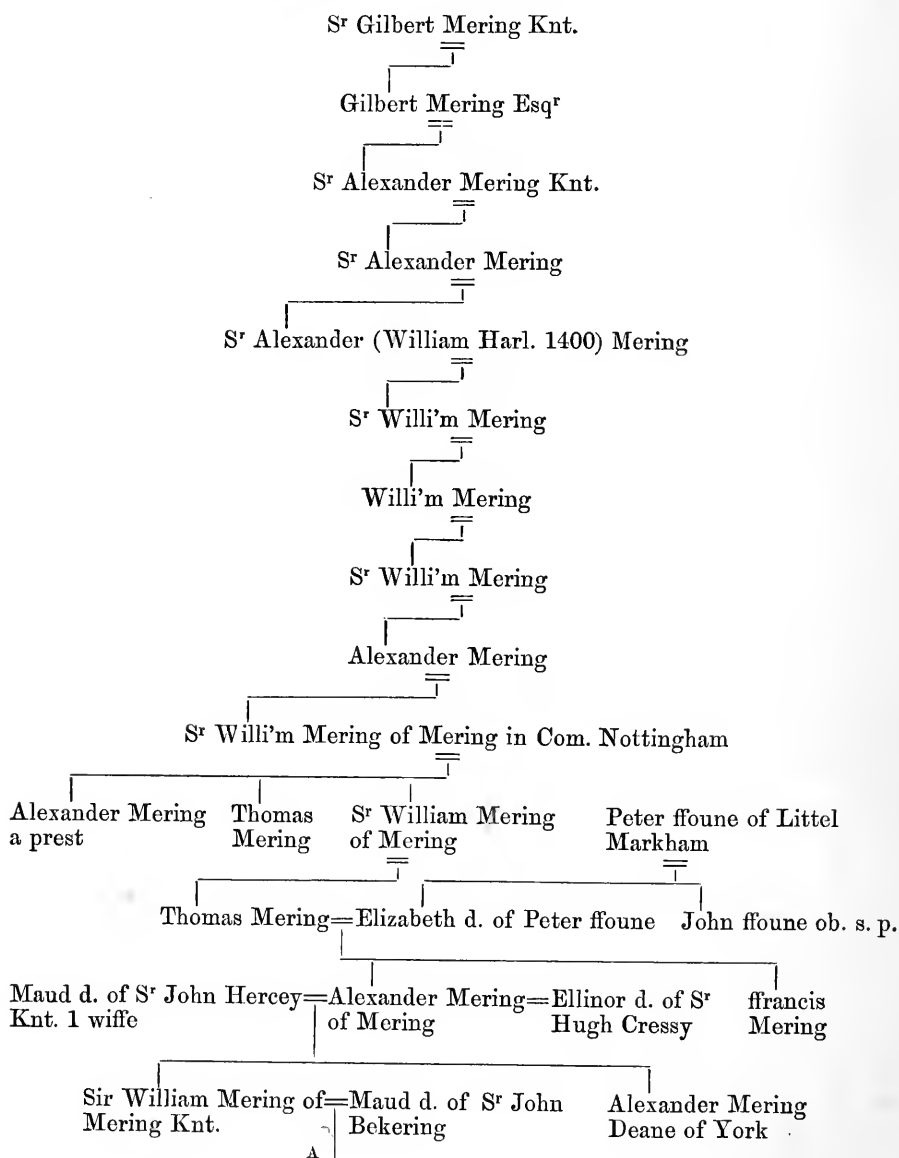
## Mering.

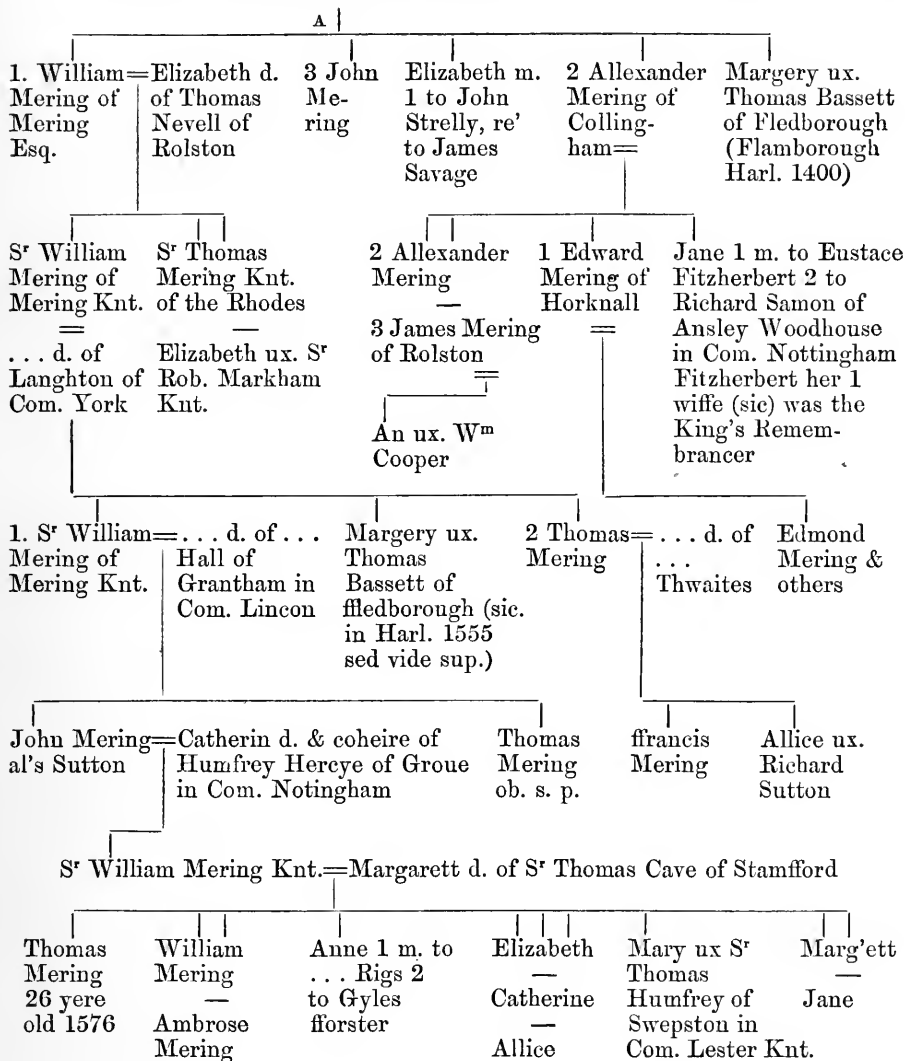
ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1 and 6. *Argent, on a chevron sable three escallops or.* MERING.

2. *Or, a lion rampant, double queueé vert.* SUTTON. 3. *Gules, a chief argent.*

HERCYE. 4. *Ermine, a chief azure.* FITZARCHES. 5. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or.* LEEKE.

CREST. *A horse's head erased sable, bezanté, in the nose an annulet or.*





In Greate Markham Church in Com. Nottingham.

Hic iac' d'na Milicent Mering quondam uxor Willm' Mering Militis qui obiit 16 Septemb'r 1419.

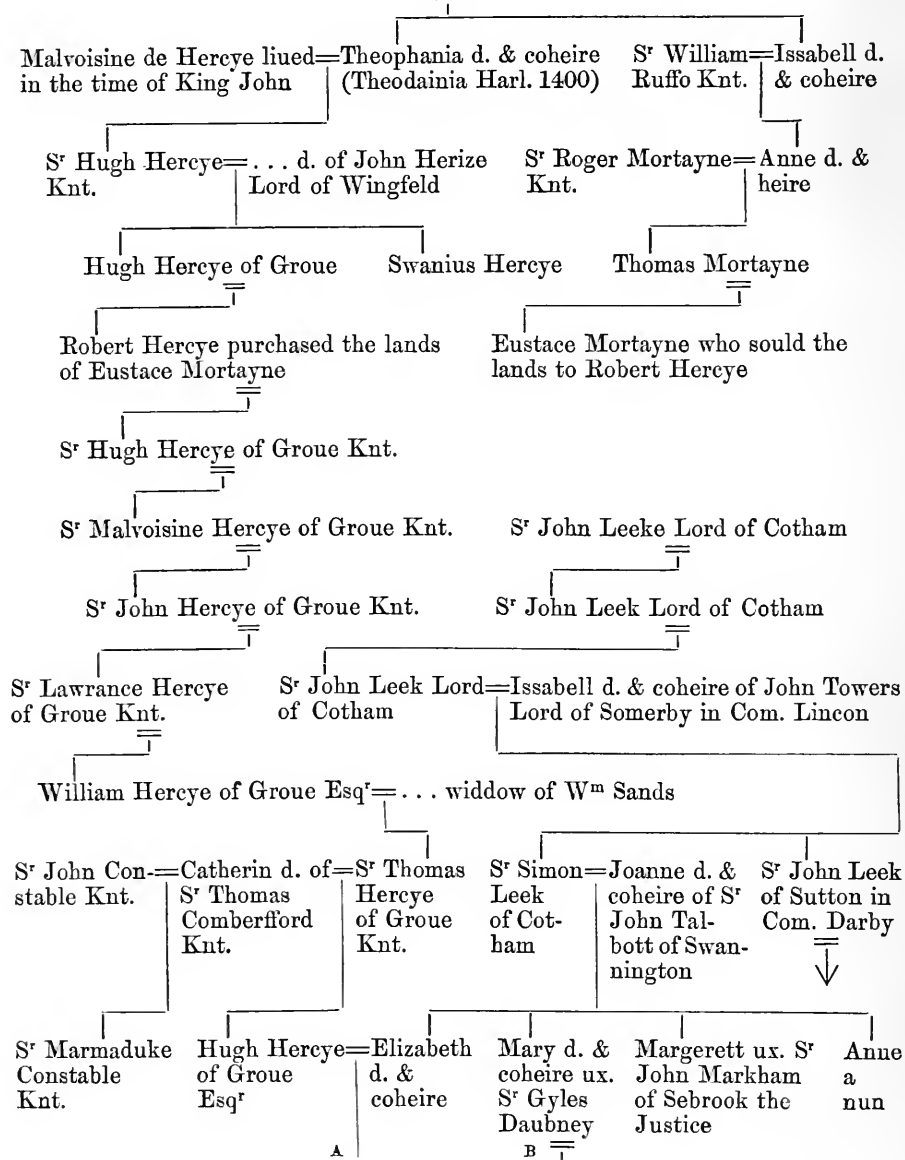
1. Argent, on a chevron sable three escallops or, *impaling*, chequé gules and argent, a bend. 2. Azure, on a chief or a lion issuant gules, *impaling* same. 3. Three pilgrims' staves meeting in base gules, *impaling* same.

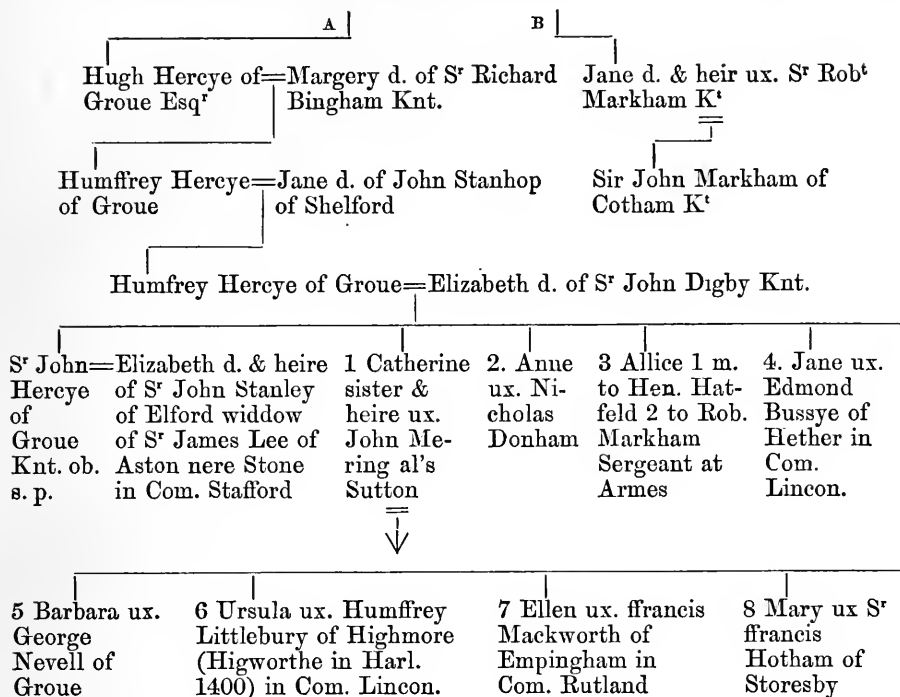
## Hercye.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 6. Gules, a chief argent. HERCYE. 2. Ermine, a chief azure. ARCHES. 3. Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or. LEAKE. 4. Sable, a tower or. TOWERS. 5. Argent, a chevron between three fusils sable. STAVELEY.*

CREST. *A hedgehog proper.*

Gilbert de Arches Baron of Groue nere Retford





# Clifton.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Sable, a lion rampant within an orle of cinquefoils argent.* CLYFFTON. 2. *Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable.* CRESSY. 3. *Argent, a chevron (a fess sable in Harl. 1400) between three escallops gules.* CAUTHORPE. 4. *Azure, a lion rampant or.* NEVILL. 5. *Argent, a cross sable fretty or.* THWAITES. 6. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* SEGRAVE. 7. *Quarterly, gules and vair, a bend or.* CONSTABLE. 8. *Chequé or and gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.* COMBERVOITH. 9. *Argent, two bars engrailed sable.* 10. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 11. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a crescent sable.* SUTHILL. 12. *Azure, a fess fusilly or, on each fusil an escallop gules.* PLOMPTON. 13. *Sable, a fess argent between six lions rampant or.* 14. *Argent, three bendlets gules.* 15. *Gules, a fess or between three saltires argent.* BOYVILL. 16. *Argent, a fess between three horseshoes gules.* 17. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess, Barry wavy of six argent and sable.* STYNETON. 18. *Sable, a bend between six escallops or.* FOLJAMB. 19. *Barry of six or and gules, a bend sable.*  
 CREST. *Out of a coronet or a demi-peacock per pale argent and sable, wings expanded, counterchanged.*

Sr Alvere (Almere Harl. 1400) Clifton Lord of Clifton and warden of the Castell of Nottingham Knt.<sup>1</sup>

Sr Robert Clifton of Clifton Knt.<sup>2</sup>

Sr Geruase Clifton of Clifton Knt.<sup>3</sup>

Sr Gervase Clifton of Clifton Knt.<sup>4</sup>=Amphelis d. of Sr Wm. Sampson Lord of Preston Knt.

Sr Geruase Clifton of Clifton Knt.<sup>5</sup>=Mary d. of Sr James Audley Knt. Roger Clifton de Hodsock

B =

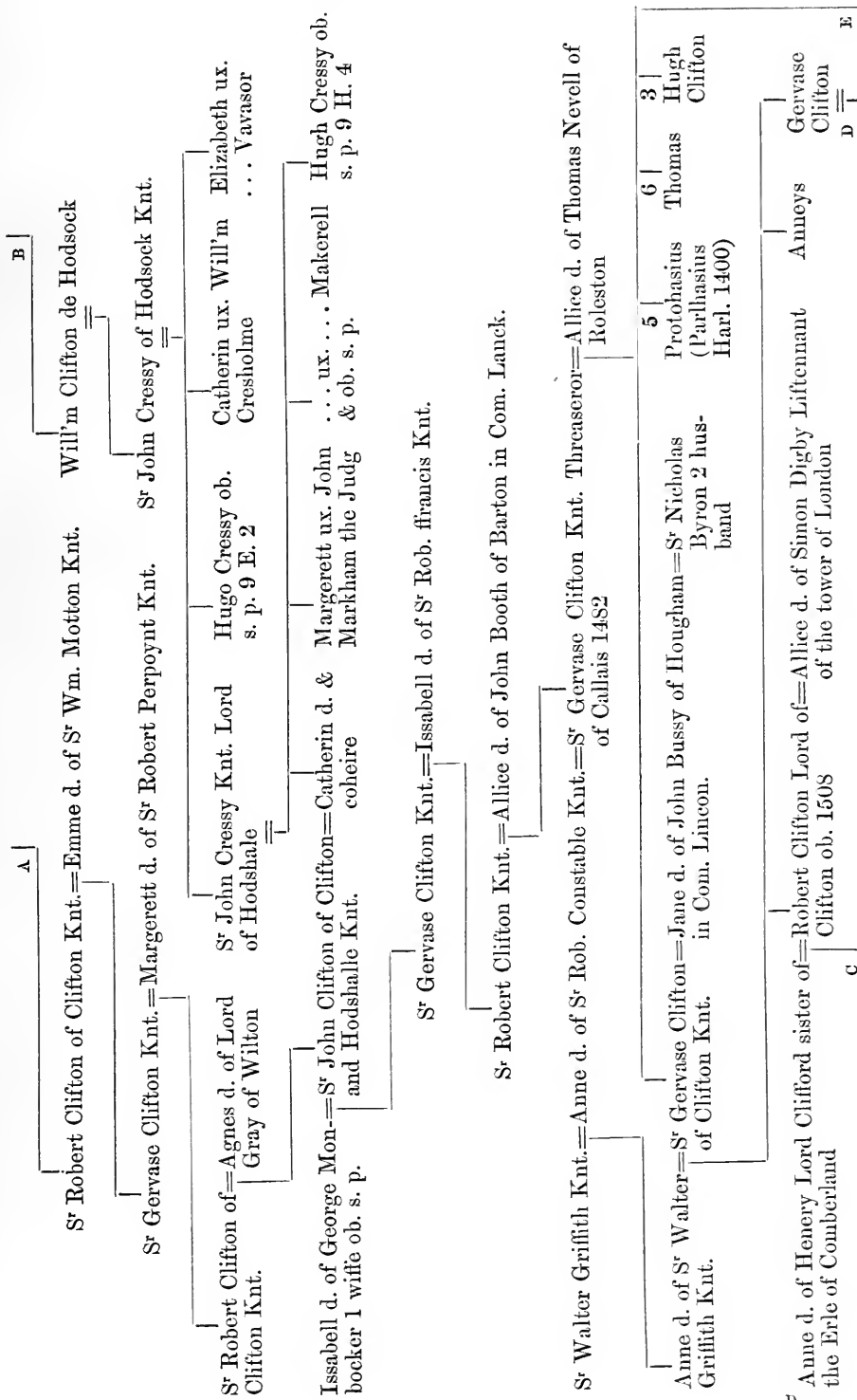
1. Sr Alured Clifton Knt. lord of the manor of Willfords with the apurtenances in cheefe as of ffee was Warden of the Castell of Nottingham in the time of Wilhm. Peverell.

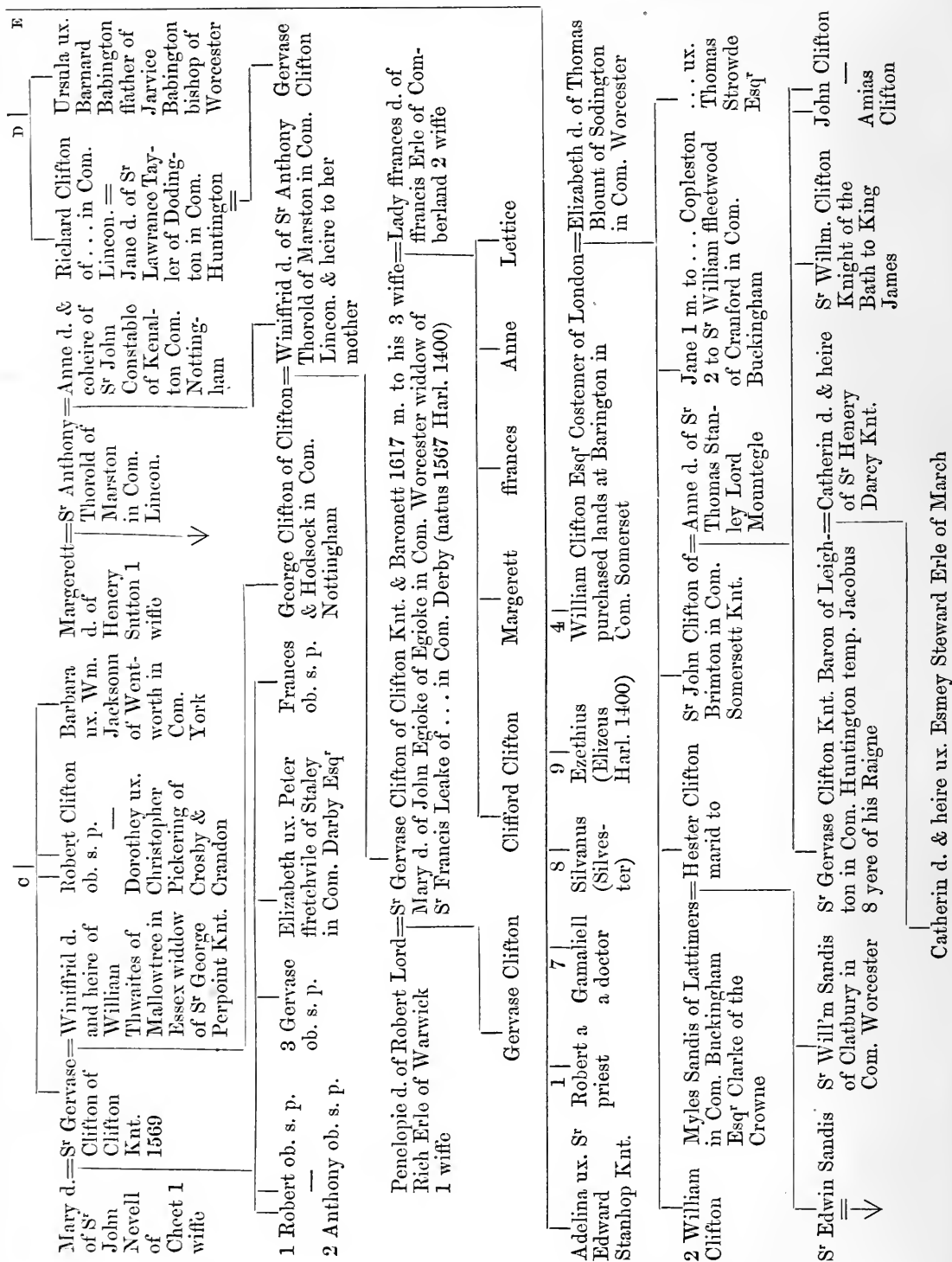
2. Sr Robert Clifton Knt. after the decease of Sr Alured his ffather was lord of the manor aforesayd & likewise Constable of the same Castell.

3. Sr Gervas Clifton Knt. after the decease of Sr Robert his ffather was Lord of the same manor & warden of the same Castell.

4. Sr Gervas Clifton Knt. after the decease of Sr Gervas his ffather was lord of the same manor & Warden of the same Castell all his lifetime who made the wardle called the viter ward of the same Castell with a mill to the same Castell & made one trench of water from the water of Trent to the sam mill by his owne proper land vnto a certaine plat of ground callid Kings meadow also hee made a pole in his water of Trent aforesayd to be put to the sayd mill by halffe the trench aforesayd.

5. Sr Gervas Clifton Knt. was Threaseror of Callysc and Sr John Cheney Knt. was victler 12 of August An<sup>e</sup> 31 H. 6 Robert White then Maior of the Staple there John Walden & John Tate & other marchants then there.







# Strelley.

## STRELLEY OF STRELLEY.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 and 4. *Paly of six argent and azure.* 2. \**Or, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules.* 3. *Or, a fess dancetté sable.*

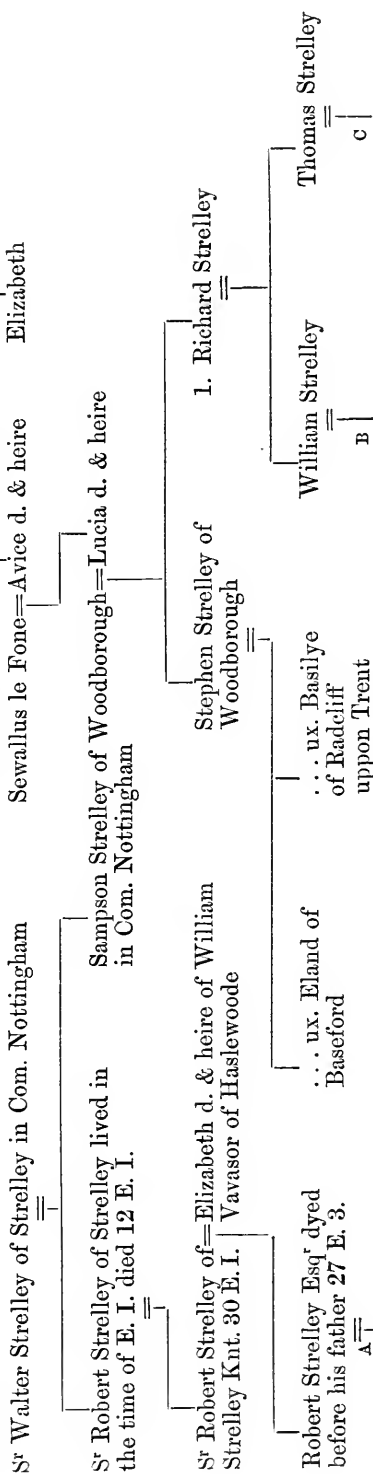
CREST. *A man's head couped at the shoulders swarł, crined sable, encircled by a band gules belled or.*

## STRELLEY OF WOODBOROUGH.

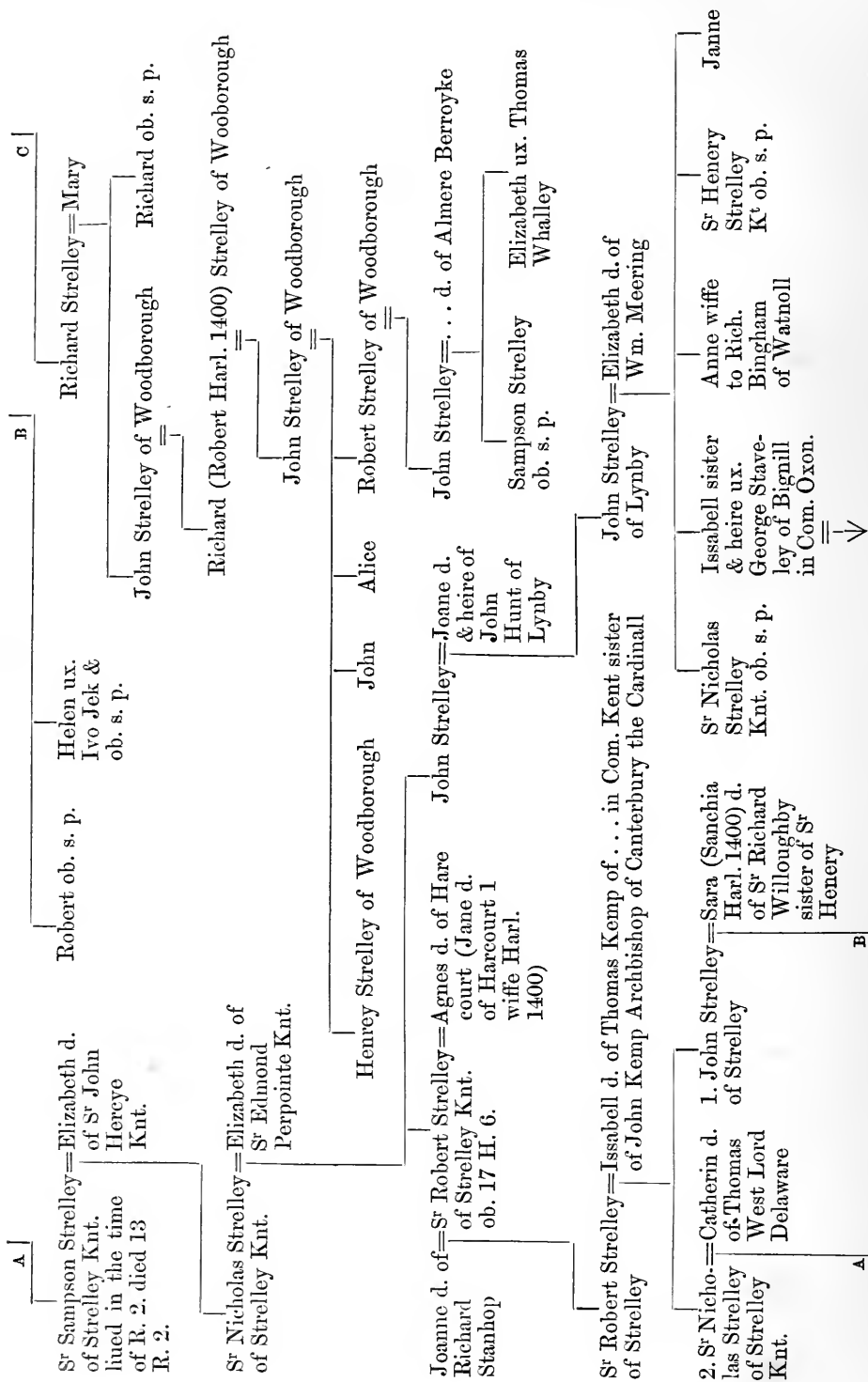
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 and 4. *Paly of six argent and azure, a cinquefoil pierced gules.* 3 and 4. *Barry of eight argent and azure, a lion rampant or.*

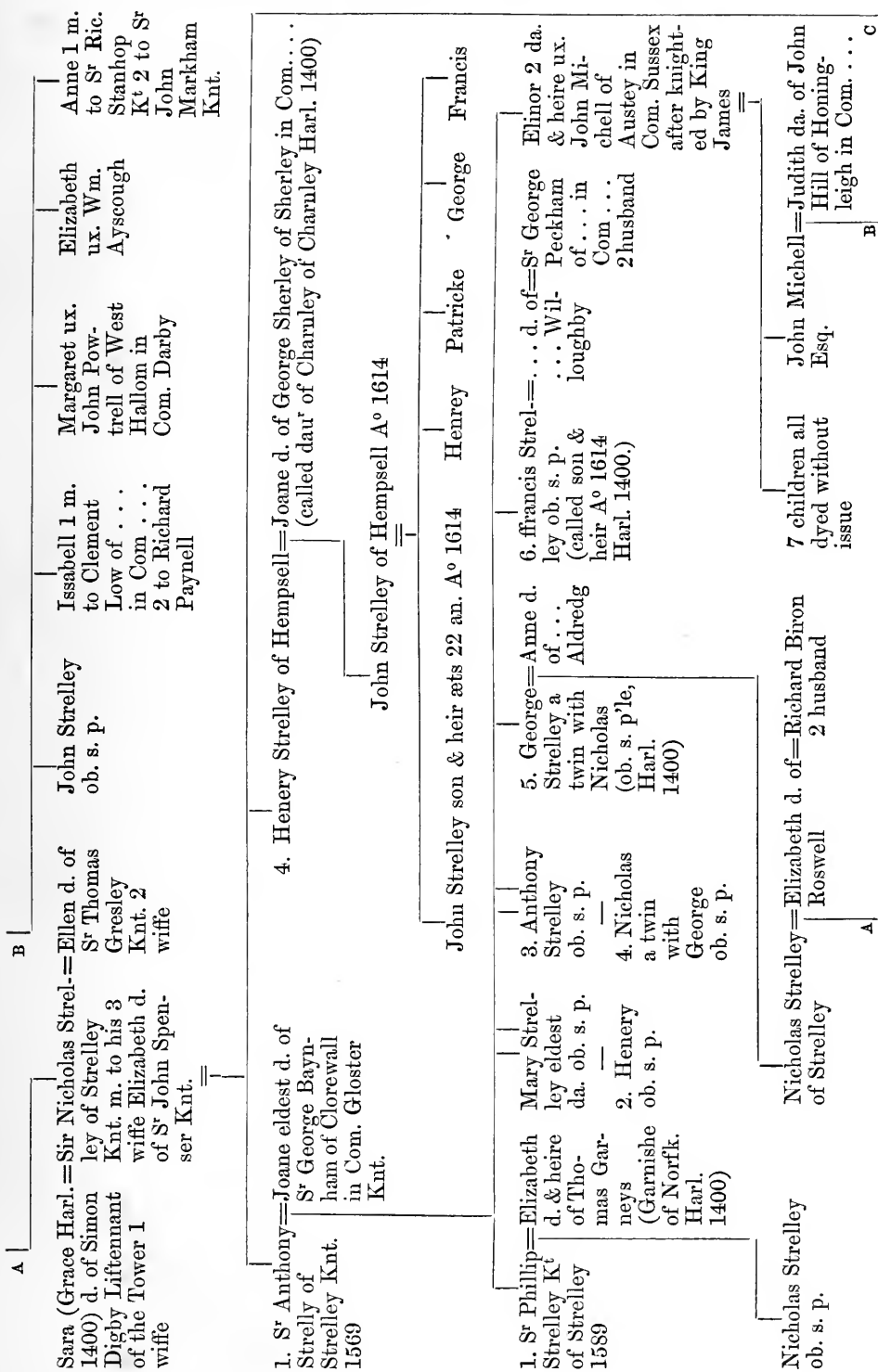
CREST. *A cockatrice's head vair, beaked, combed, and wattled gules.*

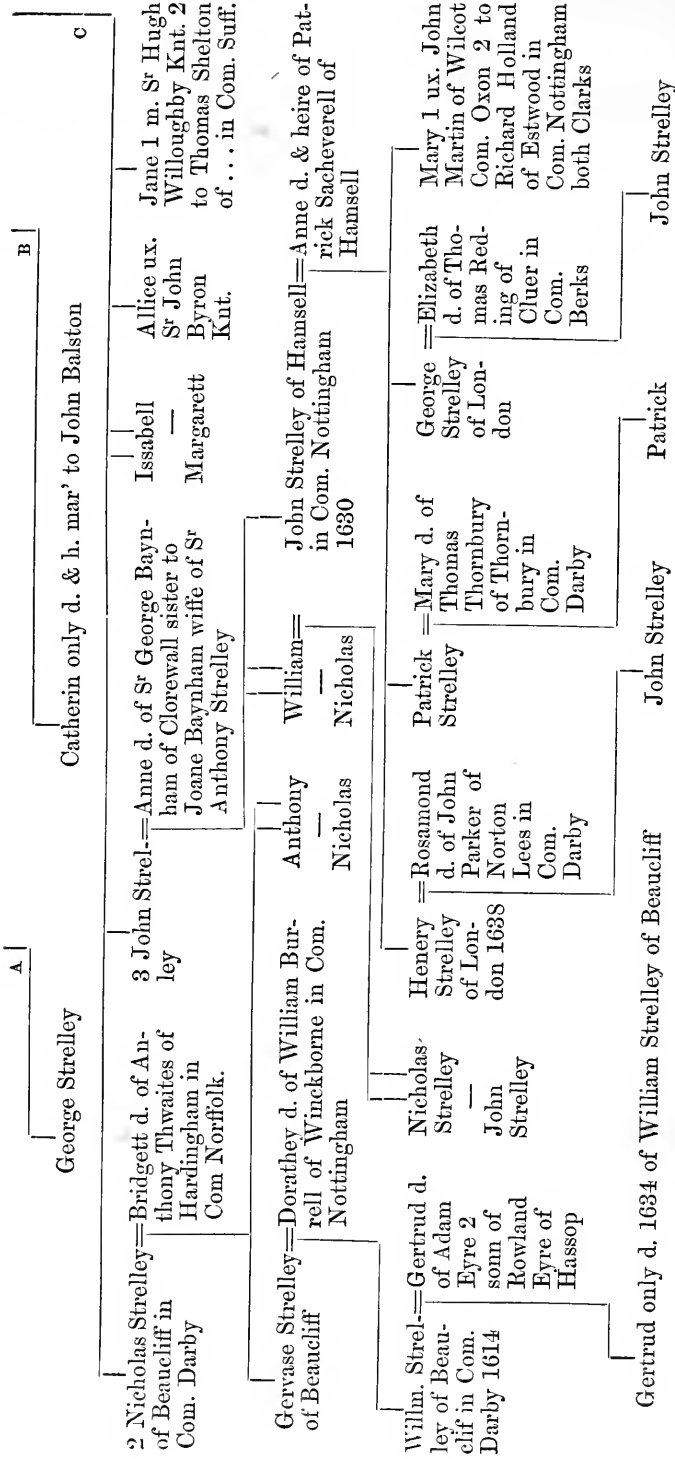
Hugh de Capella Lord of Gyton & Oxton



\* Argent in Harl. MS. 1400, and the whole coat has a martlet for difference.







## Markham.

\* ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, on a chief or a lion issuant gules. 2. Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable. 3. Argent, three pilgrims' staves gules, garnished or. 4. Chequé argent and gules a bend sable. 5. Gules, a fess fusilly argent. 6. Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or. 7. Sable, a tower or. 8. Argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable. 9. Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between nine cross crosslets fitched gules. 10. Gules, on a saltire argent an annulet sable. 11. Sable, a chevron between three trefoils argent. 12. France and England quarterly within a bordure company. 13. Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets or. 14. Argent, two bars gules. 15. Lozengy or and azure, a bordure gules bezanté. 16. Chequé or and azure, a chevron ermine. 17. Gules, semée of cross crosslets or. 18. Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée argent. 19. Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or. 20. Or, a fess between two chevrons sable.

Sr Alexander Markham Knt. Constable of the Castell of Nottingham temp. H. 3

John Markham of Markham=Issabell

Robert Markham of Markham John Markham Richard ob. s. p.

Scisseley ux. John Bray Berta ux. Wm. Longvillers Agnes ux. Wm. St. Cruze Robert Markham

John Markham of Markham=Joane d. & heire of Sr Nicholas Bothamsell Knt.

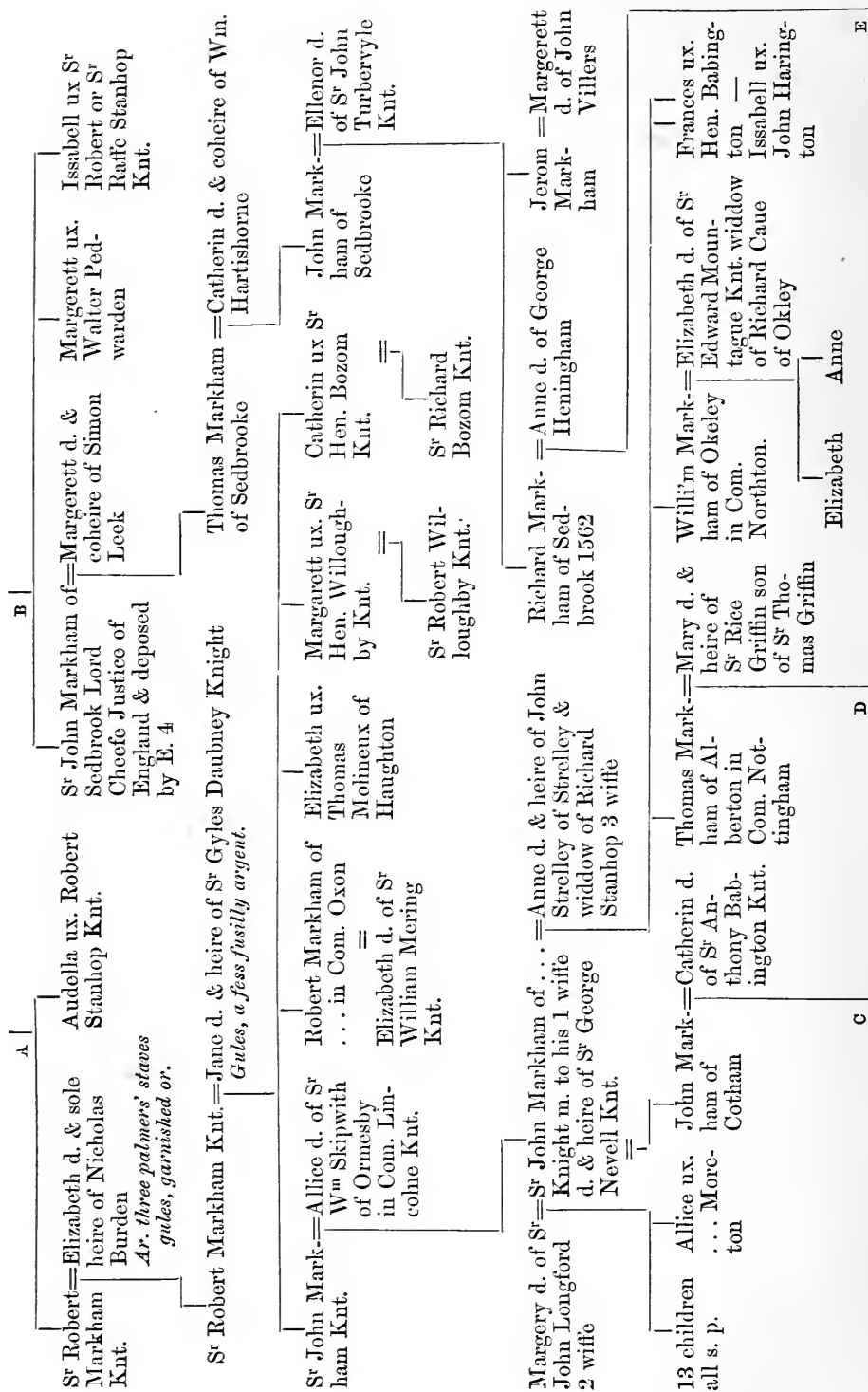
Or, on a bend sable three mullets argent.

Robert Markham of Markham=... of Sr John Cauntoun Knt.

Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased sable.

Margerett d. & coheire of Sr Henery=John Markham of Sedbrooke† in Com.=Millesent d. & coheir of Sr John Beking=Sr John  
(John Harl. 1400) Cressy Knt. ... Lord Cheefe Justice of the Knt. remupt Sr William Meering Burden  
Comon Pleas 2 husband Chequé gules and argent a bend sable. Knt. 1 husband

\* There is a trick in the MS. of a coat containing the first nine of these quarterings with the addition in the second quarter of Argent, a cross patonce azure.  
† The word Sedbrooke, i. e. Sedgebrooke, is erased in Harl. MS. 1400, and "Markham" substituted.



C		D		E	
Anne ux. Sr Thomas (Francis Harl. 1400) Smyth Knt.	Elizabeth ux. Edward sonn & heire of Raffe Sheldon of Beely	Margerett ux. Nicholas Langford of ... in Com. Darby s. p.	Jane ux. John Skinner sonn of Thomas Skinner of London Alderman	3 George Mark- ham of Al- berton 6 William 7 John Mark- ham	1. Sr Griffin=Anne d. of Peter Markham Knighed at Rome da. to Alderman Harvey 4 Charles Markham a twin with Thomas — 5 Thomas Markham a twin with Charles
Thomas Skinner		Thomas Skinner		Thomas	
... da. to William Burnell of Wigborne=Robert Markham of Cotham=Mary da. of Sr Francis Leak Knt. 2 wiffe		Emne ux. ... Hardwick			
Anne d. & h. of Sr John=Sr Robert Markham of=Winifrid (Ann Harl. 1400) d. of (Peter) Warberton 1 wife of Arley Esq. Cotham		2 Francis Markham. 3 Gervas Markham			
Robert Markham	John Markham of Cotham	Daniell	Alexander Markham	... ux. Cicell Caue	Daniel Bassano Phillip Markham
John Mark.=Mary d. of Gefrey ham of Sedbrook	Ley of Southwell	George s. p. — Thomas s. p.	Richard s. p. — William s. p.	John s. p. — Will'm s. p.	Anne — Ellinor Margarett

F

G

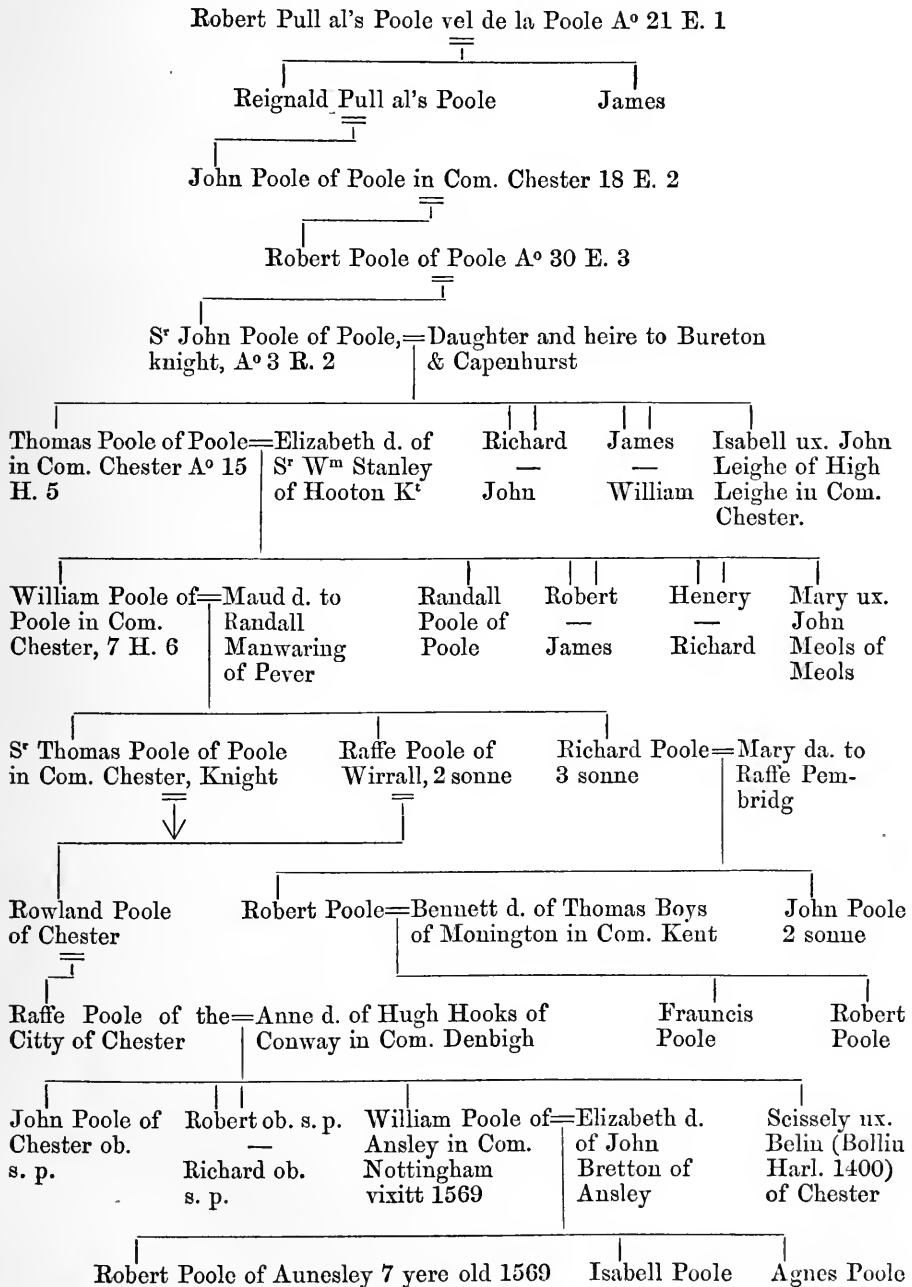




## Poole.

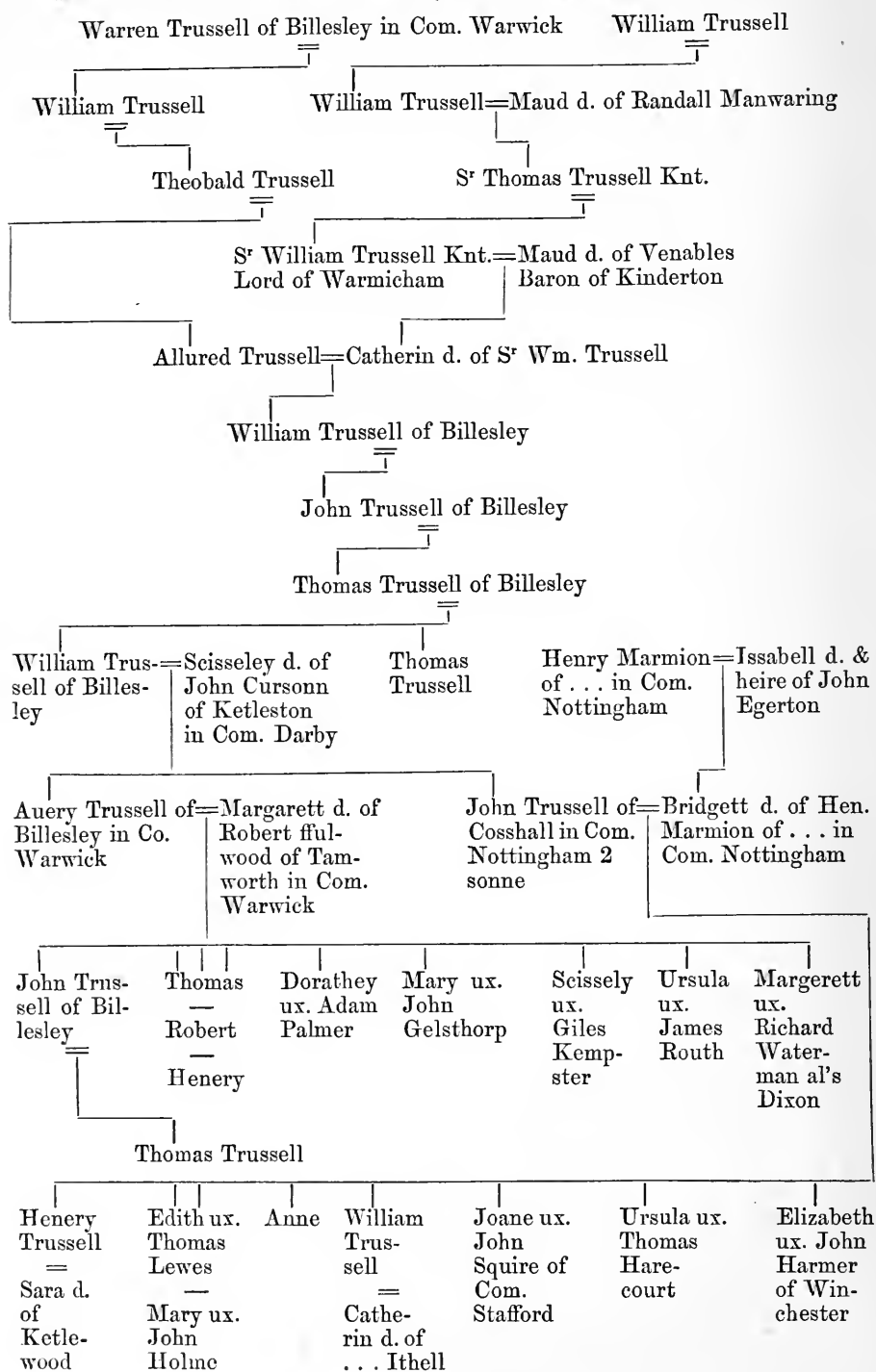
**ARMS.** Quarterly:—1 and 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between eight fleurs-de-lis or.* 2. *Gules, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed argent.* 3. *Argent, three capons sable.*

**CREST.** *Out of a coronet or, lined gules, a griffin's head azure, beaked and eared gold, and charged on the neck with a crescent.*



## Trussell.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent fretty, gules on each joint a bezant, a bordure azure. TRUSSELL. 2 and 3. Vaire, a fess sable. MARMION.*



Elm's.

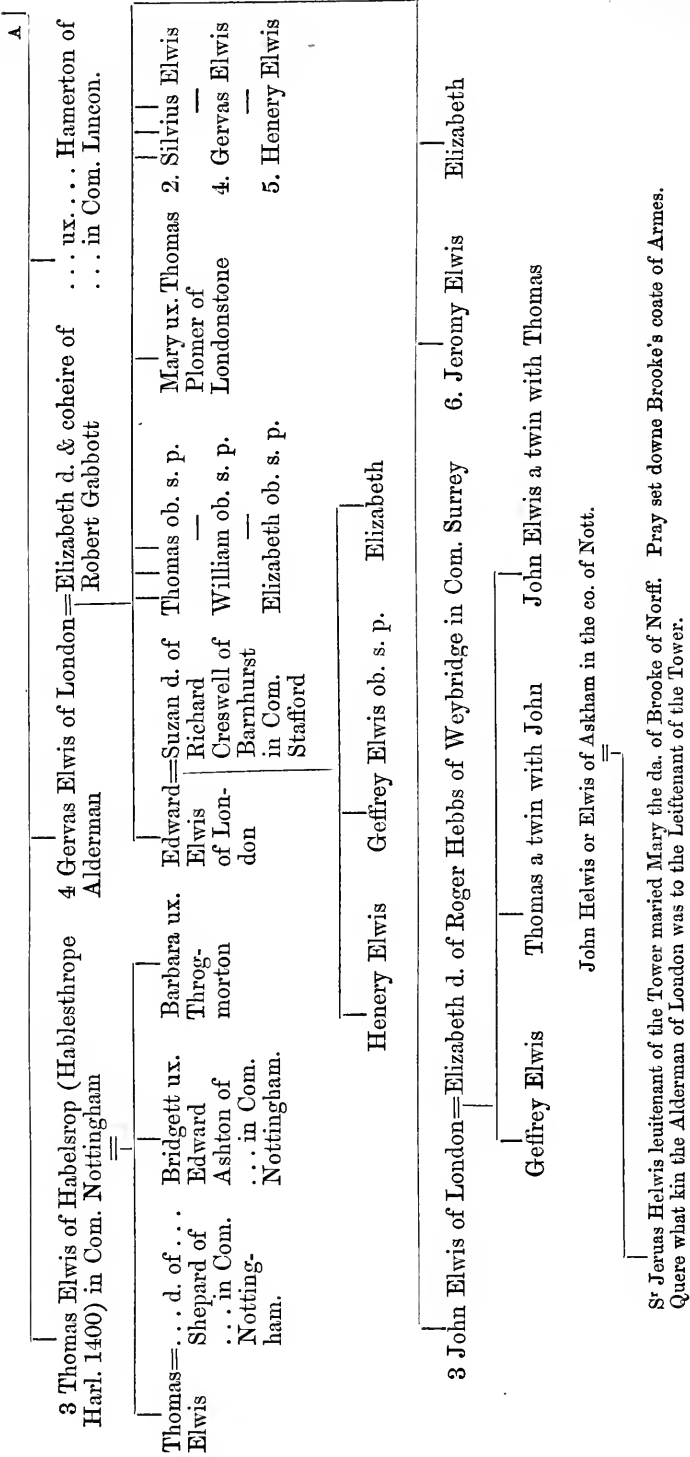
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Or, a fess azure, a bend gules. 2. Sable, a lion rampant or, within a bordure gobony sable and ermine. 3. A fess between three masers. 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three lions rampant sable.

CREST. Five arrows, four in saltire and one in pale or, flighted and barbed argent, entwined by a snake gules.

These 4 coats wth the Crest was set out for Will'm Elweys of Broxton in Com. Nottingham by Clarenceals Cooke.

William Helwisch al's Elwis of Asham in Com. Nottingham=... d. of... Levesey (Leuesley Harl. 1400)

1 Edward Elwis of Asham	2 John Elwis of Worleby in Com. Lincon. = . . . d. of . . . Blackden <i>Ermine, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.</i>		
Thomas Elwis of Brockston in Com. Nottingham	Margaret ux. William Batte	Agnes ux. . . . Kniveton	Sr Gervase Elwis Knt. = Mary da. of Thomas Brooke of . . . in Com. Norfolk Liftenant of the Tower of London Executed on Tower Hill
	Nathaniell	Thomas	Jane ux. Thomas Skinner 2 sonn of Sr Thomas Skinner of London. Alderman & Maior
Sr Will'm = Martha d. of Elwis of Worleby in Com. Lincon. Knt.	Sr Edward Tirwhitt Knt.	Elizabeth	Anne ux. Will'm Parkhurst Knt. m <sup>r</sup> of the Mynt
	John	Bridgett	—
		Troth all ob. s. p.	Elizabeth
Geruase Elwis ob. s. p.	1. John Elwis sonn & heire	2 Thomas Elwis	Margaret ob. s. p. Elizabeth Margaret Winifrid



**Osborne.**

**ARMS.** *Quarterly*.—1. *Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or.* 2. *Two bars, and on a canton gules a cross argent.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets vert.* 4. *Azure, on a fess fleury between three lions passant or, as many peewits proper.*

CREST. *An heraldic tyger or, maned sable, and charged on the shoulder with a pellet.*

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in Com. Kent

Sr Edward Osborne Knt.=Alicce d. & sole heire of Sr William Hewett  
Maïor of London 1583 | Knt. maïor of London 1559

Sr Hewett Osborne=	Joyce d. of Thomas ffeetwood=	Sr Peter ffetchvile sonn of
Knt. was of . . . in	of the Vach in Com. Buck-	Peter ffetchvile of Staley
Com. . . .	ingham Master of the Mynt	in Com. Darby 2 husband

Sr Edward Osborne of Key- ton in Com. Nottingham Knt. & Baronett 1630	... d. of Sr Thomas Bellases Lord faulkonbridg	William ... ux. Christopher Osborne Wandisford of Wandisford in
---	--	---

Edward Osborne

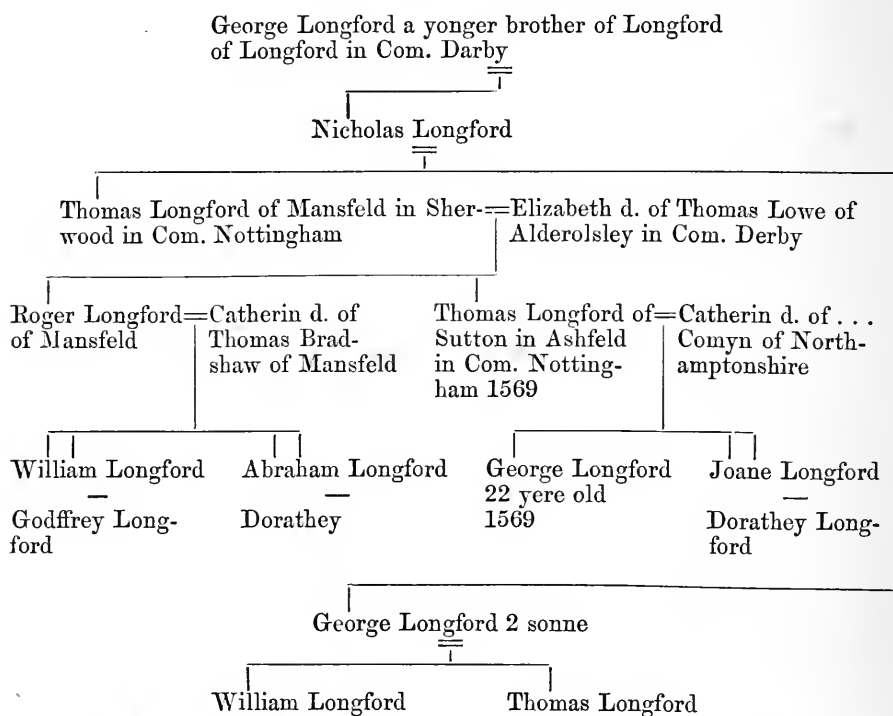
Alice d. of William Boteler of Bidensham in Com. Bedford 1 wiffe	Edward Osborne of Nowell in Com. Bedford	frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in Com. Essex	Alice ux. Robert Payton sonn of Robert
--	--	--	--

Edward Osborne      William Osborne

## Longford.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent, charged with an annulet sable for difference. 2. Paly of six or and gules, on a chief azure a bar dancetté or. 3. Argent, a fess dancetté between ten billets sable, a label gules. 4. Quarterly, argent and gules.*

The entire coat is charged with an annulet for difference.

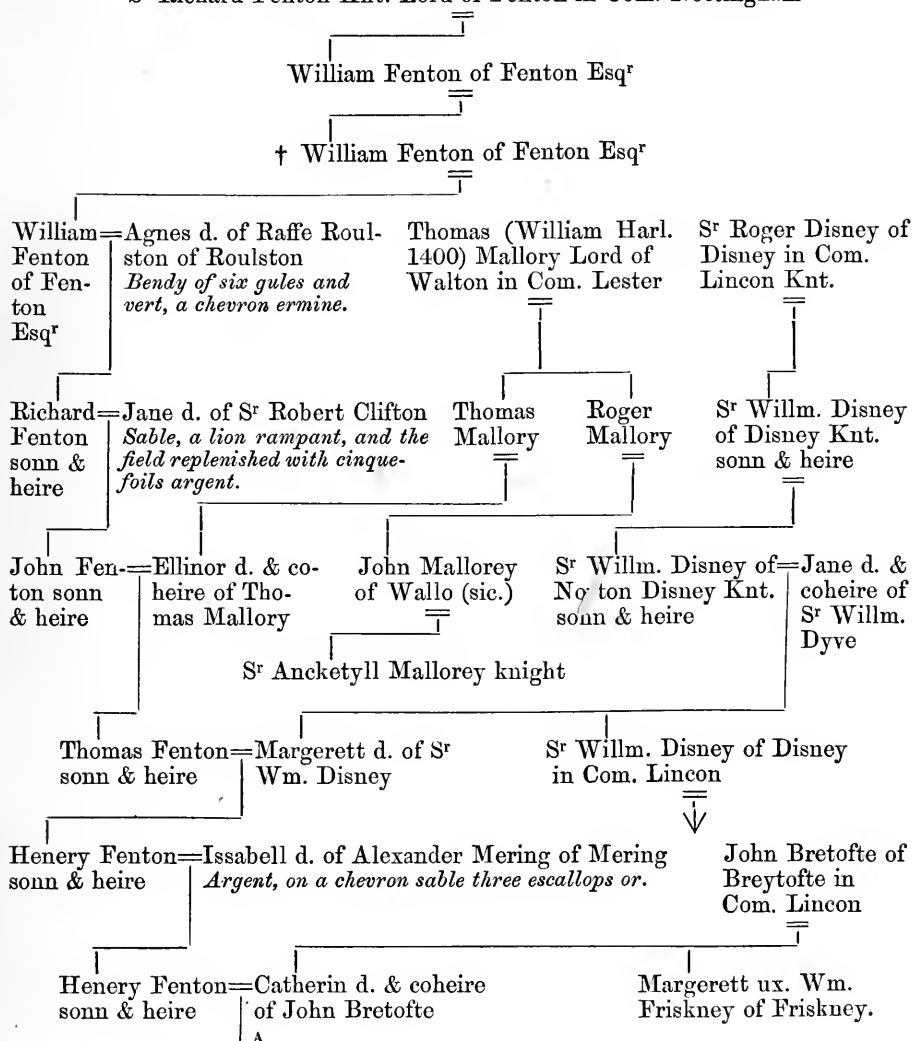


## Fenton.\*

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent a cross between four fleurs-de-lis sable. FENTON. 2. Or, a lion rampant gules, collared argent. MALLORY. 3. Azure, semée of cross crosslets and a lion rampant argent. BRETOFTS.*

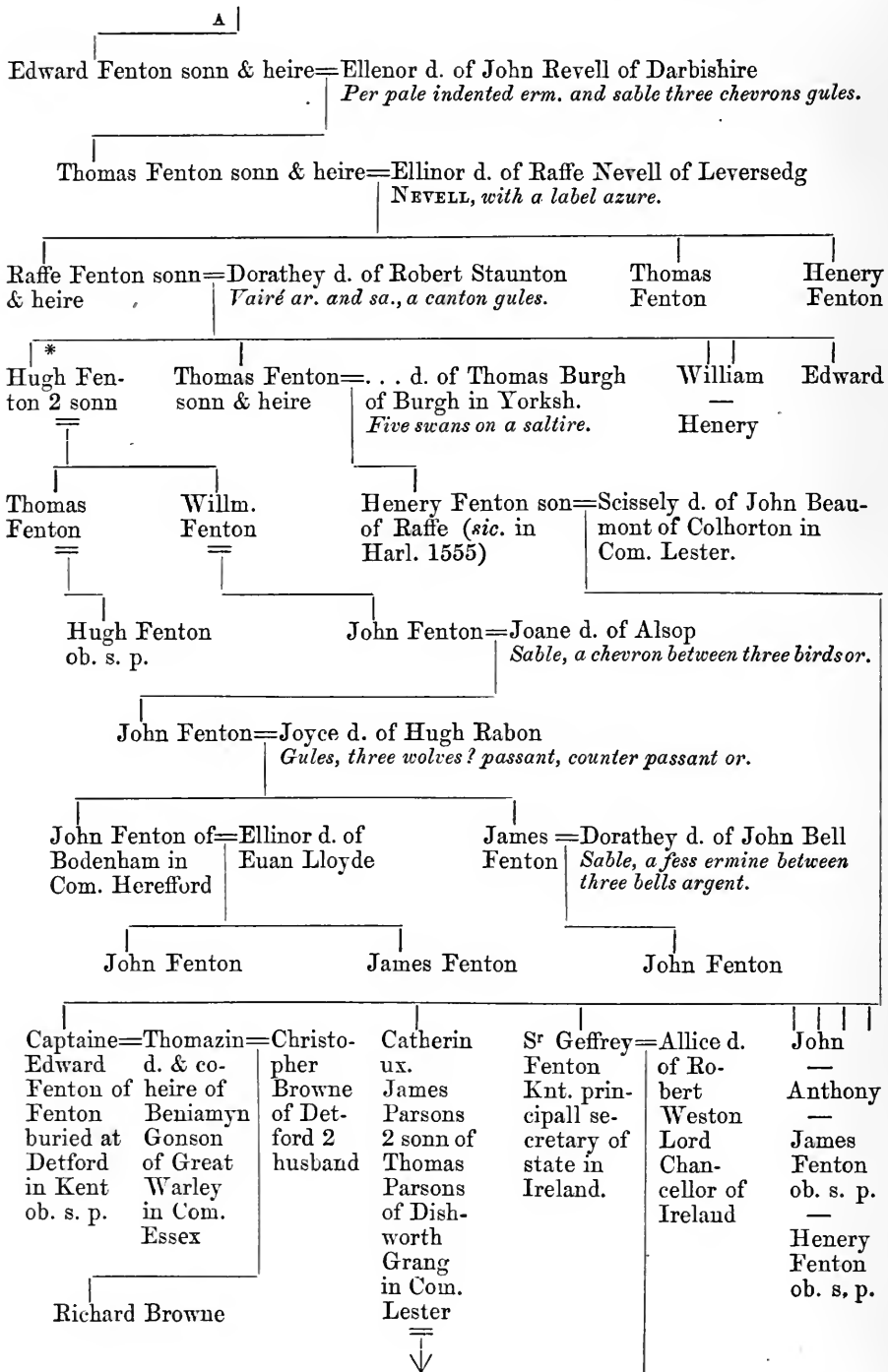
CREST. *Out of a coronet an arm embowed in armour or, in the hand a sword argent, hilted or.*

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Fenton Knt. Lord of Fenton in Com. Nottingham



\* This pettegre is sett out by Clarenceulx Cooke and by him subscribed.

† Omitted in Harl. MS. 1400.



\* So much of this descent of Fenton as Hugh from the red lyne I tooke out of a pettegree subscribed by Mercury Pattent Blewmantell with these words following subscribed at the bottom Concordat cum originali genelogia Galfredi Fenton militis J. P. Blumantle wch S<sup>r</sup> Geffrey Fenton's pettegree I copied by the original subscribed by Clarenceulx Cooke in which there is no mention at all made the above named Hugh. (The line here referred to is in red ink, and is that connecting Hugh with Raffe Fenton his father. This part of the pedigree is omitted in Harl. 1400.)



Sr William Fenton=Margerett d. of Morrice  
of Fenton Knt. Fitz Edmond Fitz Gibon  
sonn & heire Fitz Gerald

Catherin ux. Sr Richard Boyle  
Knt. baron of Yoghball vis-  
count Dungarven & Earle of  
Corke in Ireland.

# Samon.

**ARMS.** Quarterly:—1 and 4. *Sable, three salmon haurient argent.* 2. *Argent, a bend azure between a mullet in chief and an annulet in base gules.* 3. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet gules a pelican's head or, beaked and vulned gules.*

John Samon of the towne of Nottingham a benefactor=Joane d. of  
to the building of St. Maryes Church there

Richard Samon

John Samon of Annesley Woodhouse

Thomas Samon of Anesley Woodhouse=Scisseley d. of John  
in Com. Nottingham | Babington of Dethick

Jane d. of Sr Phillip  
Draycott of Penisley  
in Com. Stafford  
Knt. 1 wiffe

2 Robert	= . . . d. of
Samon	. . . Bal-
	lard.

Anthon  
 Samon  
 of Ans-  
 ley  
 Wood-  
 house  
 1569

Mary d. of Tho- mas Entwi- sell of Stanton Wyvell in Com. Lester	Myllesent ux. Ed- ward He- renden al's Arundell of London gent. buried at St. Anns by Alders- gate where is tomb is
--	---

Nicholas  
Samon  
ob. s. p.

John Samon  
Issabell  
d. of . . .  
Dela-  
laund of  
. . . in  
Com.  
Lincon

Katherin  
Samon

John=	. . . d.
Samon	of . . .
	Red-
	mer

Edward	=	Issabell d.
Samon		of Sr W <sup>m</sup>
sonn &		Newman
heire		Knt.

Issabell ux. Will<sup>m</sup>  
Holme of Dun-  
holme in Com.  
Lanc.

Mary ux. Will<sup>m</sup>  
Beckwith of  
Clynt in Com.  
York

John Samon  
—  
Wilffryd Samon  
—  
Thomas Samon

Elizabeth

A |

John Samon	Anne ux. Anthony Gibsonn Groome of the Camber to Q. Elizabeth & King James	Elizabeth ux. Oliver
------------	---	-------------------------

## Baker.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief vert two boars' heads or.*

Richard Baker of Aldesworth in Com. Nottingham			
John Baker of Aldesworth=. . . d. of Hyde of Coventry			
Richard Baker of Aldesworth = Bridgett d. of Thomas Powtrell of West Hallom in Com. Darby			
Richard Baker of Aldesworth = Margaret d. of Huddleston of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham	Margerett ux. Wollhowse of Glapwell in Com. Derby	Catherin ux. George Wells of . . . in Com. York	Elizabeth ux. John Hussy of Flinton (Flintham Harl. 1400) in Com. Nottingham
Mary d. of John Eyton of Eyton in Com. Sallop (Nott. Harl. 1400) 1 wiffe	Thomas Baker = Anne d. of Thomas Pilkington of Langley in Com. Darby 2 wiffe		Anne ux. Francis Gelthorpe of Whatton in Com. Nottingham
1 Jeremy Baker A sonn John Baker	Elizabeth Catheryn	Mary Jane	George Baker
Anne Baker			

## Dabridgcourt.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Ermine, three bars humetté gules, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent (or Harl. 1400), collared azure.* 3. *Per pale indented argent and gules.* 4. *Azure, a cross moline or, a bordure argent.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure engrailed or.* 6. *Argent, six lioncels rampant gules, 3. 2. and 1.* 7. *Three leopards' faces.* 8. *Argent, a stag couchant proper.* 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three birds vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second.* 10. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, and a lion rampant guardant argent.* 11. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 12. *Argent, a cross, and in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis sable.*

John Delamare Lord of Oxwich & Portnor in Wales

Sr Eustace Dampredicourt 2 sonn of the Lord Dampredicourt in Hennolt=Elizabeth d. of John Lord Wake & Raffe Delamare  
Came into England with Queene Phillip wife to King Edward the 3  
widow of John Erle of Kent

Sr Sanchett Dabridgcourt Knt. one of the  
first founders of the order of the garter

William Delamare=Janett d. & coheire of David  
ap Ivangrch of Neth

Sr John Dabridgcourt Knt.=Maud d. of Sr Richard Bromhall Knt. & widow of John Delamare  
of the Garter Robert Touchett of . . . in Com. Chester

John Dabridgcourt  
Esqr

John Delamare=Avice d. & coheire of John Penris in Robert Delamare whose heire generall Peeter  
Bower (of Gower Harl. 1400) married to . . . Mausell

Sr Nicholas Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay=. . . d. of . . . Lord Say of Strafeld-  
in Com. Southampton Knt. Say in Com. Southampton

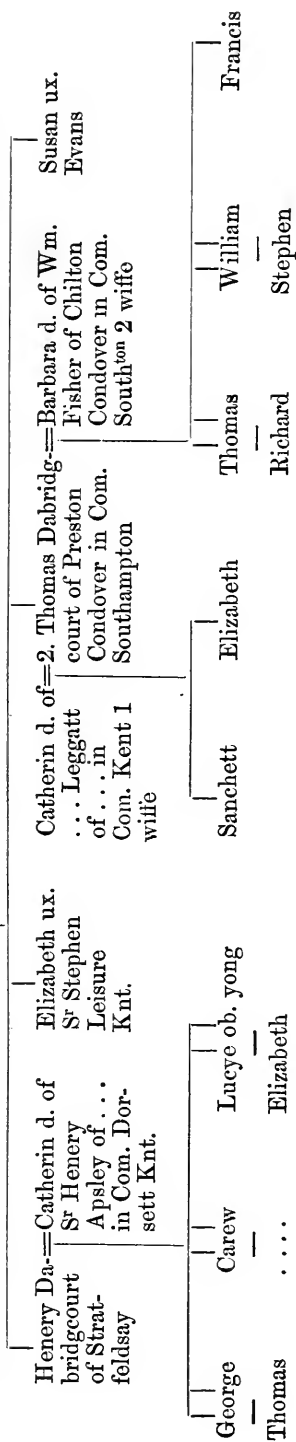
Sr Thomas Delamare Knt.

A |

B |

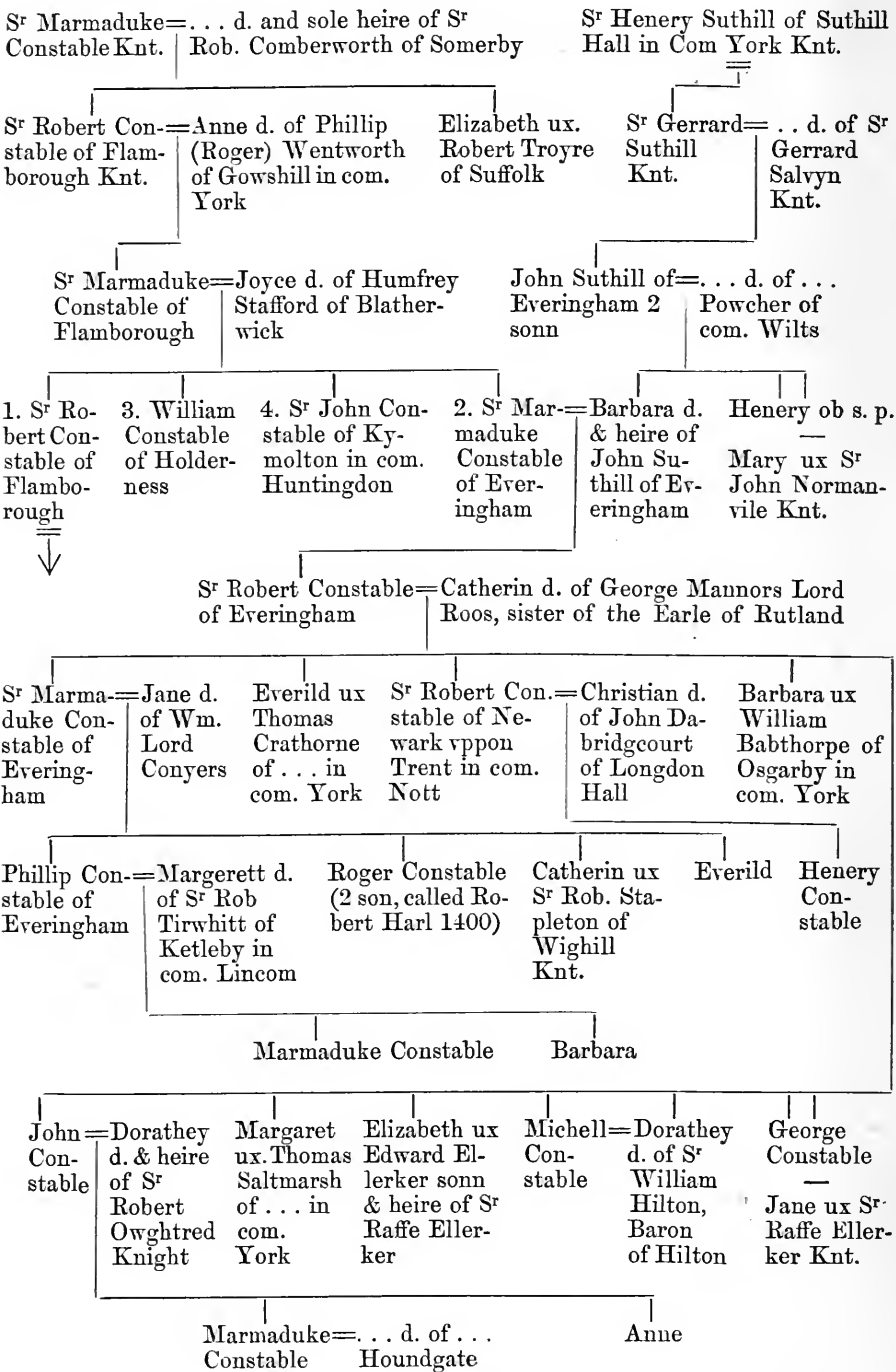


Sr George Dabridgecourt of Stratfeldsay = Margerett d. of Henery Beecher of London Alderman ob. 29 October 1621



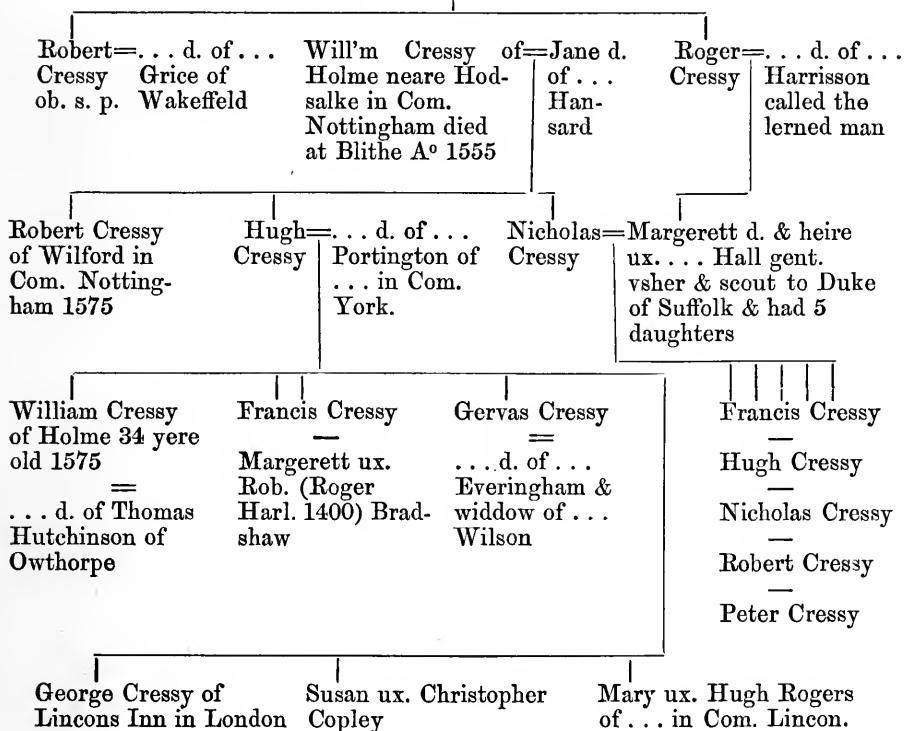
## Constable.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Quarterly gules and vair a bend or, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Chequé or and gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.* 3. *Argent, two bars engrailed sable.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 5. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent and charged on the breast with a crescent.* 6. *Argent, a bend sable.* 7. *Gules, a cinquefoil pierced argent.* 8. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 9. *Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.*



**Cressy.**

Christopher Cressy of Fishbrooke (Firbroche Harl. 1400) in Com. York

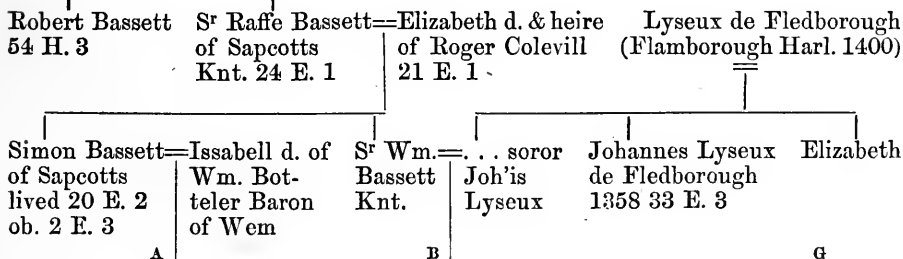
**Bassett.**

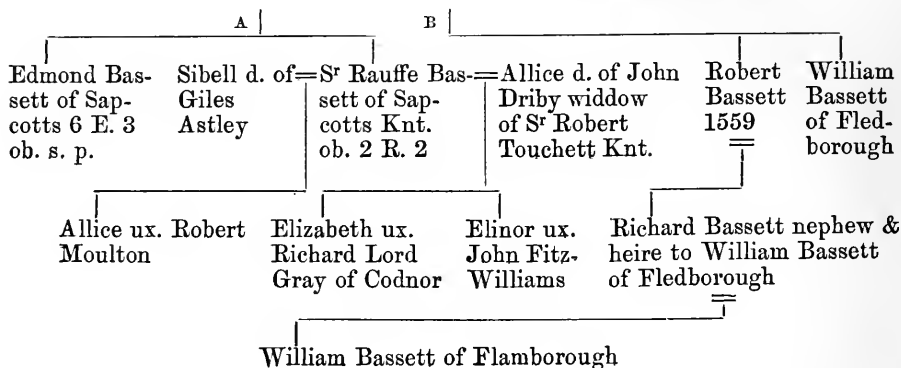
**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1. Three piles meeting in base, on a canton argent two bars nebulée sable. 2. Or, a chief azure. 3. Or, on a fess between four fleurs-de-lis gules, two of the field. 4. Ermine, on a bend gules cotised sable, three mullets or.*

**CREST.** *A boar's head.*

Simond Bassett Lord of Sapcotts

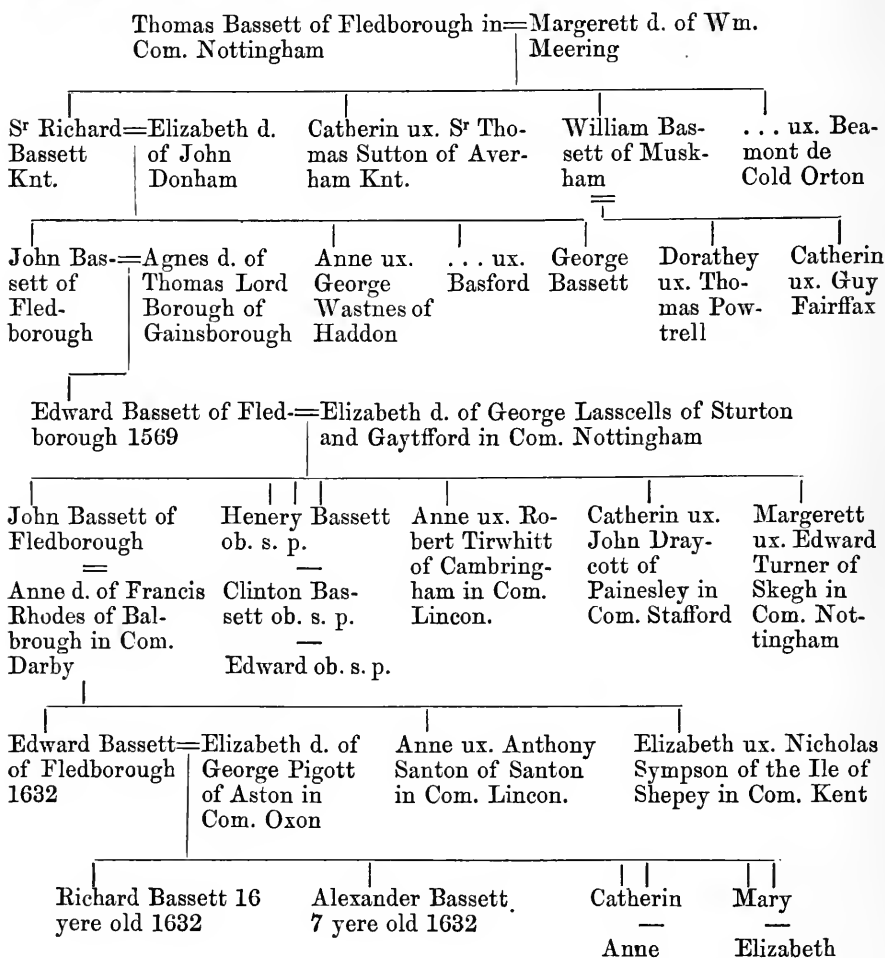
Rauffe Bassett somond to Parliament 49 H. 3.





## Bassett.

ARMS. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.*





**Dod.**

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between two cotises wavy sable, three crescents or. 2. Per pale gules and sable an eagle displayed argent. 3. Or, a cross patée fitchée sable. (Over all a crescent for difference in Harl. 1400.)*  
 CREST. *A garb or, environed with a snake proper.*

Randall Dod of Crombwell in com. Nottingham = Anne da. to John Sturdivant of Carlton in com. Nottingham

Richard Dod = Janne da. to John of Crombwell Legatt of Rampken in Com. Nottingham

Suzanna uxor Jeromey Grey of Muskham in Com. Nott.

William Dod = Anne da. of Tower to Thomas hill London Kynaston of London poultrier

George Dod

Randall Dod

Thomas Dod borne in An<sup>o</sup> 1609

Alice Dod

**Eyre.**

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or, an annulet for difference gules.*

Nicholas Eyre of Normanton vppon Sore in Com. Nottingham

Anne d. of Robert Nevell = George Eyre of = Anne d. of John Leigh of of Ragnell Normanton Kegworth

Bridgett ux. Thomas Bawme of Skirne in Com. York

Joane d. of Rob. Edmondsonn of Hatheris 1 wiffe

Richard Eyre = of Norman- ton

... d. of ... Harwood of Norfolk 2 wiffe

John Eyre — Ellinor

George Eyre of = Margerett d. of Thomas Normanton Belgraue of Belgraue in Com. Lester

Anne ux. Thomas Farnham of Querenden in Com. Lester

Margerett d. & sole heire

**Perpoint.**

Ex Chartis Hen. Perpointe Militis.

Notum sit omnibus tam futuris quam p<sup>n</sup>tibus quod ego Lionius de Malnoer consilio uxoris meæ et ceterorum amicorum n<sup>r</sup>orum dedi et p<sup>n</sup>ti charta mea confirmavi m<sup>ro</sup> Will<sup>mo</sup> de Dunigton et hæred<sup>is</sup> suis ad tenend<sup>um</sup> de me et hered<sup>is</sup> meis in feudo et hæreditate in maiori Anastan 4 bouatas t<sup>re</sup>æ cum o<sup>b</sup>us perti-

nentijs etc. totam hanc terra' dedi ei liberam et quietam ab omni seruicio pro decima parte seruicij unius militis etc. Testibus hijs Pagano de S'ca Maria, Will'mo filio Rautri, et Helia filio eius, Rado Tortismariæ, Ada de S'ca Maria, Simone de Breton, Gilberto de Anastan, Ricardo de Montega, Suano de Chiueton, Will'mo Diacono, Petro Leymur, et Tor fratre eius.



Quæ excerpti ex registro euidentialium Henrici Perpoint Militis.

Obitus D'ni Michaelis Mannours militis aº regni R'g Henrici filij Regis Joh'is 39 eodem die fuit Annora filia sua ætatis 3 annor'.

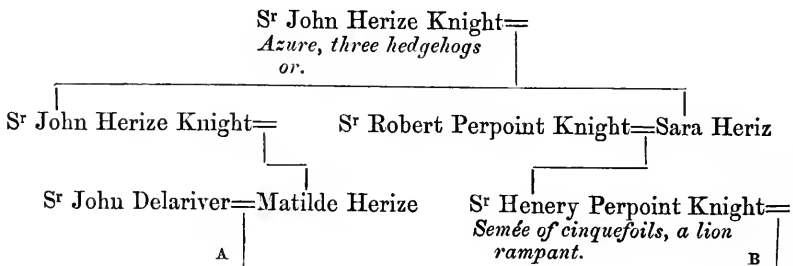
Obitus D'næ Annoræ Perpoint filia p'dci Mich'is et sororis Joh'is Mannors Aº D'ni 1314.

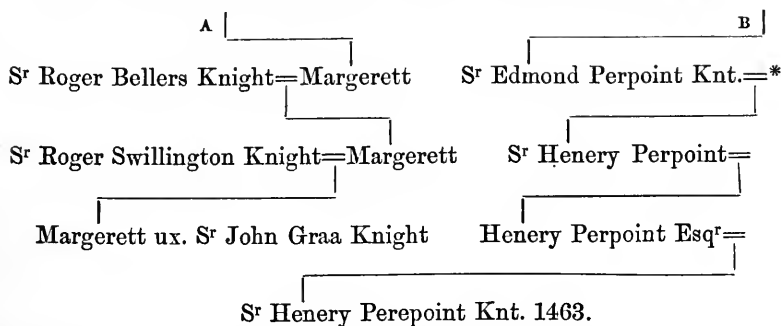
Obitus D'ni Rob'ti Perpoint Militis 6 nonas Martij Aº D'ni 1333.

Obitus D'ni Edm' Perpoint militis apud Leybourne in Vasconia cuius ossa iacent in eccl'ia de Holme Aº D'ni 1370 L'ra Dominicali C.

Joh'es Heriz miles habuit exitum Joh'em Heriz militem et Saram, Joh'es filius habuit exitu' Matildam quondam uxor' Ric'i Delariuer ch'r matrem Margaretæ quondam uxoris Rogeri Bellers militis matris Margaretæ quondam uxoris Roberti Swillington militis patris Margaretæ quondam uxoris Joh'is Graa militis: Sara p'dca habuit exitum Henricu' Perepont milite', patrem Edmondi Perepont militis, patris Edmundi Perepont militis, patris Henrici Perepont militis, patris Henrici Perepont Armigeri, patris Henrici Perepont militis Aº 1463.

O'ibus xp'i fidelibus ad quos p'nes scriptu' p'ven'it Henricus Perepont miles et Annora uxor eius salutem. Noueritis me concessisse hominibus Comunitatis villa de Sneynton t'ras, &c. Dat' apud Holme Anno D'ni 1287 aº 15 E. 1.





Sciunt p'ntes et futuri quod ego Michael Mannvrs dedi Will'mo filio de Anastan dimid' bouata' t'ræ quam Joh'es Creue quonda' tenuit pro sexaginta solidis argenti quos mihi præmanibus dedit. Testibus Ric'o Clerico de latton, Ric'o Clerico de Bucton, Hasculpho de Mannours, & Johanne de Dunton.



Sciunt pn'tes et futuri quod ego Henricus de Perpoint et Annora uxor mea dedimus Waltero Oliuer de Stretton maneriu' n'rum de Holme iuxta Radcliue super Trentam aduocac' eccl'ie cum o'bus alijs p'tinentijs &c. Hijs testibus D'nis Joanne de Annesley tunc Vicecomite Nottingham, Ric'o de Bingham, Waltero de Ludeham, Joh'e de Leke, Joh'e de Viliers, Militibus, Will'mo de Radcliff, Thoma Basill de eadem, Willielmo de Mareschall de eadem, Will'o de Leke, Nicholao de Buckton, Johanne Lutterell, Waltero de Mortein de Radcliffe, Hugone de Shelford de Lamcote, Simon de Rempston et multis alijs.

SEALS.—Round seal with coat of arms:—*Four barrulets, over all a lion rampant.* Oval seal, a female figure holding in her dexter hand a shield of this coat:—*A lion rampant within an orle of cinquefoils*; and in her sinister one with this:—*Six annulets.*

Omnibus xp'i fidelibus hoc scriptu' visuris vel auditoris Annora quæ fuit uxor Henrici de Perepont salutem. Noueritis me dedisse Will'mo de Langton vnu' toftu' cum crofto et i bouatum t'ræ in Holbebek Woodhouse iuxta Welbuck Hijs testibus Joh'e de Runce Hugone de Boure de Holbek et alijs.



\* There is a second Sr Edmond in Harl. 1400.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod nos Rob'tus de Rasen et Annora uxor mea dedimus Rob'to filio Henrici de Perepont militis et hæredibus suis maneriu' n'rum de Suthanston. Testibus Johanne de Dinigton, Thoma Caily, Hugone de Serceby de Herthull, Joh'e Bernard de eadem, Joh'e de Aldham dewodsetes, Rogero de Watton. Dat' apud woodhouse iuxta Welbeck die Jouis prox' ante festu' S'ci Ambrosij Epi' A° 32 E. 1.



Hæc Indentura testatur q'd ego Rob'tus de Perepont miles dimisi Joh'i Torkerd vna' placeam t'ræ prout iacet in Newarke reddendo inde annuatim mihi et hæredib' meis octodecim denar' argenti' &c. Hijs testibus Joh'e Neifer, Henrico Mons, Johanne de Beckingham, Joh'e Thornheghe, Joh'e Campion et alijs. Dat' apud Newark 3 februarij A° 2 E. 3.



Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Edmundus Perpont miles dedi Adæ de Babington necnon Joh'e de Turnhill Capellano hærebus et assignat' suis omnia ten'ta mea t'ras et prata redditus et seruicia quæ et quas habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero infra ciuitatem Lincolne Resham et Fiskerton &c. Hijs testibus Joh'e de Sutton de Lincoln, Will'o de Sutton de eadem, Ric'o de Gainesburgh de eadem, Will'o Hanney de eadem, Joh'e Friule de eadem, Joh'e Rand de eadem. Dat' apud Lincoln iouis in festo S'cæ Margaretæ virginis a° 9 R. 2.



Nouerint vniu'si per p'ntes me Heur. Perepont militem recepissee de Radulpho D'no Cromwell centu' marcas sterlingoru' in præsoluconem certæ summæ pecuniæ predict' Domin' mihi debet super diuersis conuencionibus. Dat' A° 19 H. 6.



Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Rob'tus de Perepont miles dedi Ric'o filio Joh'is de Kirnsale omnes terras &c. quas habui in Northanston. Hijs testibus D'no Nicho' de Wortley, Will'o de Clarell, militibus, Hugone de Serelby, Thoma Cailij, Stephano Deiule et alijs. Dat' apud Northanston a° 11 E. 2.



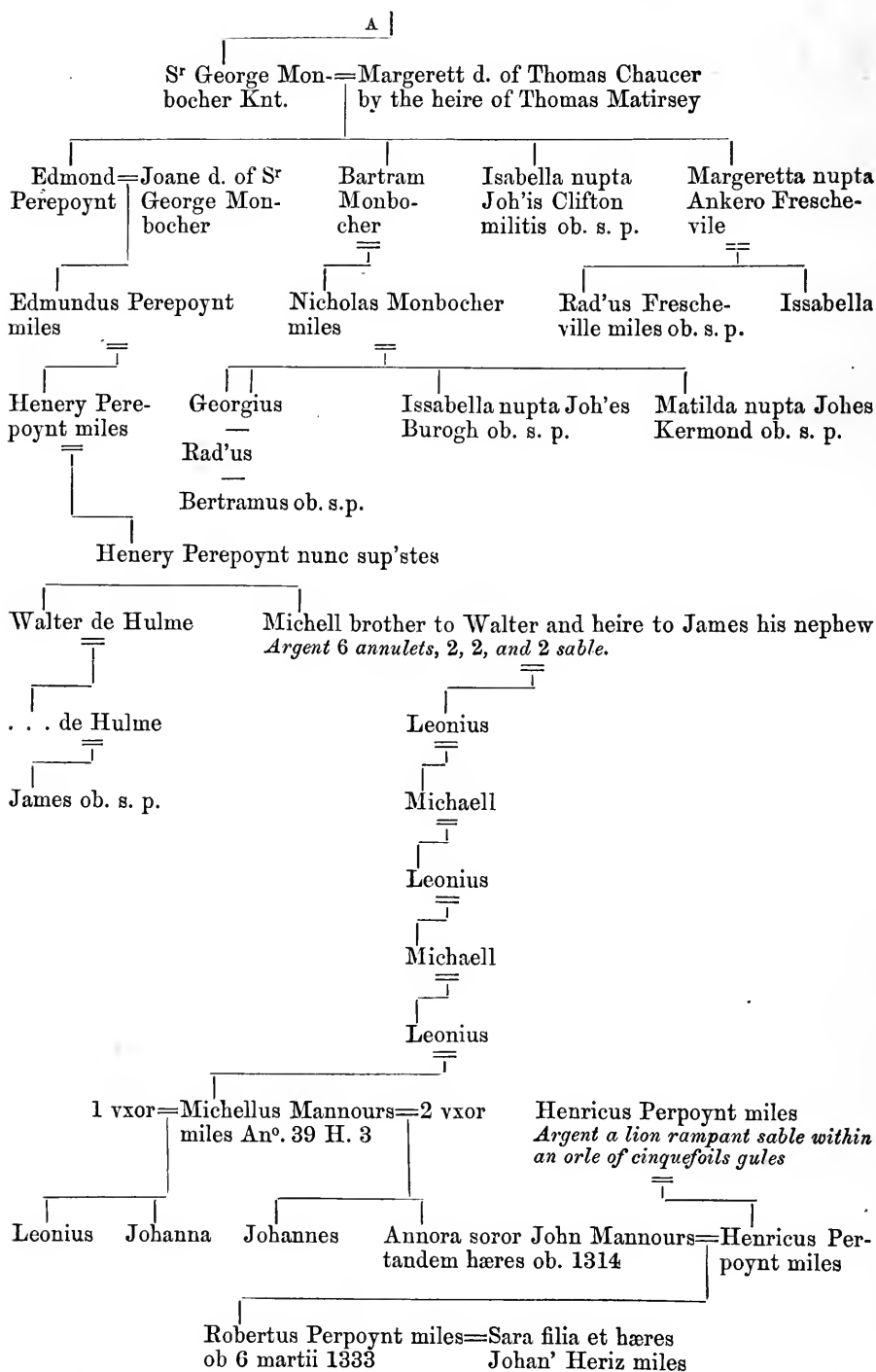
Ex registro euidentiariu' Henrici Perpont Militis.

Memorandum quod Georgius Mowbegere iunior desponsauit Margareta' filiam Thomæ Chaucer et hæredem Thomæ Matirsey et habuit filium no'ie Bertramum Mowbegere et tres filias, vidzt Joannam, Margareta', et Isabellam, quæ quidem Isabella desponsata Joh'i Clifton militi, et obiit sine exitu, et pred'c'us Bertramus habuit exitu' Nicolau' Mowbegere militem qui quidem Nicholaus habuit tres filios vizt. Georgiu', Radu'm, et Bertramum qui obierunt sine exitu, et duas filias viz. Isabellam quæ nupta fuit Joh'i Burogh, et Matildam quæ nupta fuit Joh'i Kirmond adhuc sup'stes et in magna ætate et sine exitu, et memorandu' quod Johanna soror præfati Bertrami filiæ primogenitæ Georgii Mowbeger desponsata fuit Edmundo Perpont Militi et habuit exitum per se viz. Edmundu' Perepont militem filiu' suu', qui quidem habuit exitum viz. Henricum Perepont militem filium suum qui quidem Henricus habuit exitu' Henricu' nunc sup'stitem et alteram filiam nomine Margaretam quæ desponsata fuit Ankerio Frescheuile et habuit exitu' per se viz. Radulphum Frescheuile militem filiu' suum et Isabellam filiam suam qui quidem Ratus' obiit sine exitu infra sponsalio et præd'c'a Isabella &c.

Note that the father of this S<sup>r</sup> George Monbocher was S<sup>r</sup> Bartram Monbocher who married Joane da. and sole heire to the yonger S<sup>r</sup> Guichard de Charrons whose father (eiusdem nominis) married Margaret daughter & coheire to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Sutton Vppon Trent in the county of Nottingham.

Bartram Monbocher = Margetett d. &  
*Argent three cups gules,* sole heire of S<sup>r</sup>  
*a bordure sable semée of* Richard Sutton  
*bezants* vpon Trent

S<sup>r</sup> Bartram Monbocher Knt. = Joane d. & sole heire of S<sup>r</sup>  
 Richard Charrons Knt.



Placita coram Rege A<sup>o</sup>. 18 E. 1 Rot. 48 do proue all these descents from Michell the brother of Walter de Hulme to Annora the wife to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Perpont Knight wherein Richard Barry doth impleade the sayd S<sup>r</sup> Henry and Annora for that they distreyned his Cattell for x<sup>li</sup> rent in Bazingfeild.

ARMS.\* *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules a lion rampant sable.* 2. *Azure, a chief chequé or and gules.* 3. *Barry of eight argent and gules, a lion rampant sable, over all a bendlet or.* 4. *Argent, six annulets 3, 2, and 1 sable.* 5. *Azure, three hedgehogs or.* 6. *Argent, an escutcheon sable within an orle of cinquefoils gules.* 7. *Argent, on a bend between six cross crosslets gules three bezants.* 8. *Argent, three fleshpots (sic) gules, a bordure of the last bezanté.* 9. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, a bend, counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs-de-lis or.* 12. *Or, a lion rampant vert.* 13. *Azure, a cross patonce argent.* 14. *Sable, three saltires engrailed argent.* 15. *Vert, a saltire engrailed or.* 16. *Sable, a pale engrailed between six cross crosslets or.* 17. *Argent, a cross sable fretty or.* 18. *Sable, a lion rampant argent crowned or.*

**CREST.** *A lion rampant sable between two wings argent.*

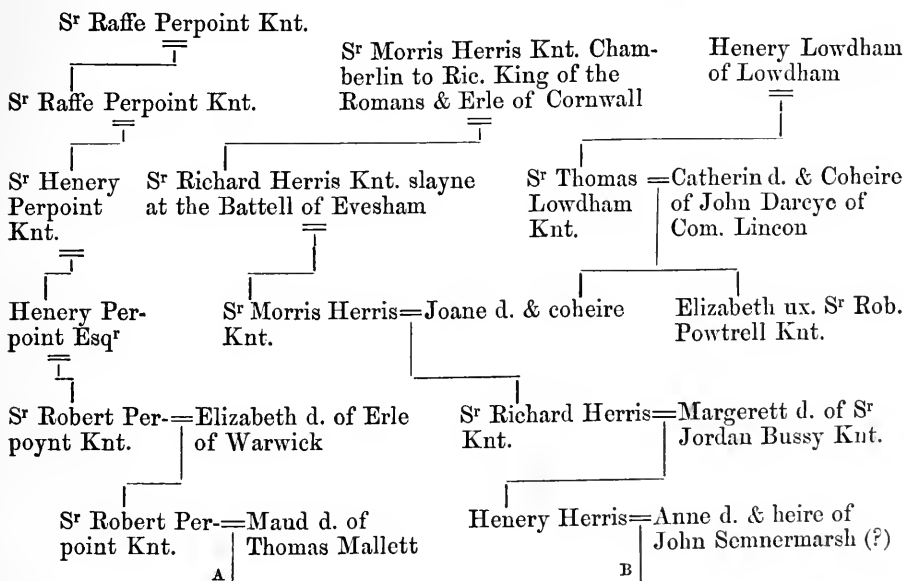
SUPPORTERS. (*only one drawn in the trick*) *A lion rampant sable, langued and dented gules.*

MOTTO.—“PIE REPONTE TE.”

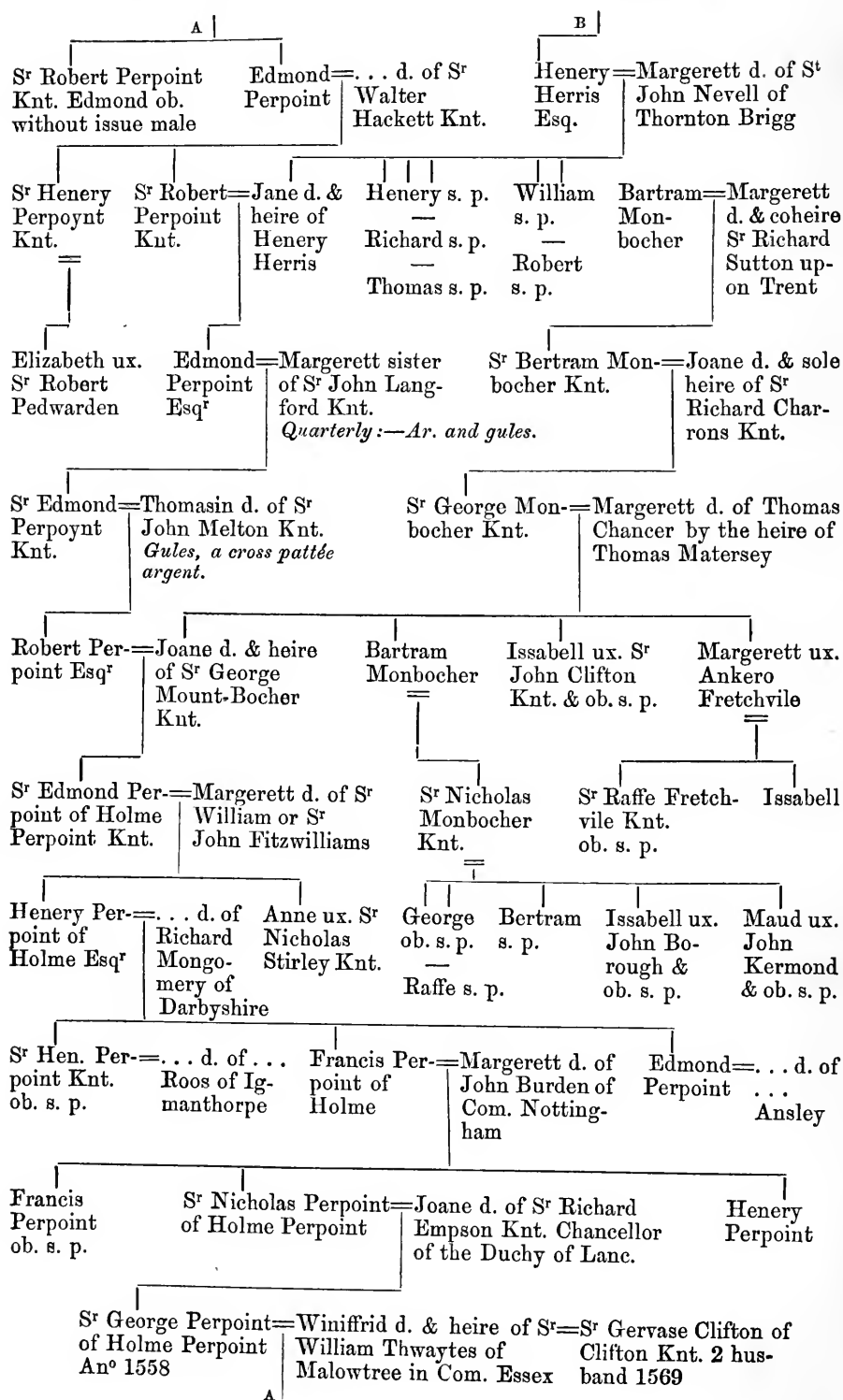
ARMS. Quarterly:—1 and 8. *Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.*  
 PERPOINT. 2. *Argent, six annulets, two, two, and two, sable.* MANNOURS  
 LOWDHAM. 3. *Azure, three hedgehogs or.* HERRIZ. 4. *Argent, three cups*  
*gules, a bordure, sable, bezanté.* MONBOCHER. 5. *Gules, a chevron between*  
*three water bougets or.* EMPSON. 6. *Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable.*  
 EMPSON. 7. *Argent, on a fess sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many*  
*bezants.* THWAITES.

There is another trick of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quarterings with this note, "thus quartered in the vissitation made in 1614, by St George Norroy," and another, 1, 2, and 3 as before. 4. *On a chief two fleurs-de-lis.* 5. *A lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, a crescent for a difference.* 6. *A lion rampant within a bordure.* 7. *Bendy of ten.* 8. *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet (?) sable.*

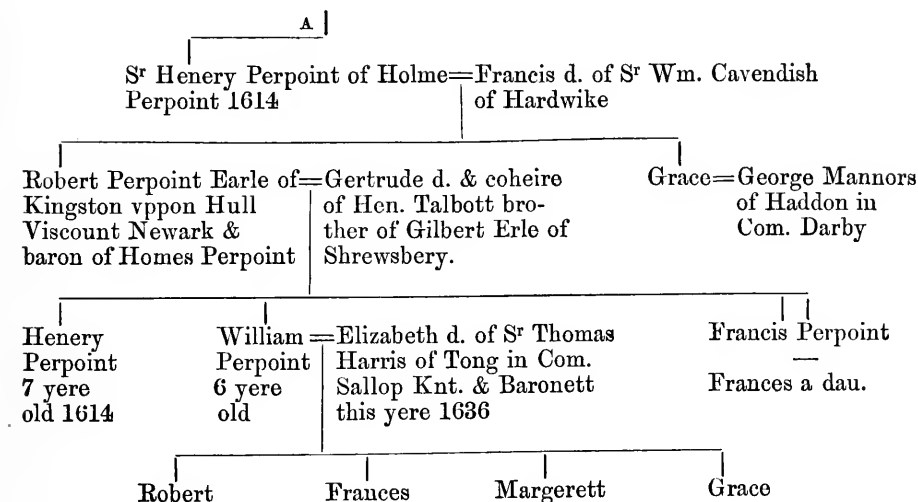
CRESTS. 1. A lion's jamb erased sable, holding a cinquefoil gules, and charged with three bezants in pale. 2. A fox passant gules. 3. A hedgehog or.



\* The quartered Coates, Crest, and Supporters as they were sett out by S<sup>r</sup> William Segar, Garter for the Earle of Kingston.







Ex Chartis et aliis Recordis in Custodia Georgii Lascells de Eileston in  
Com' Nottingham 1624.

R. de Molbray omnibus audientibus videntibus legentibus hanc cartulam Gallis Anglis o'ibus hominibus suis amicis Gallis et Anglis salutem Sciatis me dedisse, A uxori mea filia Walteri de Gaunt et neptæ Alani comitis centu' librat' t'ra in dote et decem militis feufatos scilicet Castellu' de Malefart cum saca pro xx libris et caua cum soca pro 50 libris Neuibalda xxx libris. Hijs testibus Alano Comite, Will'o de Merlan, Sampson e'l'ico Ric'do Burdett, Bertramo Haggett, Waltero de Flamennilla, Kualdo Constabulario de Richmond, Conono Archidiacono, Rad'o filio Ribaldi Escolando, Roberto Camerario, Hugone filio Gernegan, Alano Pincerna, Pigoto de Lascellis, Acaria Alano Delamara, Rob'to filio Copsi, Hugone Camen et cum disparem eam dedi ei et concessi rogatu Bertæ Comitissæ et acreui in dote duas milites feufatas et decem libratas terræ in popligtona. Teste Andrea presbitera qui desponsauit eam et Berta Comitissa, et Isac p'sbitero, Conano Archidiacono, Tetbaldo Capellano comit' Radulpho filio Ribaldi Escolando, Alano pincerna, Picot de Lascellas, Ric'o Burdett, Hugone filio Gernegan, Rogero de Cundeo, Valete.

Sara de Lucy petit versus Matilda' de Lucy medietatem manerij de Angle (in Com' Essex) et Estanford vnde Ric'us de Lucy fuit seisitus t'pe Regis Henrici aui de Ricardo descendit Galfrido filio et hæredi et de Galfredo Ricardo filio et hæredi qui obiit sine hærede descendit Herberto vt fratri et hæredi et de eo Matildæ filiæ et hæredi istius Saræ et Matildæ et filiarum et hæredu' de vno patre et vna matre D'nus Ricardus Rex maritauit præd'cas Matildam et Saram duobus fratribus Galfrido de Lascelles et Will'mo de Lascelles qui tenuerunt eas t'ras tam in Anglia quam in Normannia et postea Rex Joh'es perdidit Ducatu' Normanniæ, Galfridus et Matildis venerunt in Angliam et Will'us et Sara permanebant in Normannia et tenuerunt te'ras ibidem et ordinatur per consiliu' R'g quod nullus de patria Regis Francia debet respondere in Anglia.

Paschæ Fines a<sup>o</sup> 31 E. 1 Ebor'.

Johannes de Lascelles filius et hæris Will'mi de Lascelles de Otringham defuncti qui tenuit die quo obiit de Rege in capite vt de honore Albamarle in Holdernes viz. Otringham, Frockingham, Kingston et Seton xij carueatas terræ dat' Regis pro releuio suo de t'ra pred'ca vt de quart' parte feod'.

Will'us Lascelles de Otringham defunctus 31 Ed. 1

Joh'es Lascelles filius et hæres a<sup>o</sup> 31 E. 1

Cononanus Archid' omnibus hominibus Com. & omnibus suis Francis et Anglicis salutem me dedisse et concessisse Rad'o de Hoilanda Esteuening et omnia illa quæ pertinent Esteuening in Hoylanda in feodo et hæreditate ita bene et liberaliter et honorifice sicut Barones cum melius teneant. Teste Rogero de Lacella, Galfrido Trihanton, Rogero Tesard, Henrico Clerico, Onte Russella, & Hugone filio suo, Atsur Algar, Thoma filio Griketell.

Gilbertus de Aleby & Nigellus filius eius o'ibus videntibus l'ras has salutem Scitote quod ego Gilbertus et hæredes mei concessimus Thomæ fratri meo et hæredibus suis i carucatam & dimidiam in Sixstanby liberam et quietam ex omnibus consueud' cum omnibus p'tinentijs suis in pratis et t'ris et in aquis et in pascuis et toftis et in villa et extra villam scilicet faciend' forms' seruicium ex hæc pred'ca carucata & dimidia quantu' pertinet ad sex carucas et dimid' de feodo militis pro hoc concessione dedit mihi Thomas frater meus Palfridam ferrant et filio meo gladium suum. Teste Galfrido de Fort, et Galfrido filio eius, Gaufrido de Insula, et Will'mo de Perir, Gaufrido de Aleby, et Rapieo fratre eius, et Nigello filio eius, et Rob'to de Bouill, et Hugone fratre eius, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Scaldeford, et Achardo fratre eius, Rodberto de Arraby, et Rogero fratre eius, Henrico de Moltum, et Waltero de Mealtum.

This Deede being in the custody of the sayd George Lascells Esq<sup>r</sup> who being descended of the coheires of Bellers who was seized of Sixstanby and Bellers being a brother of Mowbray and this Nigellus de Aleby being also a brother of Mowbray and Thomas brother of Nigellus vnto whom this Sixstanby being graunted doth concurre to proue Bellers and a Mowbray and Nigell to be brother and the bearing the lion rampant white.

Ex antiqua pergamena in custodia Georgii Lascells Ar. A<sup>o</sup> 1614.

Memorandum de o'ibus seinoru' D'ni Jacobi Bellers a conquestu usqu' in diem confectionis istius scedulæ D'ni Hamondi Bellers fr'is D'ni Mowbray D'ni Sampsonis Bellers D'ni Rad'i Bellers et Emmæ uxoris eius quæ fuit filia D'ni Walteri Foluile Will'mi Bellers et Mabilæ uxoris eius filiæ Domini Rob'ti Aungeruile Hamundi Bellers et Mabilæ filiæ D'ni Maunsell Domini Rad'i Bellers et Sibillæ uxoris eius filiæ Joh'is de Perers et Joh'es de Perers p'dict' sponsauit Ceciliam de Quenesburgh et Will'm Bellers de Kirkby qui fuit frater Hamundi Bellers Ar. Rad'i Bellers et Agathæ filiæ D'ni Ric'i de Bingham Jacobi de Bellers et Margaretæ uxoris eius filiæ Nicholai Bernake et Ellenæ uxoris eius quæ fuit soror D'ni Philippi de Lymbury Johannes Bellers et Elizabethæ uxoris eius filiæ Antonij Howby Joh'es Bellers.

In an Inquisition taken at Melton in com. Leicester A<sup>o</sup> 16 E. 4 after the death of John Bellers are found his heires generall.

Placita a<sup>o</sup> 20 E. 1 rot. 129 Ebor'.

Margeria quæ fuit uxor Henrici de Midleton optulit se quarto die versus Edmundu' filium Roberti de Lascells et alios quare ipsi bona et catalla ipsius Margeriæ vi et armis apud Berthelby inuenta asportauerunt ad graue dampnum ipsius Margeriæ.

Robertus de Lascelles

Edmundus de Lascelles A<sup>o</sup> 20 E. 1

Notum sit omnibus tam p'ntibus quam futuris quod ego Gaufridus de Lascells dedi et concessi et hæc mea charta confirmaui eccl'ie S'cæ Mariæ de Giseb' t'ram illam quam Herbertus de Eboraco tenuit de patre meo et postea de me &c. Hijs testibus Rodberto de Baius, Rodberto Bosse de Thorpe, Reginaldo de Thunstall, Will'mo filio Warner &c. et alijs. Sans dat'.



Radulphus de Lascells miles dedit Waltero de Lascells filio suo decem libras annui redditus ereunt de o'ibus t'ris et ten'tis quæ vel quas habuit ex dono et concessione Lucie le Constable in villa et territorio de Eserick sibi et hæredibus de corpore suo l'itime procreatis. Hijs testibus Will'mo de Ellerton Rectore eccl'ie de Eserick, Joh'e de Newton, Henrico Bawnes, Joh'es de Selby et alijs. Dat' apud Eserick die Jouis prox' post festu' S'ca Lucæ Evangelistæ Anno D'ni 1349 A° 13 E. 3.

From this Walter is descended the family of Lascells of Eileston in Com. Nottingh' a° 1614.

Hæc Indentura testatur quod Rad'us filius Rogeri de Lascells militis ad firmam dimisit Waltero de Lascells avunculo suo totu' manerium de Ellerton in Com' Ebor'. Dat' apud Ellerton A° 2 R. 2.

SEAL. A round seal, on a shield *three chaplets*.

Radulphus de Hoding et Duncanus de lascelles et Christiana uxor eius dant 20<sup>li</sup> et 4 marcas pro habenda terra quam Walterus de Windesore tenuit die quo obiit in capite.

Claus a° 44 H. 3 pro t'ra  
in Gamesby et Glasamby

Radulphus de Lemington

Christianæ uxor  
Tho. de Lascells

Eua uxor  
Robti Auenell

De term° Hillary A° 5 E. 4 North'ton.

Johannes Bellers Ar' per Simonem Burton attornatu' suu' petit versus Gerardu' Fosbrok 6 mess' 6 virgat' t'ræ et 8 mercat' reddit' cum p'tinen' in Cranford qua Joh'es filius Hugonis de Bernak nuper de Drayton dedit Anktiro filio Walt' filij Gilberti de Howby et hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Anketine exeuntibus et quod post mortem p'dci Anketini et Alicie filie et hæredis præfati Anketini et Antonij filii et hæredis præd'ie Alicie et Elizabethæ filie et hæredis eiusde' Antonij præfati Johi' Bellers filio et hæredi præfate Elizabethæ descendere debent per formam donationis prædict' et vnde dicit quod p'd'cus Joh'es filius Hugonis de Bernak dedit ten'ta p'd'ca &c. præfato Anketino et hæredibus de corpore præfati Anketini exeuntibus in forma p'd'ca virtute cuius doni idem Anketinus fuit seiscitus in t'ris illis &c. in dn'co suo vt de feodo &c. t'pe pacis t'pe D'ni nuper regis Angliæ tertij post conquestum progenitoris D'ni R'g nunc capiendo inde explecia' ad valentiam et de ipso Anketino descendit ius per formam &c. cuidam Alicie vt

filia et hæredi et de p'd'ca Alicia descendit eius cuidam Antonio vt filio et hæredi et de ipso Antonio descendit eius cuidam Elizabethæ vt filia et hæredi et de ipsa Elizabetha descendit ius per formam doni Johannis Bellers qui nunc petit vt filio et hæredi etc. prædictus Joh'es Bellers recuperat seisinam versus p'd'cum Gerardu' Fosbrok.

Partitis t'rarum et ten'torum nuper Joh'is Bellers Armigeri.  
Pars Marinæ Grene.

Manneria de Kettleby et Stamesby præter certas t'ras et ten'ta  
in Sistonby assignata parti Jasparis Ruskin

xxxiiij<sup>li</sup>

Pars Johannis Villiers.

Maneriu' de Howby Sewelby Retharby et Oleby  
Parua Dalby ex manerio xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> }  
Burton S'ci Lazari vij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup> } xxxiijs v<sup>d</sup>  
na libra peperis et xvj pulli

xxxij<sup>li</sup> ix<sup>s</sup> iv<sup>d</sup>

xxxiiij<sup>li</sup> iijs ix<sup>d</sup>

Pars Jasparis Ruskin.

Maneriu' de Sutton Sheinton Beceleston Aston Flamvile et Burton  
Holt lvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> }  
Drayton xxv<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup> }  
Blaston x<sup>d</sup> }  
Melton vij<sup>li</sup> xvj<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> }  
Meltborne xxxiijs }  
Somerby et Parua Dalby }  
Siftonby de Joh'e Measure  
Item de Joh'e Dalby  
Item de Ric'o Webster  
Item de Joh'e Richard

xij<sup>li</sup>

iiij<sup>li</sup> iis x<sup>d</sup>

lvij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>

xliiij<sup>s</sup>

xxx<sup>s</sup>

xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>

vij<sup>s</sup>

Summ' huius partis

xxxiiij<sup>li</sup> vij<sup>s</sup>

Particuli subscripti assignati pro Cantaria perpetra

Joh'is Bellers Armigeri

Mansio capitalis in Howby }  
Turlington xlvij<sup>s</sup> }  
Magna Dalby xxxiijs }  
Bradley vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> }  
Bringhurst xvj<sup>s</sup> }

103<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> et mansio

Annuitates concessæ per Johannem Bellers Ar.

Personis subscriptis pro t'mino vitæ.

Bartholomew Villiers iiij<sup>li</sup> }  
Thomæ Tomson xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> }  
Roberto Clay xij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> }  
Isabella Milliner xx<sup>s</sup> }  
Margareta Bellers moniali liij<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> }

ix<sup>li</sup> xliiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>

Memorandum it is agreed that the Anuitie granted to Bartholmew Villiers and others aforesayd shalbe equally borne at the costs of all the parties that is to wit of each of them the third part during the tyme that they be graunted.

Item it is agreed that during the life of Katherine Digby late the wife of John Bellers Esq<sup>r</sup> John Villiers shall pay yearly to Dame Marine Grene in reeompence for Kettleby & Sistonby viij<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup> to be made sure thereof.

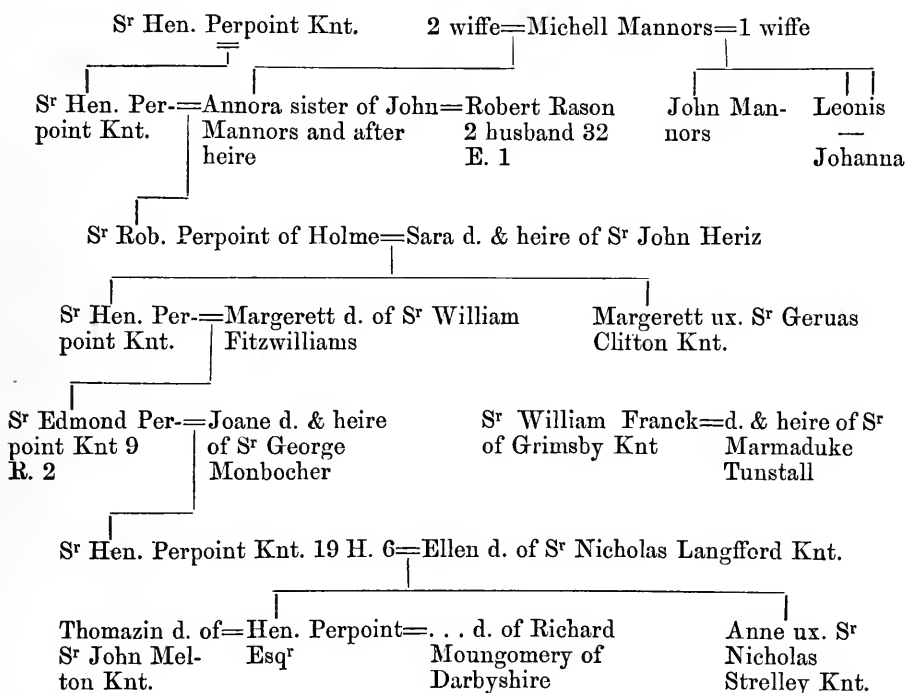
Item Jasper Roskin shall in likewise pay to the same Dame Marine in like recompence yearly to the sayd Dame Marine during the life of the sayd Digby xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> and the sayd Jasper other xxvj<sup>s</sup> vij<sup>d</sup>.

Item it is agreed that in as goodly hast as can be thought by the aduice of good substantiall the states of the land according to the partitions be ingrossed togeather with the state that shalbe made to the sayd Katherine Digby &c. that is to say to each of the part to them assigned in taile & fault of issue the remainder to be either of the copartners of the Moietie of the same entayle.

Sciant p'tes futuri quod ego Rad'us Beler miles D'nus de Kettleby dedi concessi et hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni Beler filio meo vnam selionem in campo de Sexstanby viz. apud le longspellowes &c. Testibus magistro Hamone Beler, Will'mo de Sixstanby, Johanne Mabill et alijs.

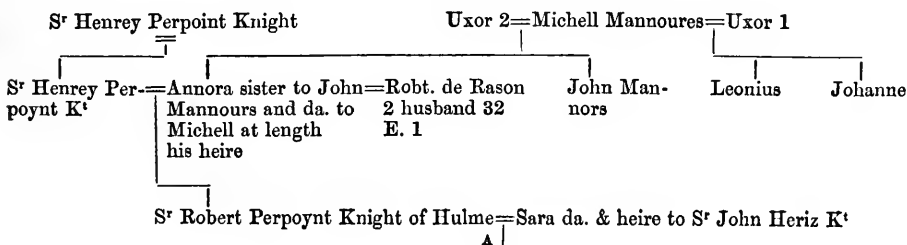
Sans date.

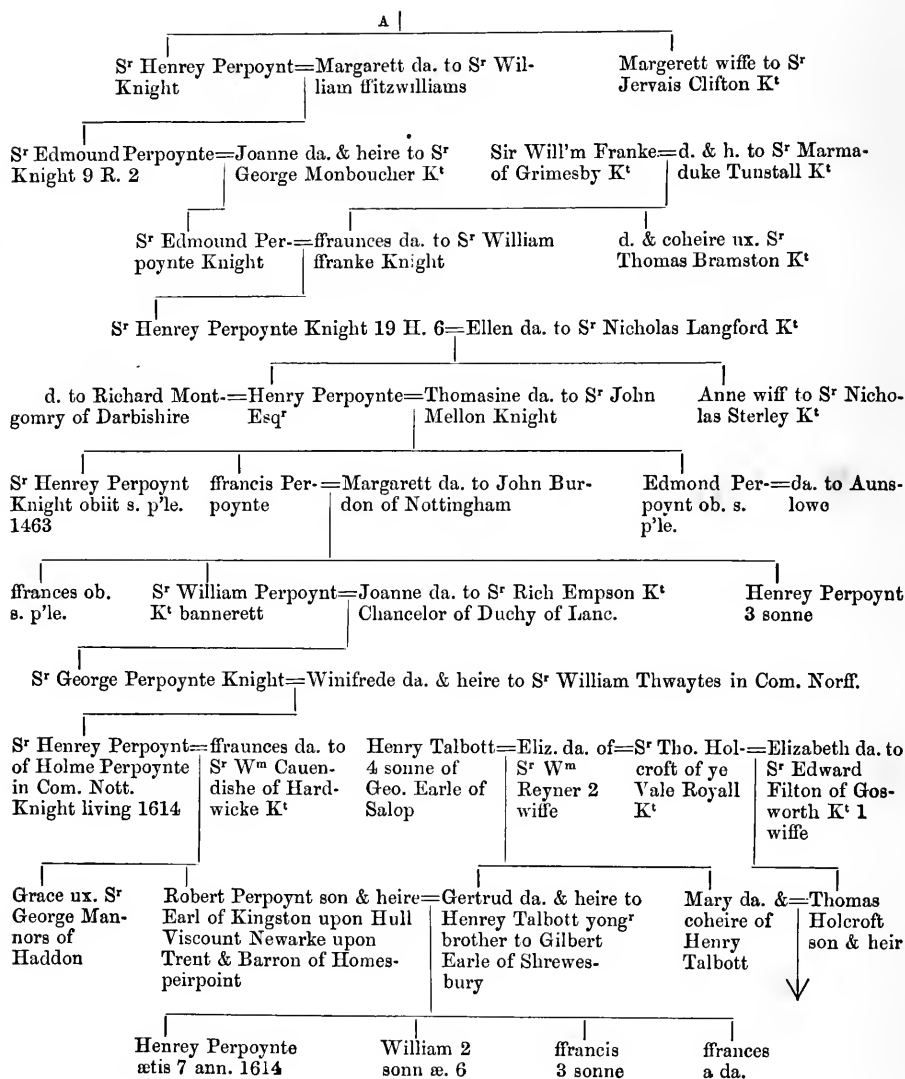
SEAL. Upon a round seal, on a shield *a lion rampant*.



This is the top of the descent of Perpoint as it sett out in the vissitation in the office made 1614.

The following pedigree is from Harl<sup>n</sup> 1400.

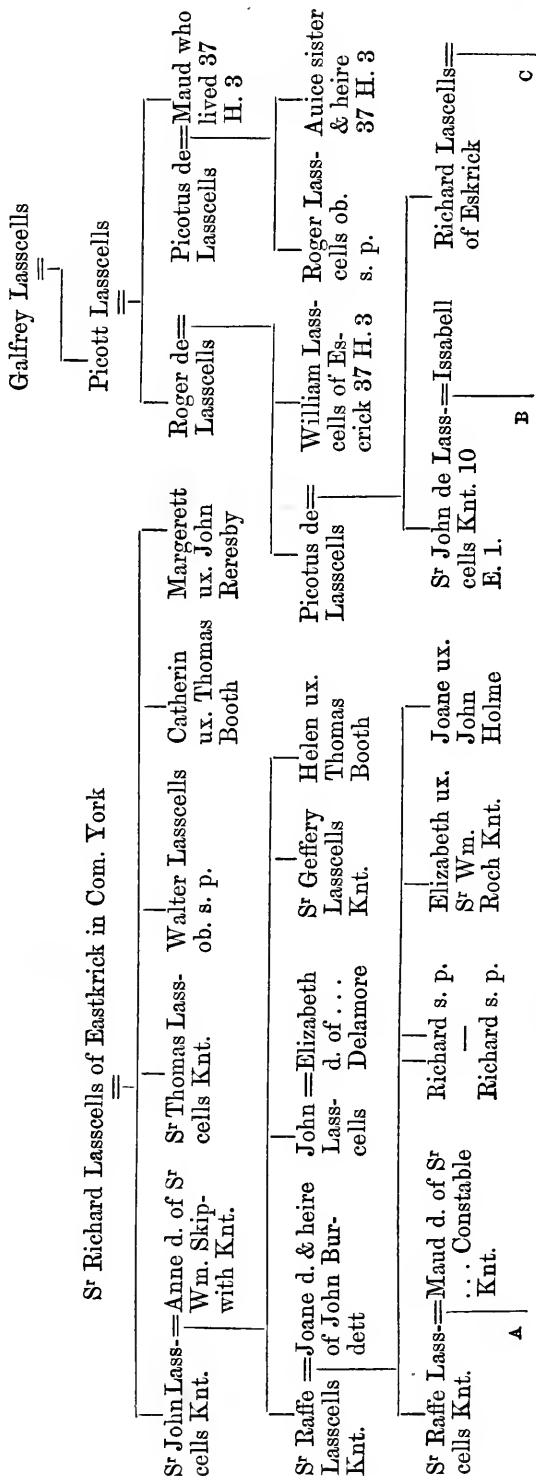




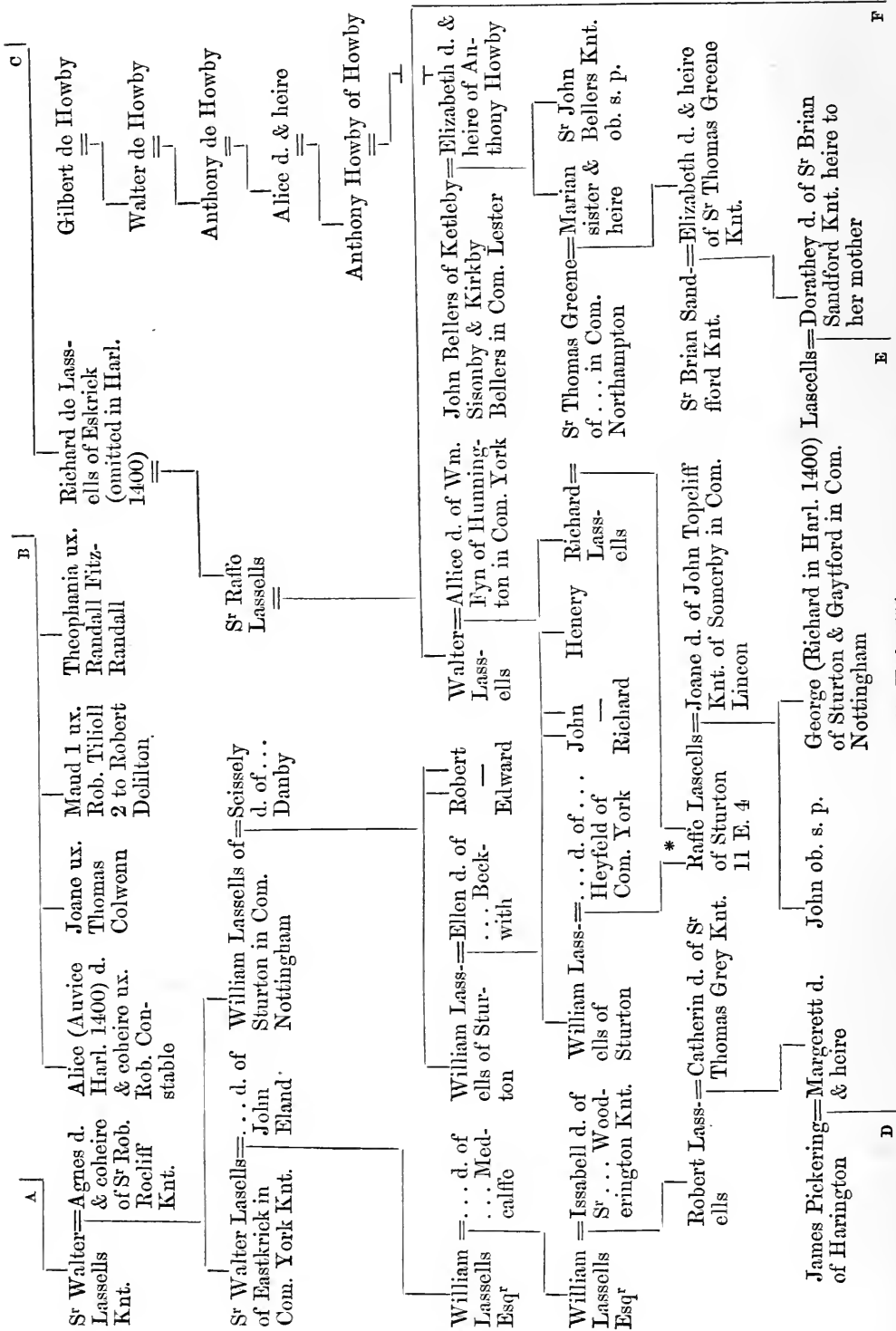
# Lassells.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, three choplets gules.* 2. *Azure, two bars or, on each three martlets (omitted in Harl. 1400) gules.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules.* 4. *Azure, three bucks trippant or.* 5. *Gules, a chevron between six cross crosslets, and in chief a lion passant or.* 6. *Per pale gules and sable a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* 7. *Azure, a bend between six estoiles argent.* 8. *Argent, three bars and in chief as many mullets sable. The whole coat has a mullet for difference.*

CRESTS. 1. *A buck's head argent.* 2. *Out of a coronet, a griffin's head\* vert, beaked or, and charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.* 3. *Out of a coronet or, an eagle's head between two wings sable.*

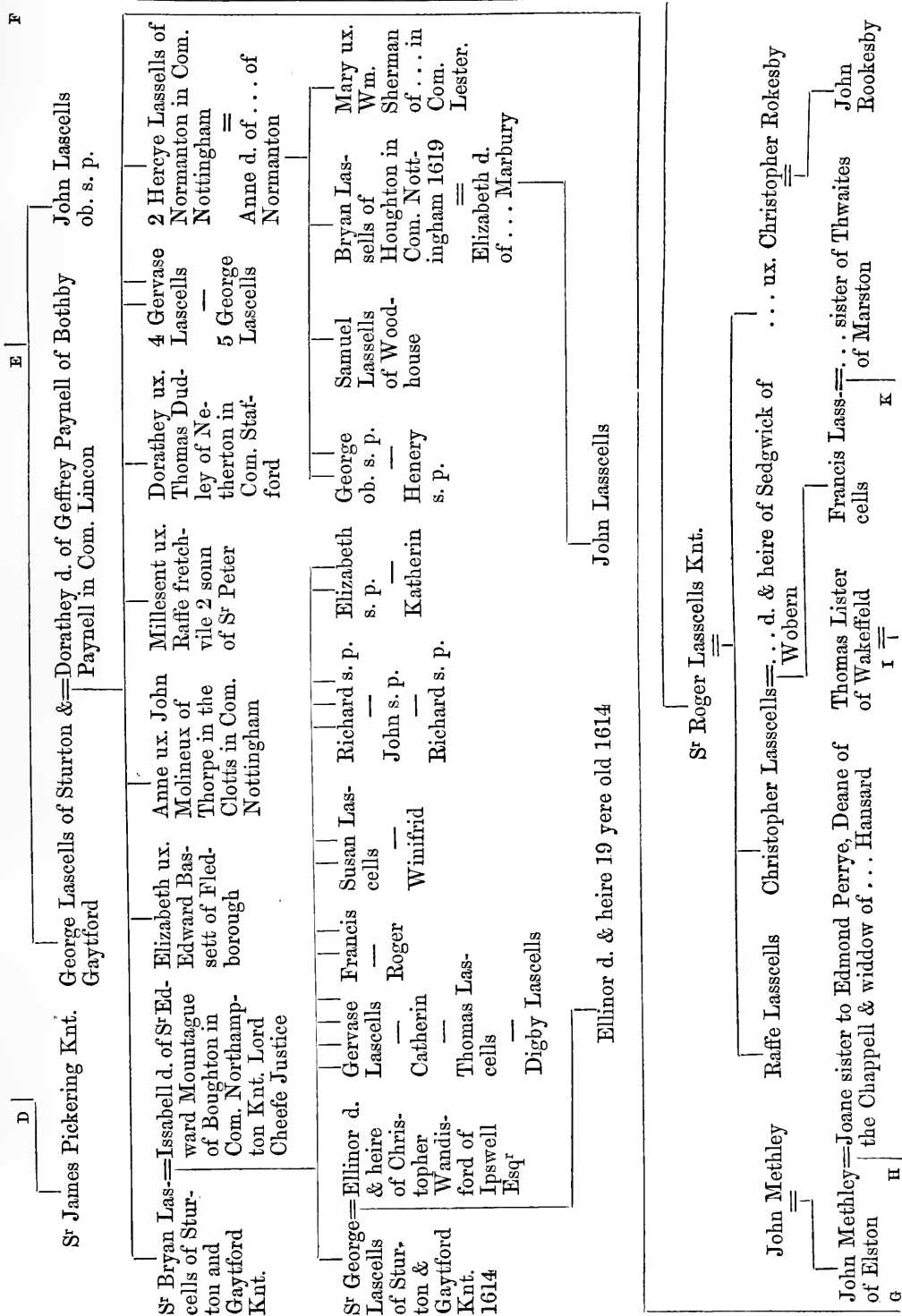


\* Between two wings in the older Visitation, and only the three first quarterings are tricked.



\* See, Harl. 1555.





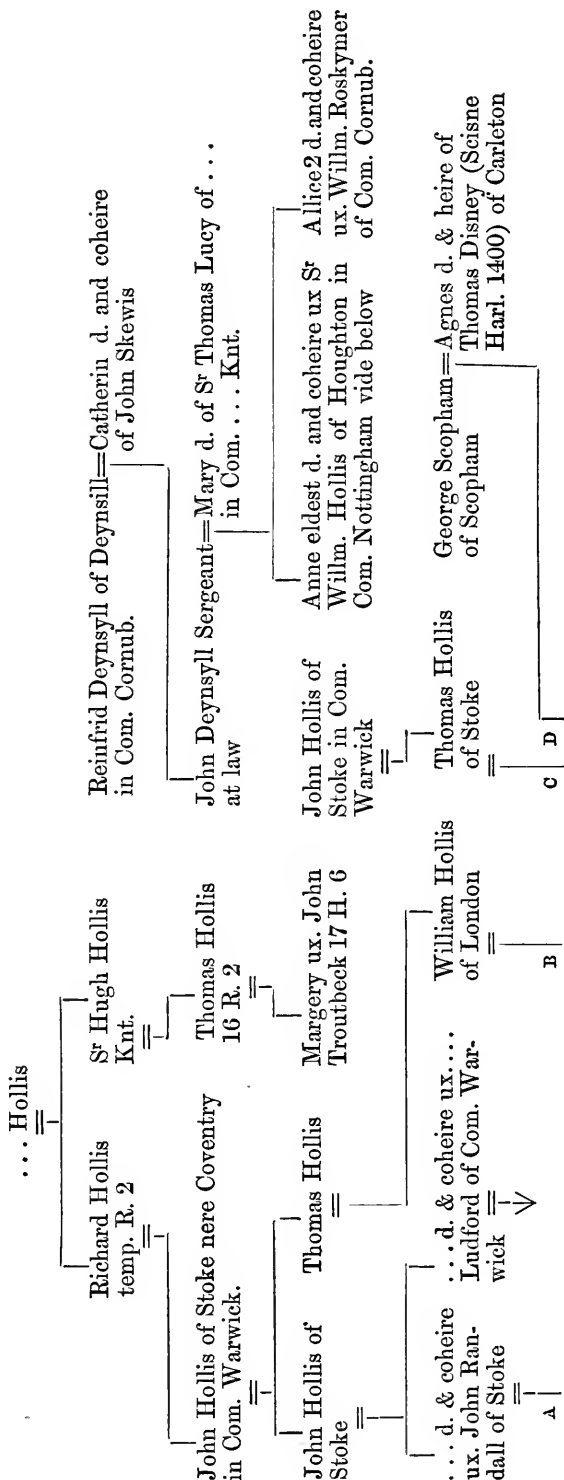


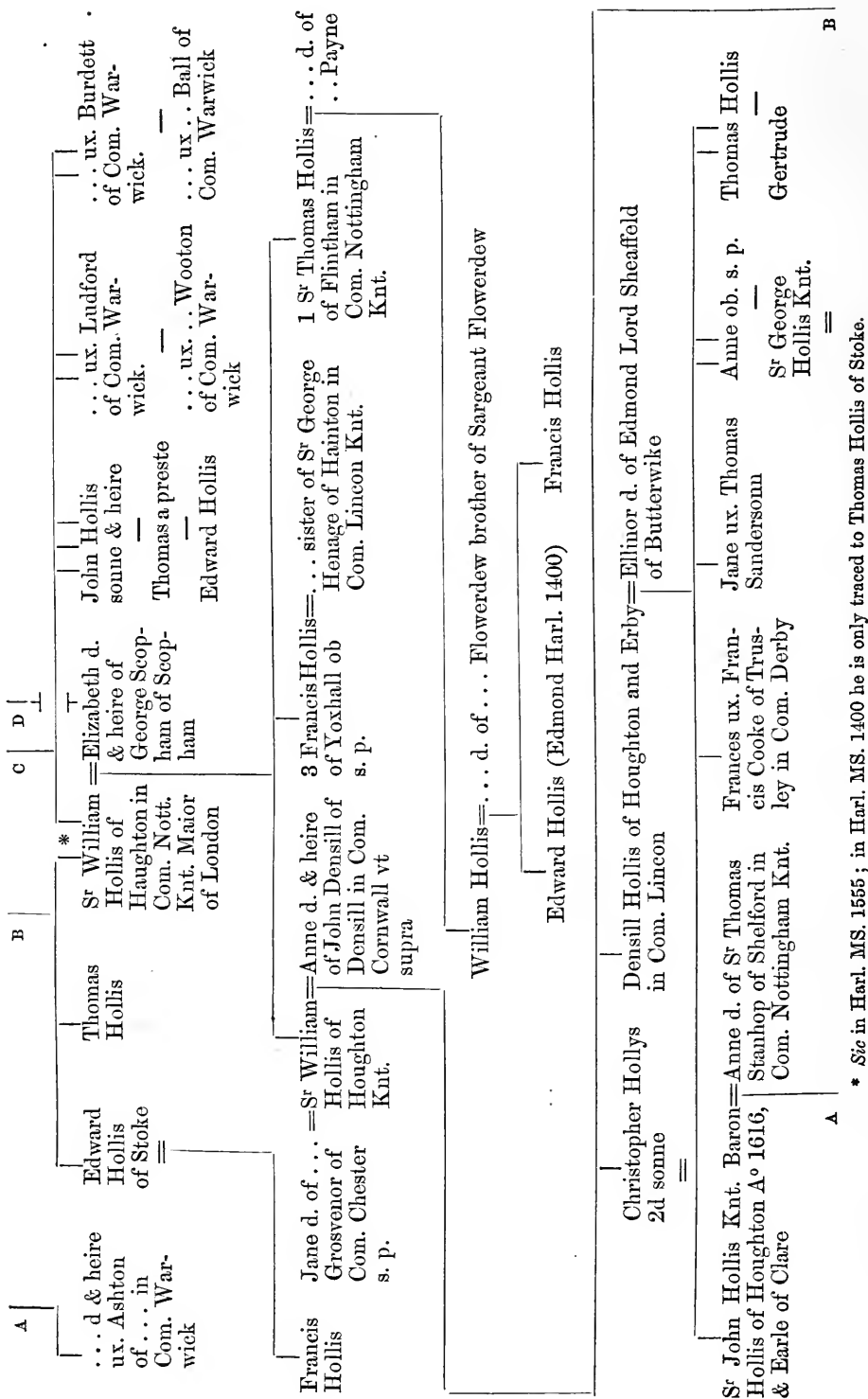
# Hollis.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Ermine, two piles sable. 2. Argent, on a chevron between three cross crosslets sable as many crescents of the field. 3. Quarterly, argent and gules, on a bend sable three cross crosslets fitch of the first. 4. Sable, a crescent surmounted of a mullet argent. 5. Argent, a chevron gules between three men's heads sable. 6. Argent, three chevrons sable. 7. Gules, a chevron between three stumps of trees eradicated or. 8. Sable, a bend between two talbots passant argent.

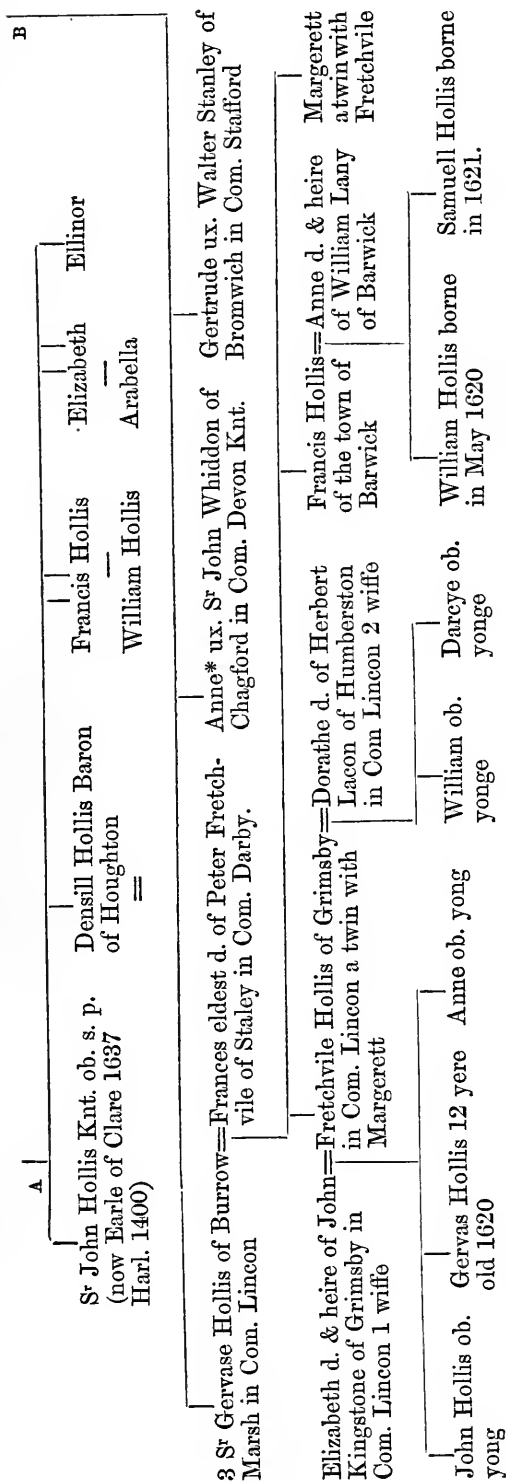
CREST. A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure.

MOTTO. SPRAETA TAMEN VIUNT.





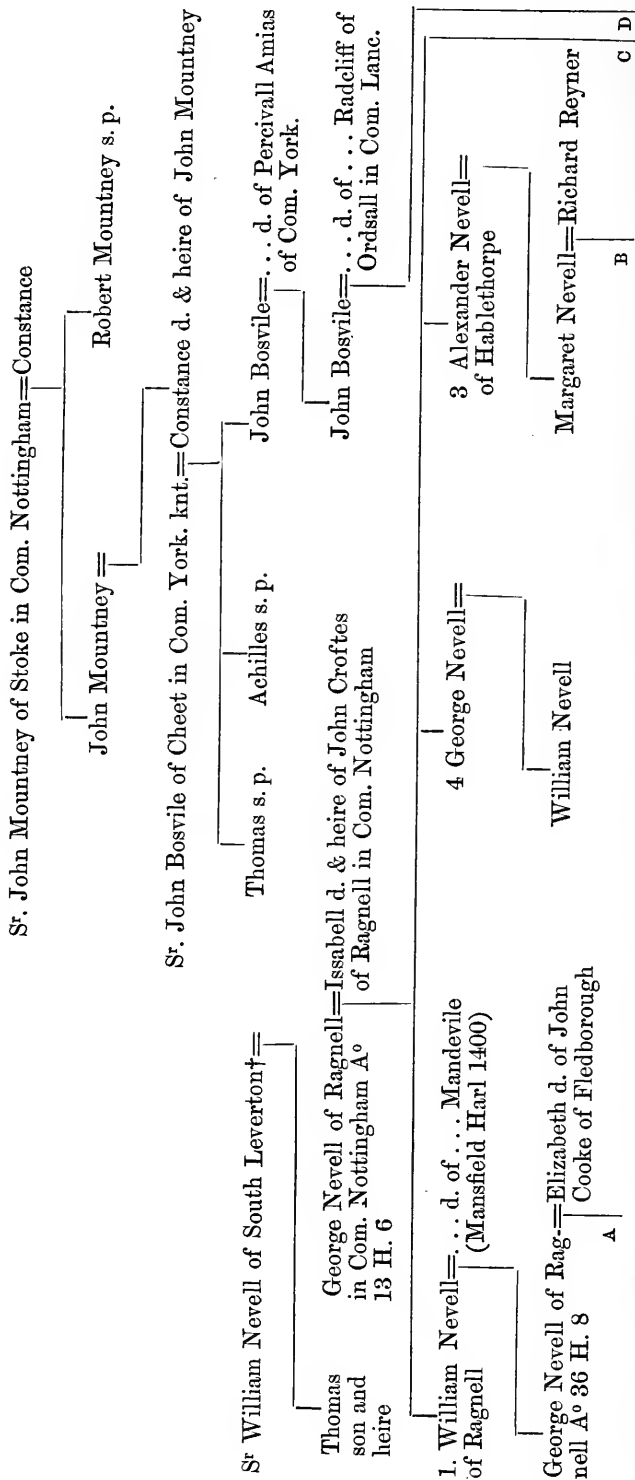
\* Sic in Harl. MS. 1555; in Harl. MS. 1400 he is only traced to Thomas Hollis of Stoke.



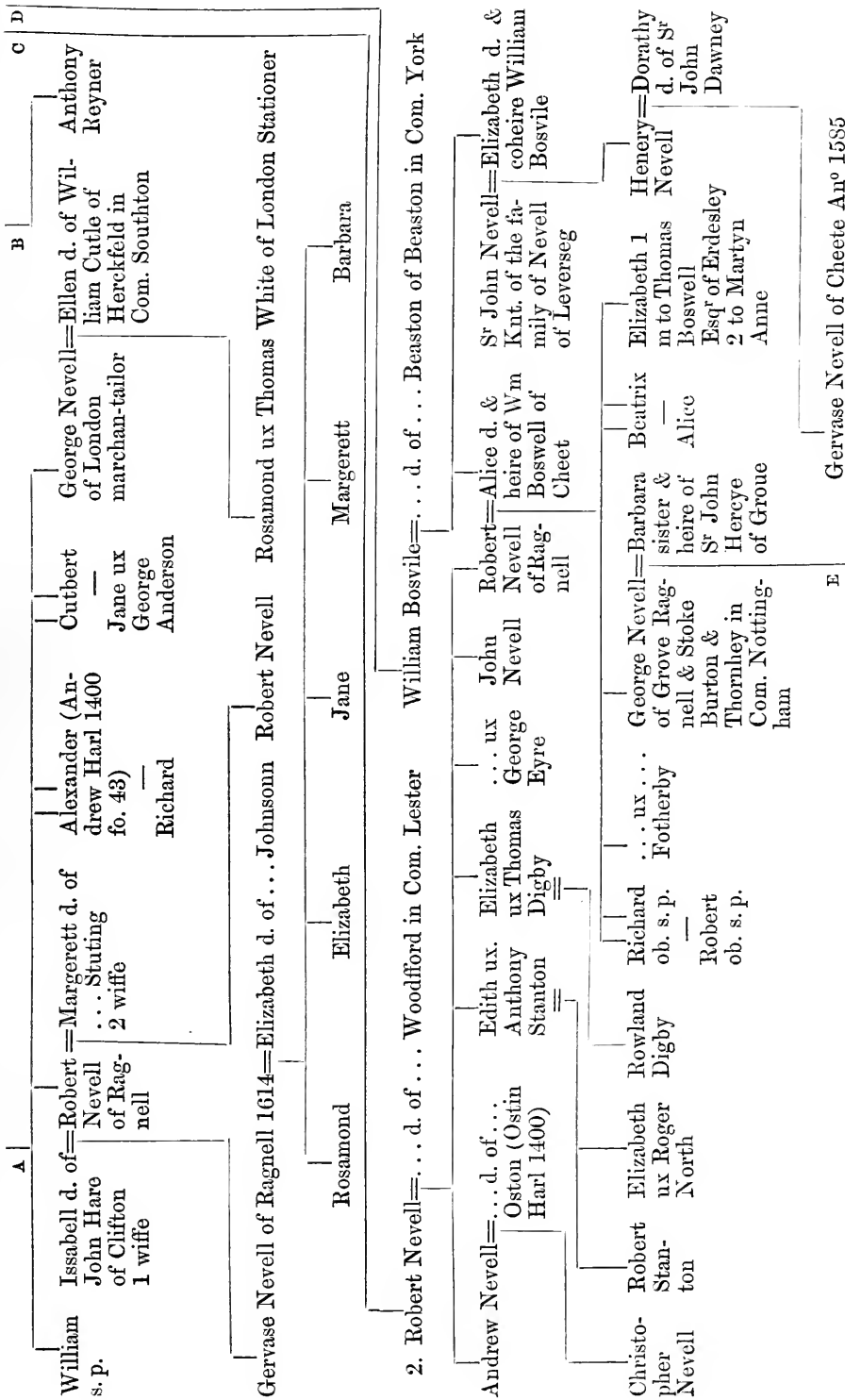
\* This Anne is made to die s. p. in Harl. 1400, and Anne wiffe of Whiddon, Justice of King's Bench, put in generation above.

# Rebell.

\*ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Gules a saltire ermine*. RABY. 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale of the first and argent a galley sable*. NEVELL. 3. *Gules, billetée and a lion rampant or*. BULMER. 4. *Rowlston*. 5. *Bloomster*. 6. *Fencott*. 7. *Croftes*. 8. *Bosvile*. 9. HERCYE.  
CREST. *A bull's head ermine, the horns or, tipped vert*.



\* There is another shield Quarterly of 12, the first 8 quarters left blank. 9. Azure a bend between 6 martlets or. 10. Hercye. 11. Arches. 12. Leake. See pedigree of Hercy.  
† William Nevell of South Leverton, Dunham, Rainell, & Winton in Com' Nott. did graunt the same to George Neull his sonne and Isabell his wife da. & heire to John Croftes of Rainell & to the heires of their two bodyes begotten A° 13 H. 6 (Harl. MS. 1400).



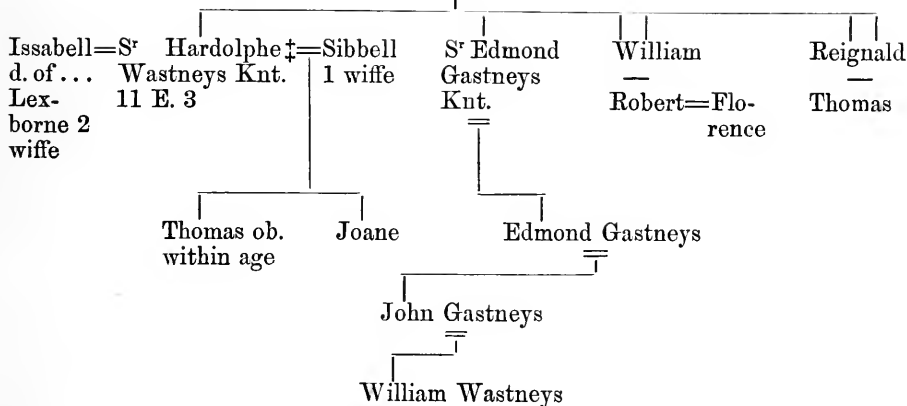




## Wastneys.

\* Sir William Gastneys Knt.

† Edmond Gastneis purchased the mannor of  
Totwick in Com. York of S<sup>r</sup> John Horbury Knt.



Sciانت presentes Robertus Wastnes dom's de Totewick et Hedon in the Clay cum aduocat' 24 E. 3 which manor of Hedon and Totewick with the aduowsons Hardolph Wastnes now of Heydon in the Clay in com. Nott and of Totewick in com. York now is possessed of 13 September 1614 but the other lands in Staffordshire above mentioned went by a match to Gresley in Staffordshire.

Ego Thomas de Gasteneys miles et Johanna uxor mea dedit Johannes de Gastneis fratri suo (nostro Harl. 1400) ad totam vitam suam vna messuagium &c. dat. An<sup>o</sup> 19 E. 3.

SEAL. An oval seal with arms, crest, helmet, and mantling. ARMS. A lion rampant. CREST. A lion's head erased and collared. Sig'um Johannes Gasteneys.

(Harl. 1400.)

Ranaildam 1 wiffe = S<sup>r</sup> Hardolphe Gasteneys = Bartreiam 2 wiffe

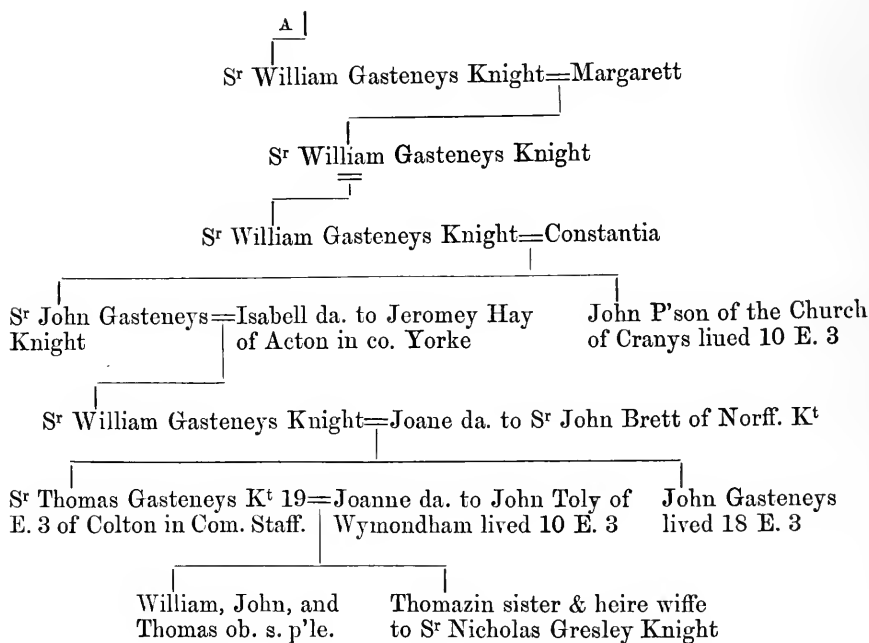
S<sup>r</sup> Robert Gasteneys K<sup>t</sup> called Robert sonne of Hardolphe

S<sup>r</sup> Phillipe Gasteneys Knight = Amphelisia d. & coheire to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Morley Knight

\* This S<sup>r</sup> William gaue his lands in Derdburgh in com. Lester to his sonn Edmond.

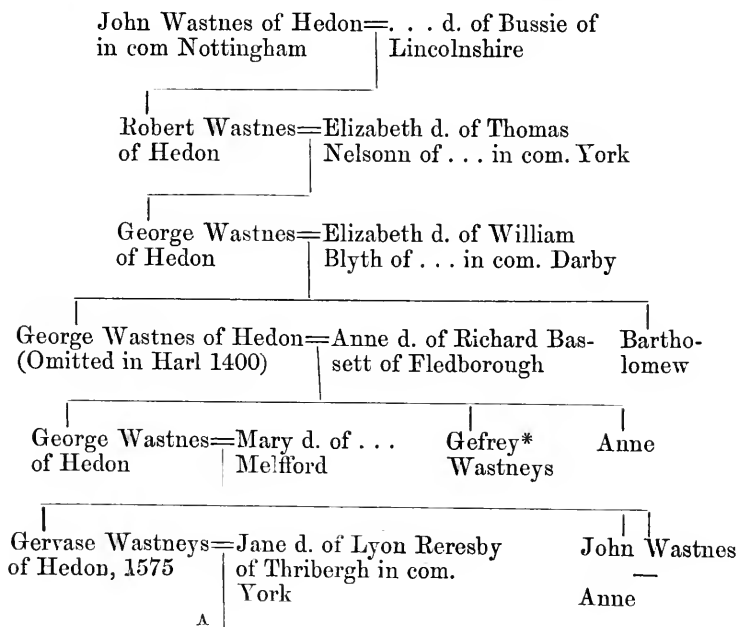
† A charter graunted by E. 1 to Edmond Gastneys in his manor of Totwick with the aduowson of the Church dat. 28 E. 1.

‡ A writt was directed to S<sup>r</sup> Hardolph Dewastneys inioyning him amongst the rest to come in person habere colloquium et tractatus of the West Riding in Yorkshire. Claus. in dorso An<sup>o</sup> 11 E. 3, 35.

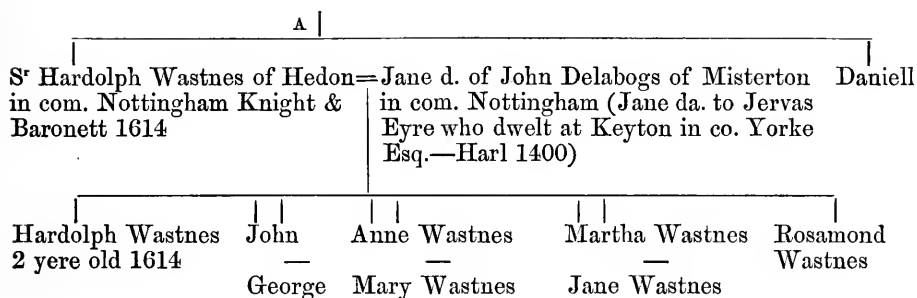


ARMS. *Sable a lion rampant double queued argent collared gules.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant double queued argent collared gules.*



\* Made brother to Bartholomew Harl. 1400.



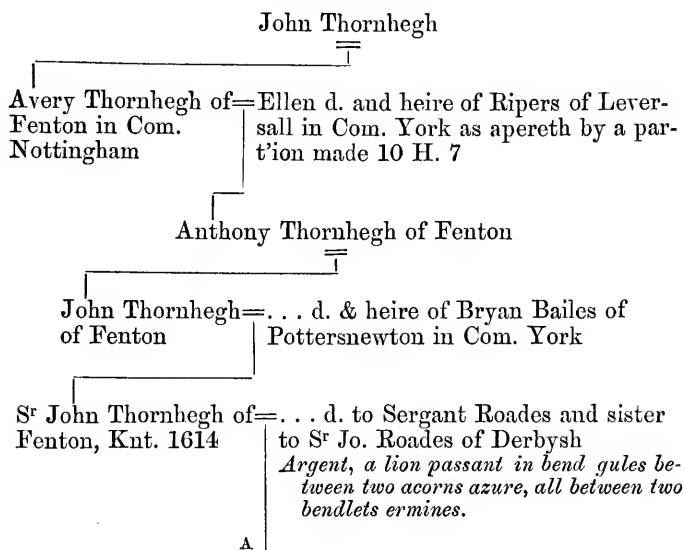
## Thornhegh.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, two annulets interlaced gules between three crosses patée sable. THORNHEGH. 2. Gules, on a canton argent a cross patonce azure. \*3. Or, a bend wavy azure between two lions passant guardant sable.*

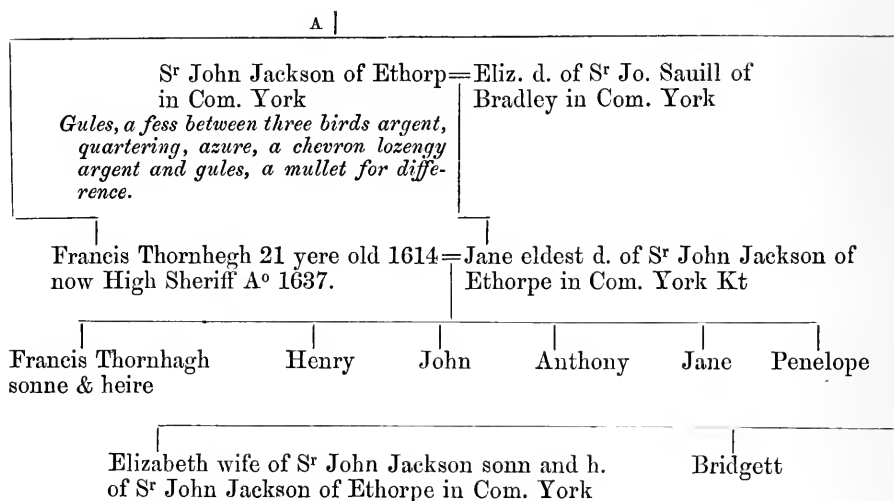
**CREST.** *A tiger's head or, maned sable, gorged with a collar wavy azure.*

**CREST OF THORNHAUGH.** *A thorn-tree proper flowered argent, fructed gules, the seeds of the flowers or.*

Johannis Thornheigh vixit 2 E. 3=



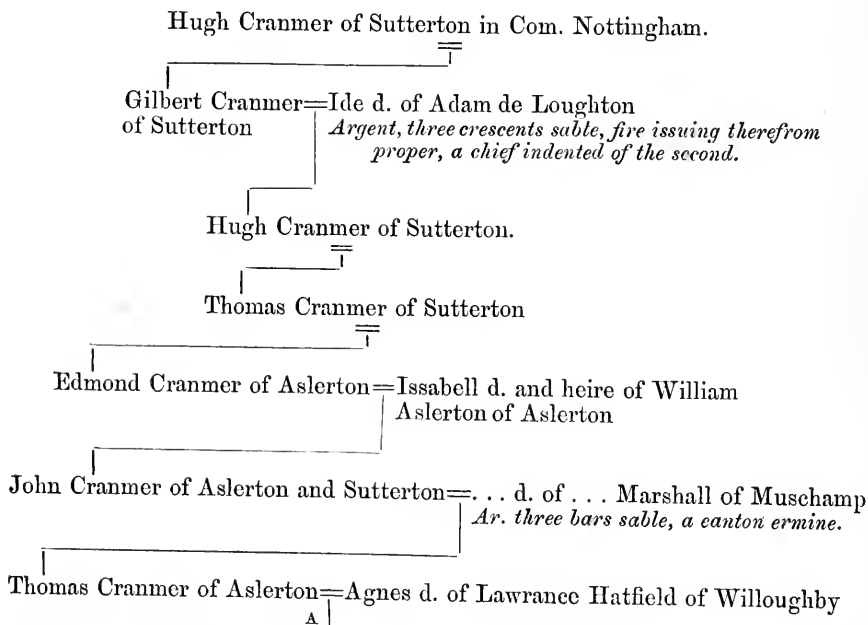
\* A Pattent of the 3 coate and crest to Bryan Bailes of Potternewton in Com. York An. 21 of Q. Elizabeth by Norry Flower, viz. Or, a fess wavy B, betweene 2 Lyons passant gardant S, the crest a tigers hed cope or mayned sable a collar waye B.

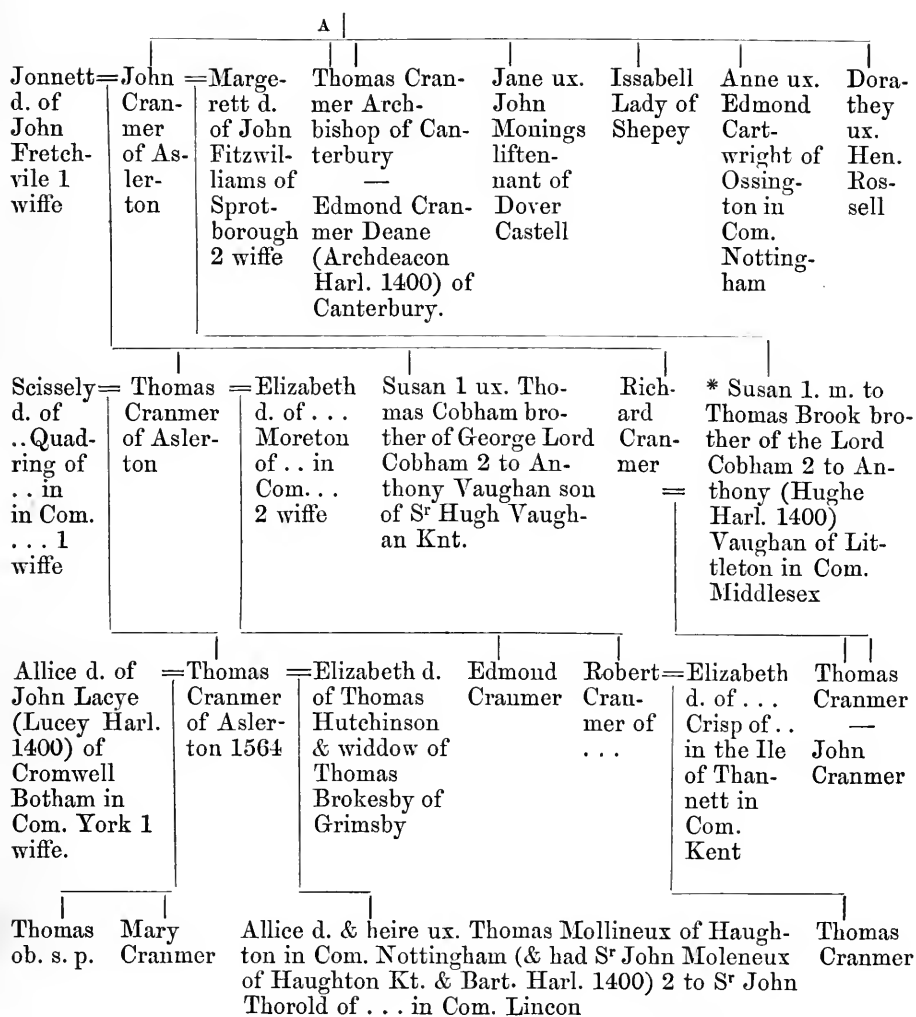


## Cranmer.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three pelicans sable as many cinquefoils or. 2 and 3. Argent a fess fusilly gules, on each fusil an escallop or.*

CREST. *An eagle's head crased russet, the neck pierced with an arrow or flighted and barbed argent.\**





\* Thus entered in Harl. 1555, but put only as issue of John C. & M. Fitzwilliams in Harl. 1400, where she is stated to have had issue by Brooke, Thomas Brooke of Chislet Parke, and by Vaughan, Hughe and Alice.

# Molineux.

Arms. Quarterly :—1 and 15. Azure, a cross moline or, a bordure argent. 2. Gules, a lion rampant argent crowned and within a bordure engrailed or. 3. Gules, six lions passant guardant argent, three, two, and one. 4. Or, three leopards' faces sable. 5. Argent, a hart lodged proper attired or. 6. Argent, a fess gules between three birds vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second. 7. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis and a lion rampant guardant argent. 8. Vert, a lion rampant argent. 9. Argent, a cross and in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis sable. 10. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three hunting horns of the field. 11. Barry of eight argent and gules, a label or. 12. Sable, a chevron between three mullets and a bordure argent. 13. Argent, on a chevron azure between three pelicans sable as many cinquefoils or. 14. Argent, a fess fusilly gules, on each fess an escallop or.

Crest. A plume of peacocks' feathers proper.

There is another coat, Molineux without the bordure quartering 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, a crescent for difference.

Sr Richard Molli.—Joane d. of Gilbert Hadock and widow of  
 neuw of Sefton in Peter Leigh (Ellen da. to Sr Wm. Haring-  
 Com. Lauck. ton of Horneby Kt. Harl. 1400)

Richard Molineux Elizabeth d. of Sr Robert (John=Thomas Molineux of Haughton=Catherine d. of Sr John  
 of Sefton Harl. 1400) Markham of Cot- in Com. Nottingham one of the Cotton of Ridware in  
 ham Knt. 1 wife Priue Counsell to H. 7 ob. 6 H. 7 Com. Stafford 2 wife  
 ↓ Attorney-General to E. 4

Robert Molineux=Dorathay d. of Thomas Pow- Elizabeth ux. Stephen 2 Anthony Molineux Doctor  
 of Houghton trell of West Hallom in Hatfeld & widow of ob. 5 Q. Mary  
 Com. Darby ... Beckard

Thomas Richard=Margaret d. of Ed- Anne ux. Elizabeth William=Margaret Catharin ux Margerett  
 ob. s. p. neuw of mund Bussy of Rob. Veale ux. ... Molli- Comyn a Stephen ux. George  
 Hough- Hether (Hever Harl. Hough neuw Hatfeld Warren  
 ton 1400) in Com. Lincon

C

B

A

A			B			C		
Francis Molineux of Houghton ob. 1597	Elizabeth d. & coheir of Roger Greenhaugh of Tavershott	Mary ux. Daniell Disney of Norton Disney in Com. Lincoln	George Cartwright of Ossington in Com. Nottingham 1 husband & heire	Thomas Molineux ob. s. p.	William Daybridge court of ... in Com. Warwick 2 husband			
Thomas Molineux of Houghton ob. 1597	Alice d. & heire of Thomas Craumer of Aslacton Com. Nottingham	Gervase John	Robert a twin with Richard	Frances ux. Fletcher	Winifrid Mary			Jane ux. Francis Lynley of Skegby
... d. of Sr John Mark of Sedbrooke in Com. Lincoln. 1 wife	Sr John Molineux of Houghton	Anne d. of Sr James Harington of Ridlington in Com. Rutland & widow of Thomas Folliaumb 2 wife						
Sr Francis Molineux of Houghton Knt. & Barronett 1614	Theodosia d. of Sr Edward Heron of Cressy Knt. of the Bath	Thomas Mary	Anne	Roger	Frances a daughter			
1. Sr Edward or Edmond Molineux Knight of the Bath Judge of the Comon Pleas ob. 6 E. 6	Jane d. of John Cheney of Chesham Boys in Com. Bucks	Margerett ux. Hugh Willoughby of Kiskey in Com. Darby						Ellen ux. John Bond of Wards End in Com. Warwick
Robert Fletcher of Stoke Bardolph	Margerett d. of Sr Edmond Molineux Knt. of the Bath & Judge of the Comon Pleas	Dorathay ux. Robert Purslow	Jane ux. George Lasscells	Catherine (Mary Harl. 1400) ux. Daniell Disney	3. Thomas Molineux Ric. Molineux of Sefton			
Francis Fletcher of Stoke Bardolph	Frances d. of Francis Molineux of Houghton	Margerett ux. Edward Byfield of Whitbrough in Com. Nottingham						Edward Molineux
Molineux Fletcher	Robert Fletcher	John Fletcher	Mary					

		p			
1. John Molineux of =Anne d. of George Lasscells Thorpe near Newark vpon Trent		2. Edmund — 4. Anthonys. p.		5. Christopher	
Etheldred d. of John Herle al's =Edmond Moli- =Bridgett d. & coheire Vytham (Vaughan Harl. 1400) of Wyard Com. Oxon <i>Gules on a garb or 3 birds sable (sic).</i>	neux of Thorpe of Rob. Sabcotts of Elton in Com. Hunt- ington	Christian dyed un- married		Thomas Molineux	
		Rutland = Mary d. & coheire Moli- of Cutbert Bever- neux cotts of Bevercotts			
		Sr John Molineux = . . . d. & heire of . . . Read of Houghton 1614 . . . in Com. Northampton		Anne Moli- neux	
Gervase = Anne d. of Sr William Moli- Meting and widow of neux . . . Foster of Balderston	Fayth ux. . . of . . . in 2 to Thomas Clarke of Hyde Com. . . . Abbey nere Winchester	John Moli- = Ruth d. of . . . Elizabeth ux. Sr Anne neux of Farn- Delwood of Thomas Corn- dyed un- ton neare wallis Grome married Newark porter to Q. Elizabeth			
Paule Molineux — John Molineux ob. yong.		Fayth 1 m. to Edward Germin of Branton in Com. Huntington		Mary — Elizabeth	



## Odingsells.

Placita de term<sup>o</sup> Paschæ A<sup>o</sup>. 32 H. 6 rot 328 dorso.

Ichington longa } Warr.  
Ecclesia.

Hugo de Dodingselles temp E. 2

Johannes qui inde feofaut Joh'em Has-  
lauke militem qui inde feofaut quosdam.

Johannes Dodingselles=Emma

Hugh Lindsey lived in the time  
of King W<sup>m</sup>. the Conqueror

Johannes Dodingselles

Allen de Lindsey  
Lord of Bradwell  
and Woluerley

Johannes Dodingselles temp E. 3

Johannes Dodingselles

Galfrey de Lindsey Lord=Amicia  
of Bradwell and Maxtock  
in com. Warwick

Edwardus Dodingselles  
nunc petens A<sup>o</sup>. 32 H. 6

Galfrey de Oding=sells Lord of Max-  
stock=Brasill d. &  
coheire mar-  
ried 20 H. 2

David de Lindsey a Scott=Alice d. & heire

William Odingsells Gerrard Oding=sells 38 H. 3=Lucey d. of . . .  
Beresfford

David Lindsey

Alice married to Hen-  
ry de Pinkney

Henry de Pinkney

Robert de Pinkney

Hugh Oding=sells 16 E. 1=Sibbell

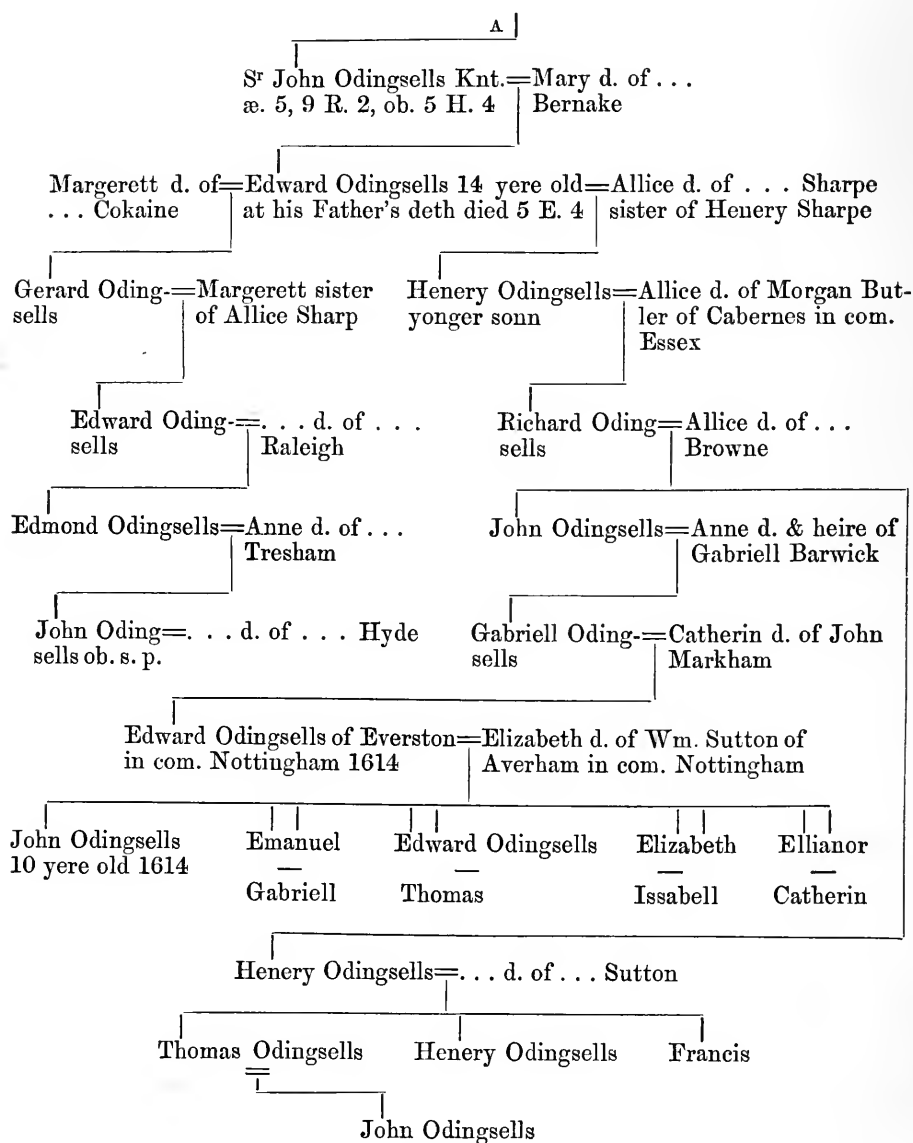
Rowland Odingsells of Long Ichington=Lucey da.  
in com. Warwick to Bruce

John Odingsells 10 E. 3=Luce

John Odingsells 24=Alicia d. of Rob. (Roger Harl.  
yere old 27 E. 3 1400) Carbett ob. 34 E. 3

Edmond Odingsells  
22 E. 3, 1347

Sr John Odingsells Knt.=Alicia d. of Sr  
16 yere old 3 R. 2 John St. John



Omnibus xpi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris amicia relictæ dn's  
Johannis de Odingsells Dn's de longa Ichington noueritis me memisisse totam ius  
meum in Expuston in com. Nott. A<sup>o</sup> 29 E. 3.

SEAL. *A fess and in dexter chief a mullet, impaling, two bars and a canton; with  
this crest, a fox passant, collared and chained.*

## Ayscough.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, a fess or between three asses argent.* AYSCOUGH. 2. *Or, a bend azure.* CAYTHORP. 3. — *a saltire gules, and on a chief of the last three escallops argent, a crescent sable for difference.* TALBOYS. 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of cross crosslets or.* HOMFREVYLE. 5. *Gules, a chevron between ten cross crosslets or.* KYME. 6. *Gules, two bends or.* 7. *Azure, a cross chequée argent and gules.* CORNFELD. 8. *Gules, two chevrons and a bordure or.* CHANNELL. 9. *Sable, a chevron between three columns or, a label argent.* BOLLINGBROOK.

CREST. *An ass's head erased argent.* (Both coat and crest are charged with a mullet for difference.)

John Ayscough of Colling in Co. Lincon Esq.

Sr William Ayscough knighted at Bullen

Edward =d. and  
Ayscough heire to  
2 son Gibson

Elizabeth d. & heire of  
William Hansard of  
south Kelsey in Com.  
Lincon 1 wiffe

=Sr Francis  
Ayscough of  
South Kelsey  
in Com. Lincon

=Elizabeth d. of Robert  
Dighton of Stoughton  
& widdow of Wm.  
Dallisonn the judge.

Edward Ayscough of  
Cottam in Com.  
Nott.

Sr Roger Ayscough of Nutthall in  
Com. Nottingham Justice of the  
pce.

=Dorathey d. of William  
Fitzwill'ms of Mabelthorp

Edward =d. of  
Ayscough Francis  
Roberts  
of Wils-  
den in  
Com. Midlesex

Elizabeth  
ux. Sr  
Wm. How-  
son of Wig-  
tofte in  
Com. Lincon Knt.

Anne

Willm. Ays-  
cough Re-  
gester of  
the Court of  
Audience to  
the Archbi-  
shop of Can-  
terbury 1626

=Elizabeth =Willm.  
d. of Roger Cole Oland  
of St. Sa- of the  
nior's in Civill  
Com. Sur- Law 1  
ry. husband

John  
Ays-  
cough

Dorathey Ayscough

## St Andrew.

Johannes de St. Andrea obiit sestitus de terras in Hinxton = Johanna superstes  
et Armigton in Com. Cantabrid' A<sup>o</sup> 34 E. 3 An<sup>o</sup> 34 E. 3

Johis de St. Andrea ætatis 22 an Edmondus St. Andrea heres  
et amp. ob. 43 E. 3 fratris ætat. 7 Ann.

CANTABRIGIA { Ivo de St. Andrea dat demidiam marcarn pro vna assisa  
capienda coram Nicholaio de Turri An<sup>o</sup> 46 H. 3

Paganus de St. Andrea temp H. 1 = Crueburga

Thomas de St. Andrea

Henericus de St Andrea An<sup>o</sup> 10 Regis Joh'is  
Placit. de banco Com. Buck. pro manerio de  
Stainsly An<sup>o</sup> 10 Johis Rot. dorso 1.

S<sup>r</sup> Saiher St. Andrea Knt = Maud d. & heire of William Diue

S<sup>r</sup> Roger St. Andrea Knt. S<sup>r</sup> Robert de St. Andrea Knt. James de St. Andrea

Roger de = Maud S<sup>r</sup> Roger de St. = Agnes d. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Grey of Sandiacre  
St. Andrea Andrea Knt. Knt. & had in mariage the mannor of Bifeld

Richard St Andrea = Alice d. of Richard Stoke of Stoke nere Coventry

S<sup>r</sup> John St. Andrea Knt. = Julian d. of Robert Zouch of Lubthorpe Knt.  
*Seven mascles conjoined 3, 3,  
& 1, a label; impaling, 10  
roundles 4, 3, 2, & 1.*

Robert St. Andrea = Catherin d. of . . . Maulley of Sutton John St Andrea

Thomas St. = Elizabeth d. of Peter Poole John St. Elizabeth  
Andrea of Radborne Andrea

Peter de St. Andrea

John St. Andrea = Alice

William St. = Margerett d. of Edmond  
Andrea . . . Aston Hugh



Ex chartis Will'mi St. Andrew de Gothan in Com. Nott. Arg' A° 1614

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Matildis de Se'o Andrea in ligea [sic] viduitate mea dedi et concessi etc Laurentio de Sancto Andreo filio meo tota' t'ram quam habui in villa de Erington\* vna cum manerio d'cæ' t'rae d'co Laurentio et hæred' suis habend' etc. eid' Laurentio et hæred' suis excepto Iudaismo et domo religionis pro vna libra cinimini, Testibus D'no Henrico Childerle, D'no Joh'e de Musgrose, D'no Hugone de Dokesworth militibus.



Jacobus de S'ca Andrea fil's D'ni Saiheri de S'co Andrea concessit Rogero filio D'ni Rogeri de S'co Andrea totu' ius in manerijs de Hadton in Com. North'ton Gaham in Com. Nott. Armigston et Henxston in Com. Cantabr. et Sheffend in Com. Essex. Sans date.

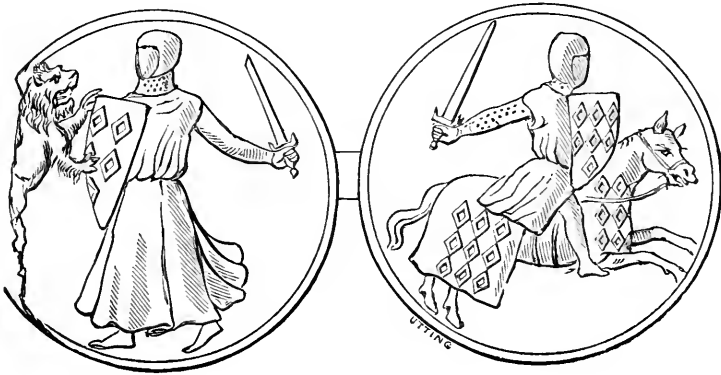


Anno regni R'g Hen' filij Regis Joh'is 55 in aula D'næ Matildis de S'co Andrea apud Gatham coram Do'no Petro Picoth et multis aliis facta est hæc conventio inter Rogeru' de S'co Andrea antenatum dictæ Matildis de S'ca Andrea matris suæ et D'num Will'mum Perpetuum Vicarium Eccl'ie de Rodington Joh'em Capellanu' de Kemurth et nobilem ancillam de Rametianam filiam D'ni Thomæ filij Will'mi Executor' D'næ Albridæ la Walesch relicta quondam D'ni Rob'ti de S'co Andrea militis, etc; vizt. quod dictus Rogerus nomine matris suæ dimisit d'cis executoribus d'cæ D'næ Albredæ totu' manerium de Gatham secundu' formam contenta' in scripto q<sup>d</sup> D'ca D'na Matildis de S'co Andrea concessit D'no Roberto de S'co Andrea filio suo. Dat' A° 55 H. 3.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Rogerus de Quincy Comes Winton' Constabu-

\* Erington est in Com. Cantabridg.

larius Scotiæ dedi Roberto de S'co Andrea filio Seiheri de S'co Andrea pro homagio et seruitio suo cent' solid' sterlingoru' Annuatim recipiend' de par presenta de firma mea de Brackley etc. Hijs testib' D'no Will'mo Mauduit, Will'mo filio suo, Ernardo de Bosco, Ernaldo filio suo, Rado' Bassett de Draiton, Rado' filio suo, Seihero de S'co Andrea, Philippo Louell, Will'mo de Bosco, Warino de Tunderley.



## North.

ARMS. *Argent, two chevrons between three mullets sable.*

CREST. *A lion's head erased, argent collared vairé or and azure, the collar ring gold. In the Visitation made 1614 this moderne coate and crest per W<sup>m</sup>. SEGAR norroy 42 Q. Elizabeth 1600 for NORTH of Walkeringham.*

ALSO *On a chevron between three escallops, as many catherine wheels. (THE AUNTIAN'T COATE.) And Quarterly:—1. and 4. Azure, a lion passant or between three fleurs-de-lis argent. 2. Argent, on a bend sable three wolves (?) passant of the field. 3. Sable, on a chevron between three pheons argent, as many mullets gules. (LORD NORTH.)*

Roger North of Walkeringham in Com. Nottingham

Roger North of Walkeringham

Thomas North of Walkeringham in  
Com. Nottingham

Roger North of London Marchant Haberdasher  
buried at St Michells-in-the-Queerne London

Roger North of Elizabeth d. of Anthony Staunton  
Walkeringham of Staunton in Com. Nottingham

Thomas North of London Christian d. of Richard Warcop of St.  
Haberdasher Nicholas nere Appleby in Kent.

Edward North of Wal= Dorathey d. of Thomas Wray  
keringham 1614 of . . . in Com. Richmond

Elizabeth ux. Audeley vel Atherley  
quere whether (Aderley Harl 1400)

Alice ux John Quarles of  
. . . in Com. Hertford

Charles North=Dorathey d. of  
of Walkering- Wm. Burnell  
ham 1614 of Winckborne  
in Com. Not-  
tingham

Judeth ux.  
Thomas  
Tuke

Anne ux.  
Thomas  
Stourton

Thomas North  
—  
Edward North

Roger North  
—  
John North

Mary ux.  
Francis  
Thornhill

Elizabeth ux.  
Thomas  
Foster of  
Snaues in  
Com. York

Dorathey  
—  
Rebecka

Charles North 2 yere old 1614

Edward North

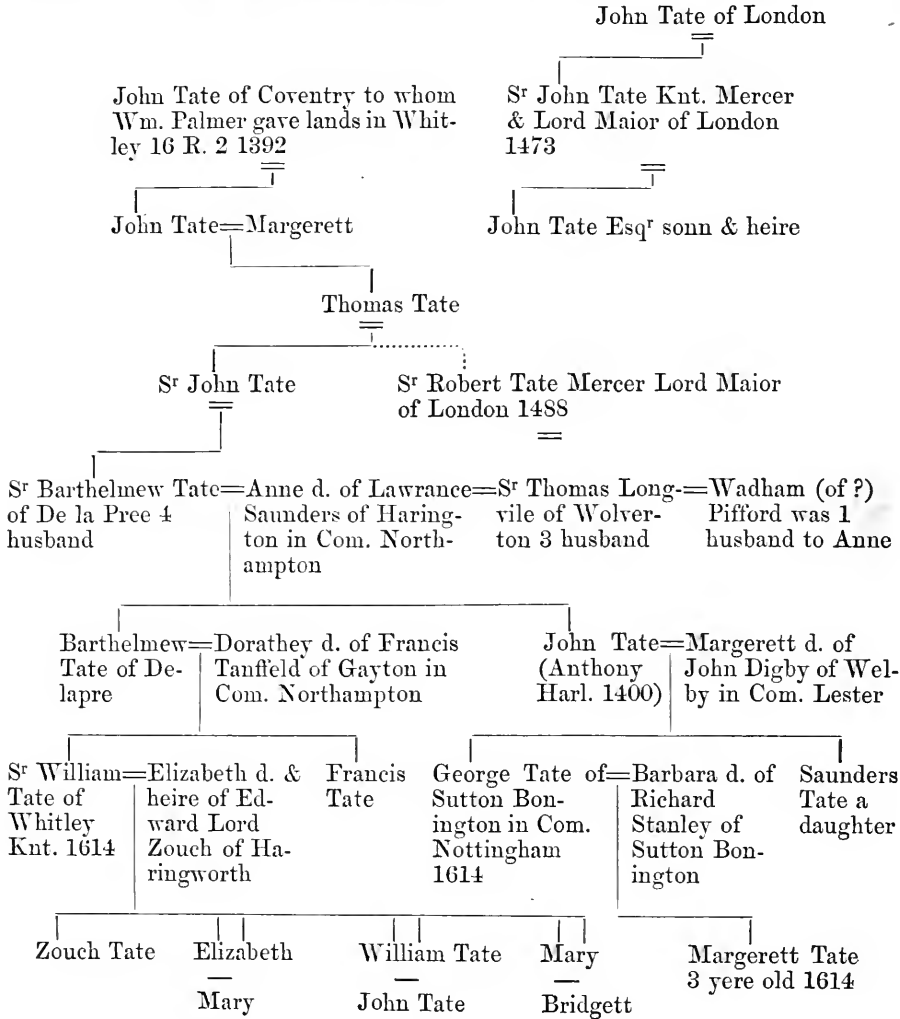
A



Margaret d. of Sr Wm. Butler of London Knt. & widow of Sr David Brook	Sr Edward North Knt. First Lord==Alice d. of . . . Squier of Southeyb North of Cartelage in Com. Cam- bridg Chancellor of the Augmen- tation 7 April 1554		Joane ux. Willm Wil- kinson of London Mercer Shreue==	
	Richard==Hellen d. of Knivell Wm. Harding of Kent widow of Sr ... Browne		Elizabeth d. of==Thomas... widow of ... Colwell North Widow of Robert Rich	
Roger==Winifrid d. of Lord Richard Lord North Rich widow of Sr Henery Dudley Knt.	Christian ux. William Erle of Worcester		Ellenor ux. Henery Lord Seroope of Bolton	
	Sr John North==Dorathey d. & heire dyed before his father of Valentyne Dale Docter of the law		Mary d. of Richard North of Kent	
Sr Dudley North==Frances d. & coheire of Sr John Brockett Cartelage Brockett Hall in Com. Hertford	Elizabeth North John North Mary North		Sr Roger North==Elizabeth 2 d. & co- heire of Sr John Gil- bert of Finborow Hall in Com. Suff. Knt.	
	Dorathey ux. Henery Sackford of . . . in Com. Suff. Esq.		Mary ux. Thomas Moyle of Caversfeld in Com. Buckingham	

## Tate.

ARMS. *Per fess or and gules, a pale counterchanged, three cornish choughs proper.*



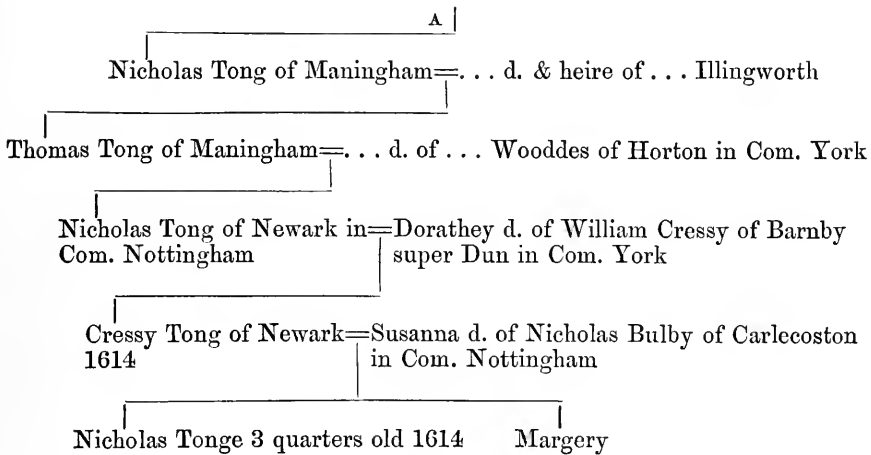
## Tong.

ARMS. *Quarterly :—1 and 4. Azure, a bend cotised argent between six martlets or, a mullet for difference. TONG. 2 and 3. Argent, a fess fleury counter fleury or, between three escallops sable. ILLINGWORTH.*

[Not quartered in the Vissitation in the office.]

CREST. *A cubit arm, vested argent, in the hand proper an anchor fessways or.*

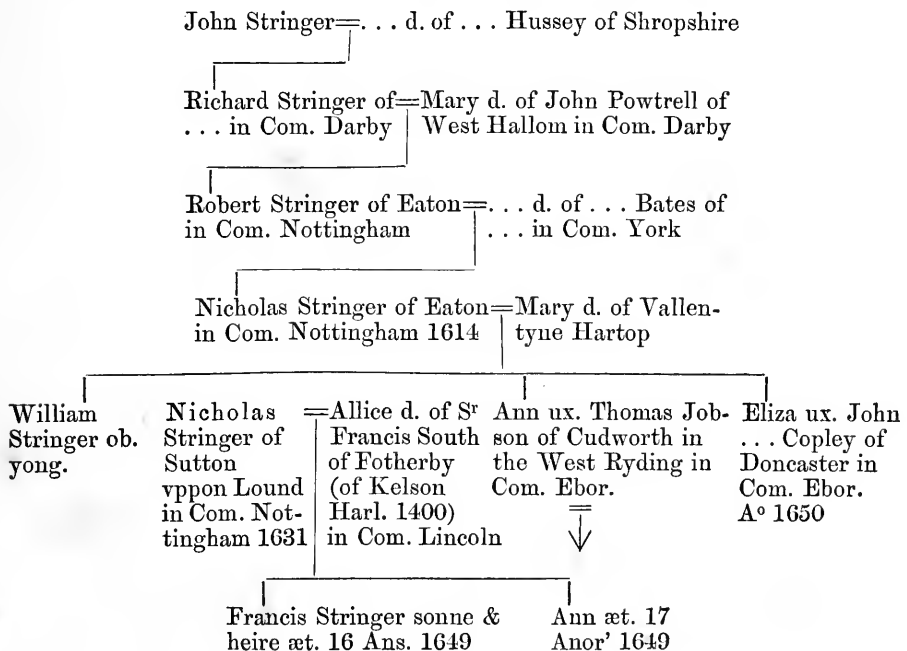
John Tong of Maningham=. . . d. of . . . Thornton of  
in Com. York Thornton in Com. York



## Stringer.

ARMS. *Per chevron sable and or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last, and in base an eagle displayed of the first.*

CREST. *A griffin's head erased vert, gorged with a coronet argent chained or.*



## Wood.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets fitché, and three demi-woodmen argent, on a canton sinister azure three fleurs-de-lis or.* Wood. 2. *Argent, a pelican in her nest vulning herself sable.* CHANTRELL. 3. *Gules, on a fess argent three crosses pattée of the field.* Slory. 4. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent and in chief two cinquefoils or.* COLWICK.

[Noate that the last Coate is not quartered in the Vissitations of this County in the office.]

CREST. *An oak tree proper, acorned or.*

The Augmentation of the Canton in the firste Coate was given by Clarenceux Harvee for taking of a frenchman as I have scene under the hand of Dethick but there was but too Coates quartered viz. the first & third see the pelican was left out.

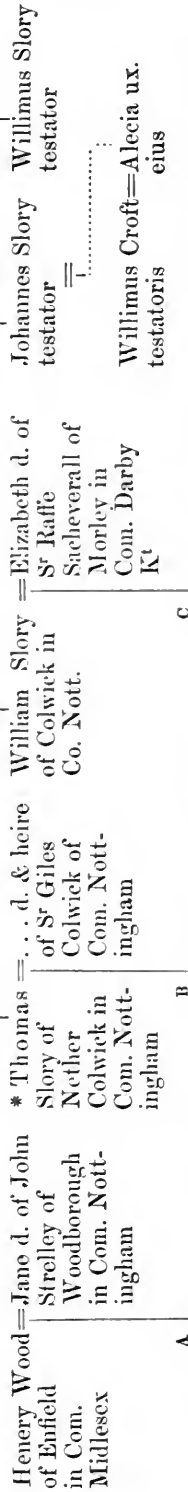
Sr Thomas Wood Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Common Plees=. . . d. & coheire of Thomas Delamare (of) Delamare

Elizabeth d. & heire ux. Sr Thomas Stewkley of Aston in Com. Devon Knt.

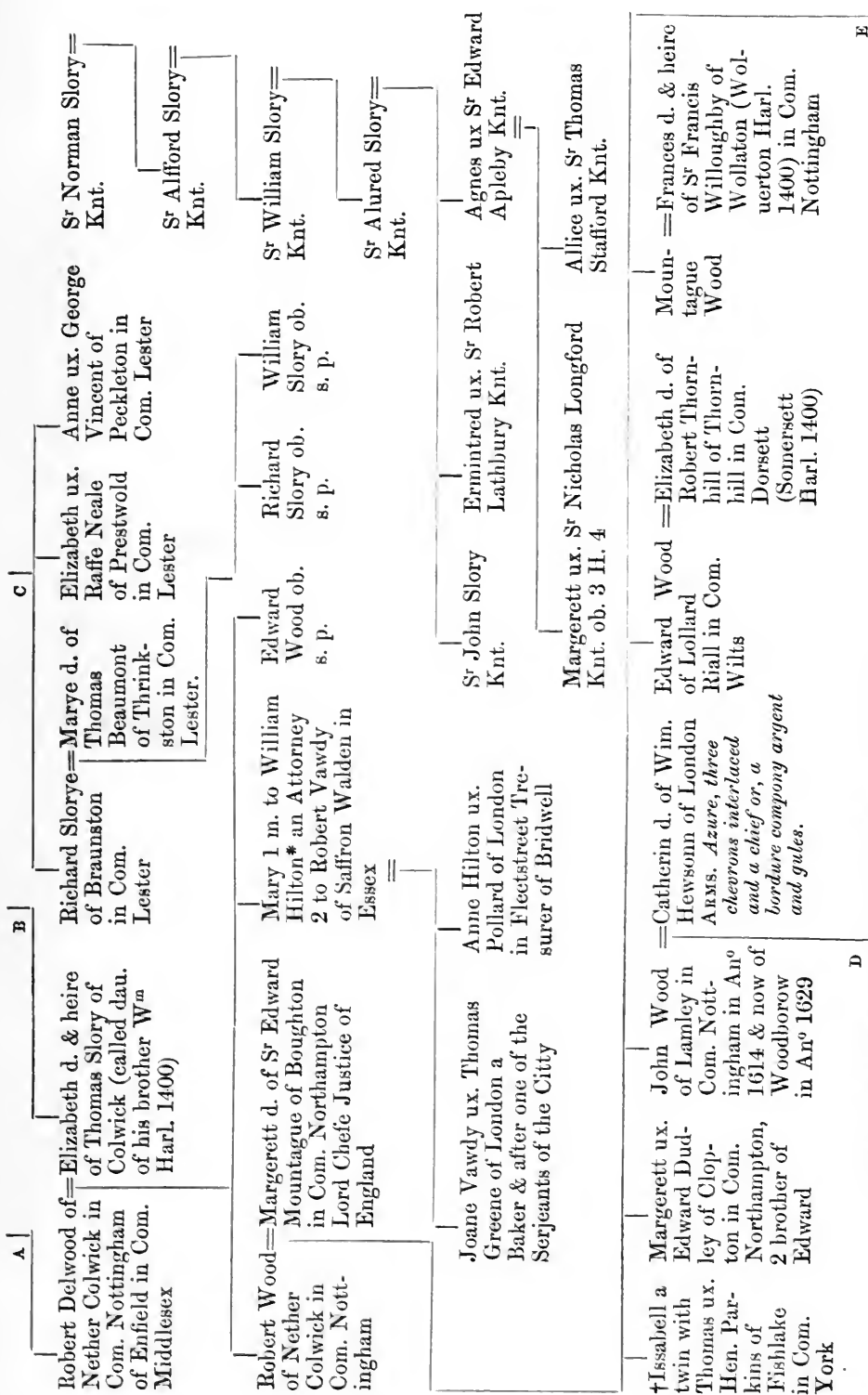
This Sr Thomas Wood quartered the two first coates of Wood of Lamley but without the Canton.

Ultima Voluntas Johannes de Slory de vetri Lafford Composita An<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1452 31 H. 6  
SEAL. *On a fess three crosses pattée.* SIGIL JOHAN SLORY DE VETRI.

William Slory of Slory near Sleeford Richard Slory pater testatoris=Elizabeth Hesull testatoris Johannes Slory Capellanus



\* This Thomas Slory married one of the daughters & heires of Sr Giles Colwick by whome he had Nether Colwick & Sr John Byrons Ancestors married another of the daughters by whome hee had Over Colwick and afterward Robert Wood Esq<sup>r</sup> well married Margerett d. of Sr Edward Mountague Knt. sould Nether Colwick to Sr John Byron Knt,

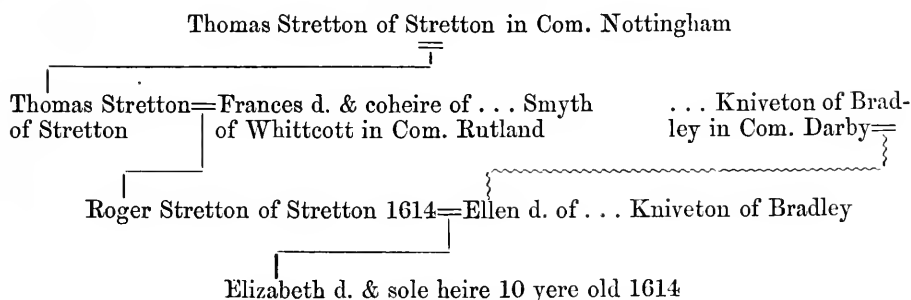


\* This W<sup>m</sup> Hilton was 4<sup>th</sup> brother of Baron Hilton of the North.

† Anns. Vert, a chevron between three feathers argent, a bordure or, for Parkins; quartering, gules, three fire-balls or.



## Stretton.

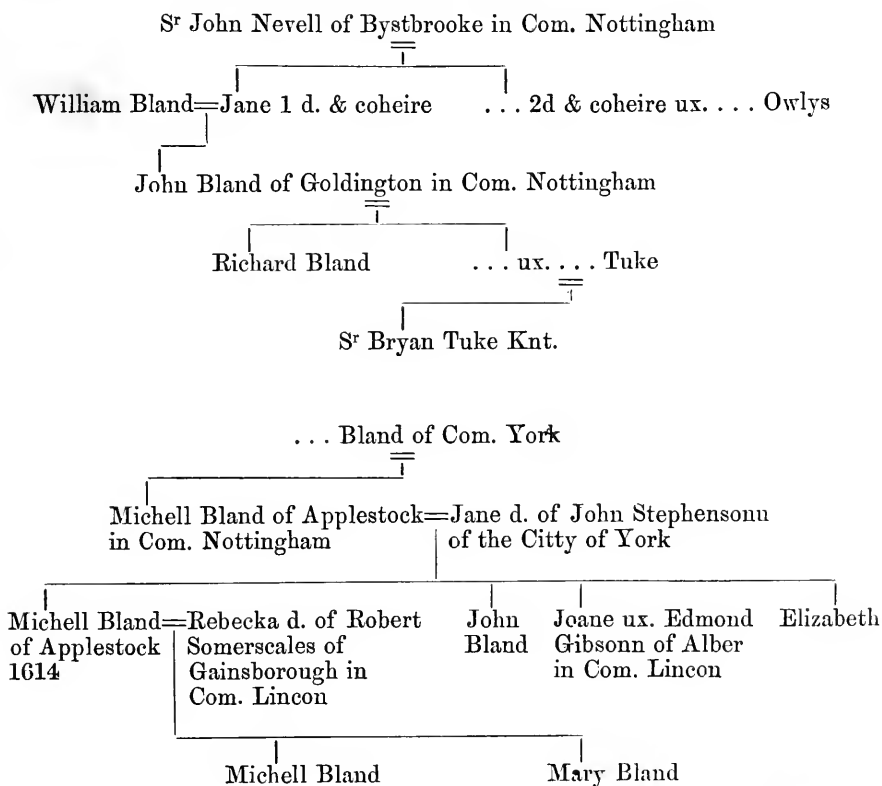


## Bland.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three pheons or.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or a leopard's head proper.*

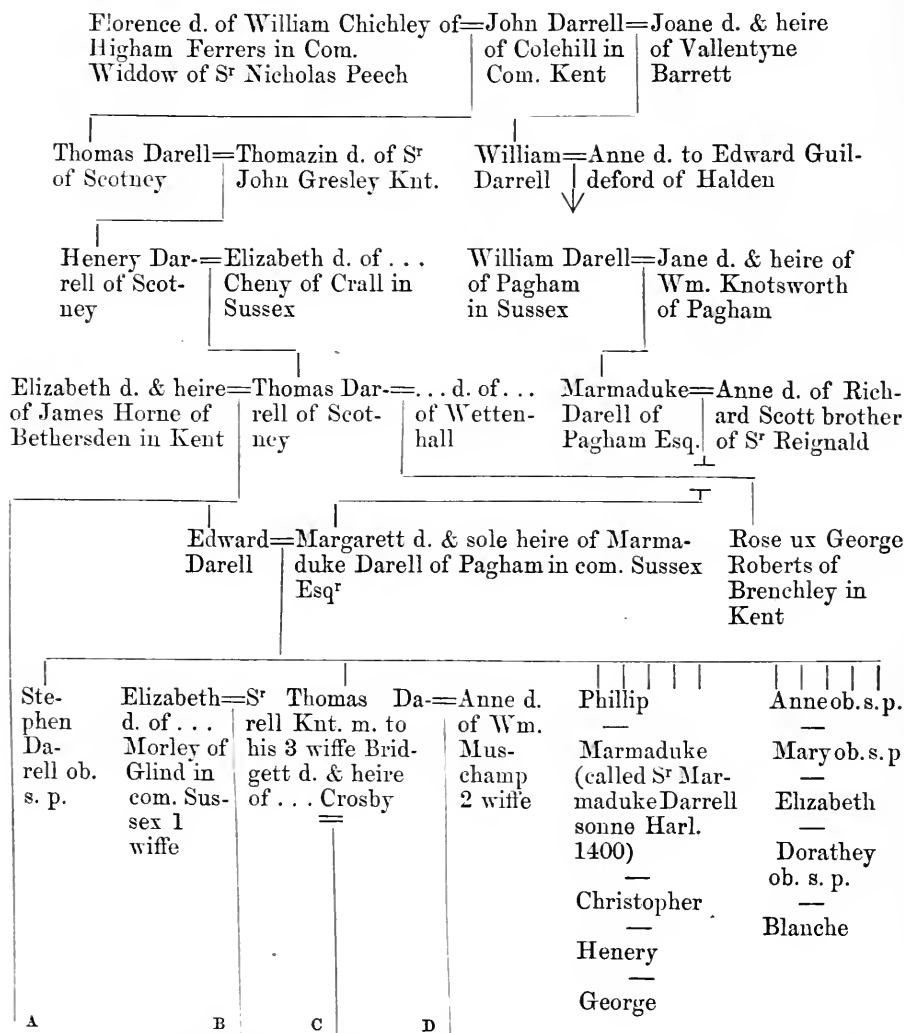
Both coat and crest are differenced with a martlet.



## Darrell.

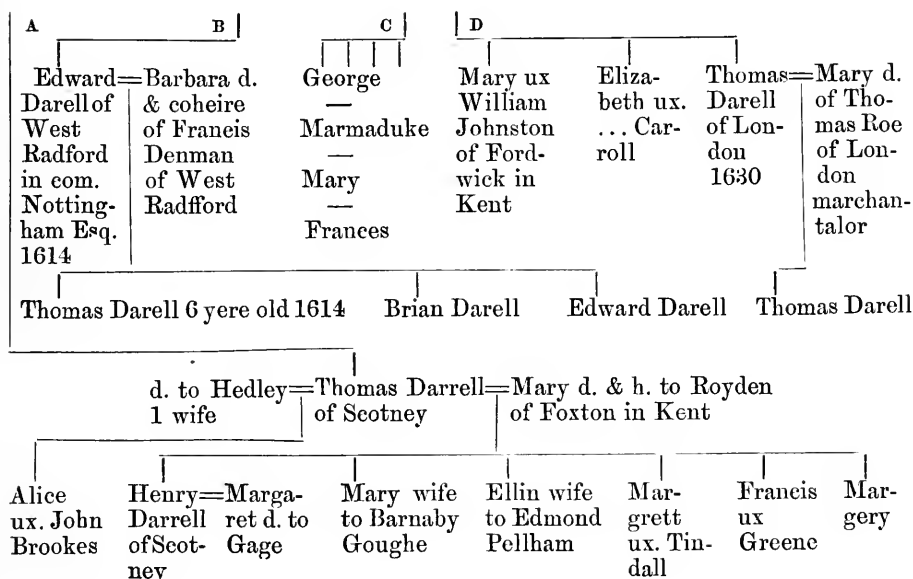
ARMS.\* *Quarterly:—1. Azure, a lion rampant or crowned argent and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil sable, a crescent for difference.* DARELL. *2. Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* CHICHLEY. *3. Argent, on a chevron gules between three hunting horns sable stringed or as many mullets gold.* HORNE. *4. Azure, a lion rampant or crowned and within a bordure argent.* DARELL OF PAGHAM IN SUSSEX. *5. Argent, a fess fusilly sable.* KNOTSWORTH. *6. Argent, three lions' heads erased gules.* DENMAN.

CREST. *Out of a coronet a Saracen's head wreathed round the temples argent and azure, on the head a cap of the last frettée of the second turned up ermine and having a tassel or.*



\* In Harl. 1400 the arms are drawn quarterly of four, 1, 2, and 3 as above, 4 chequé argent and gules a cross azure, a shield of pretence (blank). The cap of the crest is not turned up ermine and the wreath round the head is or and azure. The coronet is marked or.





## Eastwood.

John Eastwood of Hayton in Com. Nottingham

Thomas Eastwood of Hayton = Issabell d. of Southworth

Thomas Eastwood of Hayton = Anne d. & heire of John Marshall of Carleton in Moreland in Com. Lincon

Thomas Eastwood of Hayton 1614 = Elizabeth d. & heire of Charles Wood of Hayton

Thomas Eastwood  
5 yere old 1614

Charles East wood  
1 yere old 1614

There is no coat given for Eastwood, but the coats of Marshall, Bruse, Hawke, Brown, and Muston (see Marshall) are placed on a shield, the first and two last quarters of which are left blank. (Ed.)

## Clarkson.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three annulets of the field.*

William Clarksonn of Kenton (Kerton Harl.=Issabell d. of . . .  
1400) in Com. Nottingham

Nevell of Ragnell

Michell Clarksonn=Senc' (Sanchia Harl. 1400) d. of  
of Kenton

William (John ibid.) Powtrel of  
West Hallom in Com. Darby

John Clarksonn=Elizabeth d. of John Rodney of Stok  
of Kenton Rodney in Com. Somerset

George

Michell Clark-  
sonn of Ken-  
ton 1614

=Elizabeth d.  
of W<sup>m</sup> Har-  
top of Bur-  
ton in Com.  
Lester Esq.

=George  
Flower  
2 hus-  
band

William Clark-  
son of Bed-  
minster in  
Com. Som'

=Ester d.  
of John  
Fones  
of Bris-  
tol

Ann ux.  
Harrison

—  
Elinor ux.  
Wright

—  
Alice ux.  
Luke

William  
Clark-  
sonn 5  
yere old  
1614

=Eliz. d. of Robert  
Williamson of  
East Markham  
in Com. Nott.

John  
Clark-  
sonn

Mary  
—  
Judeth

Elizabeth

Hugh

—  
Elizab.

—  
Penelope

—  
Mary

William

## Eyre.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or. 2. Or, three barnacles sable. 3. Sable, a cross engrailed argent, between four poppy-heads or. 4. Or, three magpies proper.*

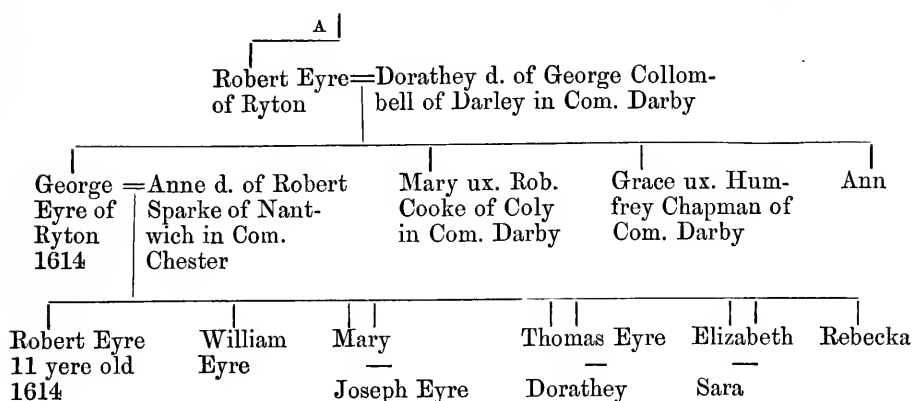
CREST. *A leg couped at the thigh quarterly argent and sable, on the heel a spur or.*

Both coat and crest are differenced by a mullet.

William Eyre of Ryton in Com Nottingham=Anne d. & heire of the Lord of  
descended of Eyre of Hope in Com. Darby Ryton in Com. Nottingham.

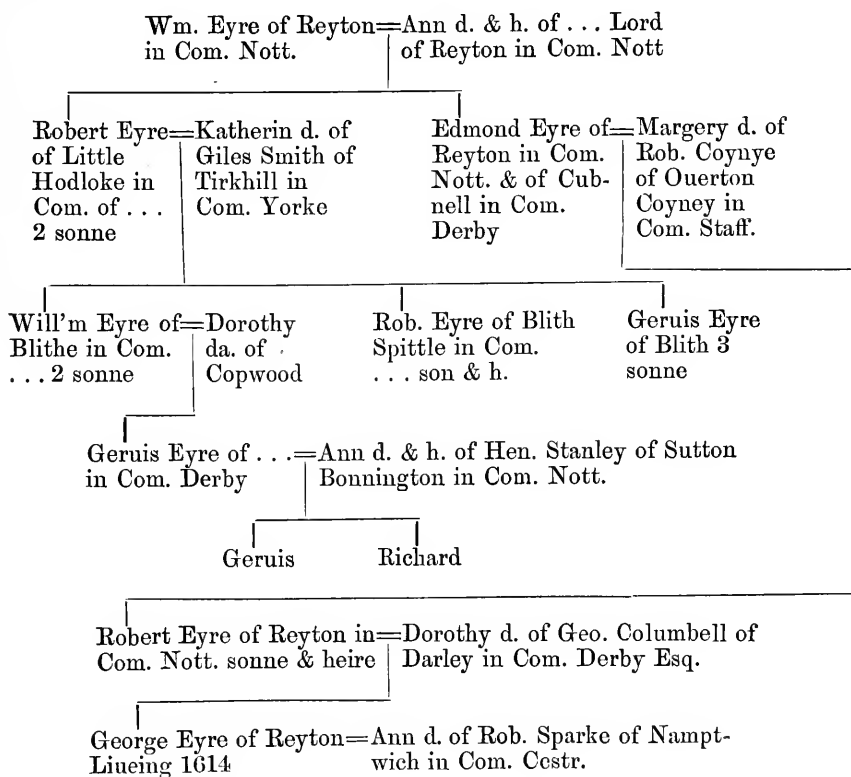
Edmond Eyre=Margerett d. of Robert Coyney of  
of Ryton Weston Coyney in Com. Stafford

A.

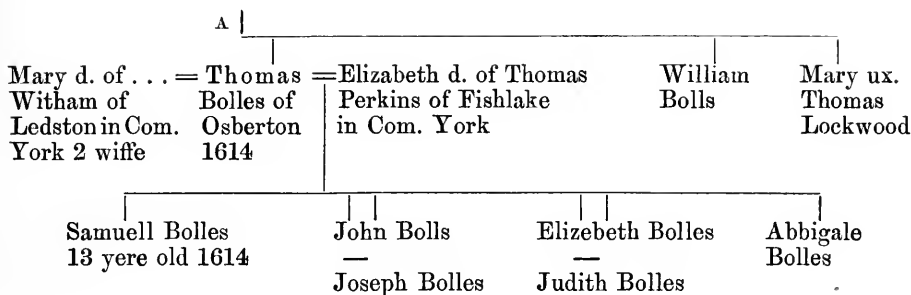


(Harl. 1400.)

The descent of Geruis Eyre of — in Com. Derby, gent., who is descended from a younger branche of the family of the Eyres of Hope in Com. Derby aforesaid, and from the Eyrs of Reyton in the County of Nott., extracted out of the Visitac'on of Nottinghamsh. and other authentically proofes, by Tho. Thompson Lancaster Herauld, testified and subscribed by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>r</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Norry King of Armes.



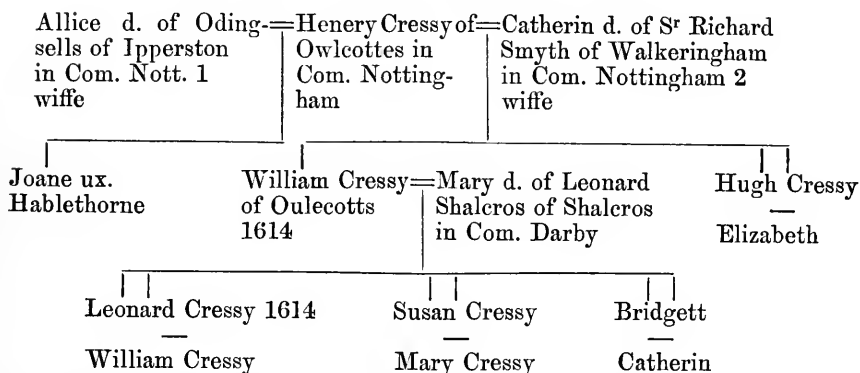




## Cressy.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant double queued sable.*

\*CREST. *Out of a coronet or a demi-peacock proper.*



\* The Crest was confirmed by William Flower norry king of Armes to Henery Cressy of Oulecotts in Com. Nott. An<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1480.

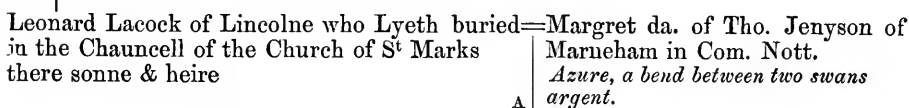
## Lacock.

ARMS. \* *Argent, a dexter gauntlet sable, garnished or.*

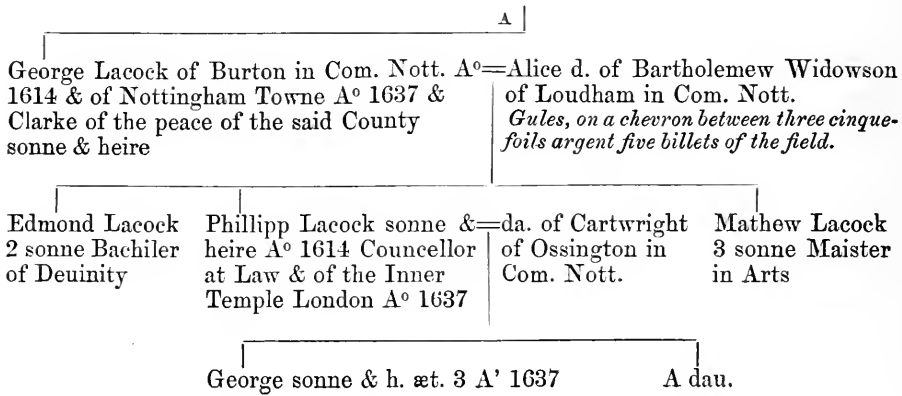
CREST. *A cock argent, wattled, jelloped, and legged gules, resting his dexter claw on a gauntlet as in the arms.*

MOTTO. "VERUS HONOR HONESTAS."

Thomas Lacock was possessed of Lands in Stourton in Com. Nott.  
and serued K. H. 8 in his warrs in Fraunce

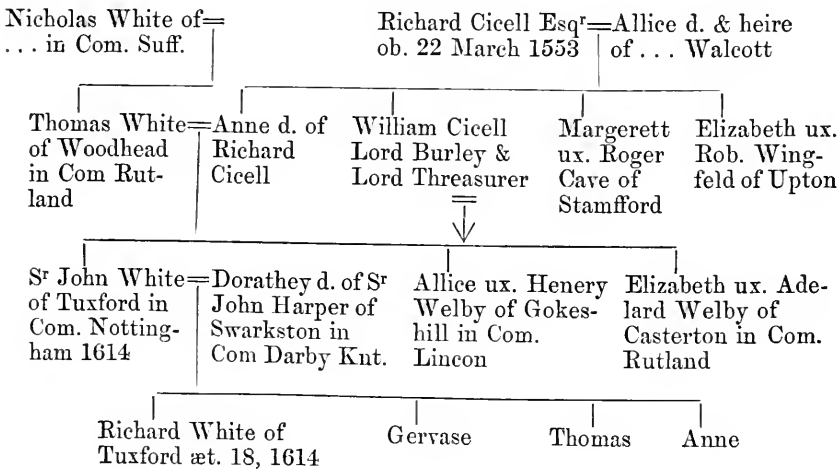


\* Under the hand & seal of Rich. St. george, Norroy, A<sup>o</sup> 1613, 11 K. James.



## White.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron engrailed vair between three lions rampant or.*  
 CREST. *Out of a coronet argent a demi-eagle sable.*

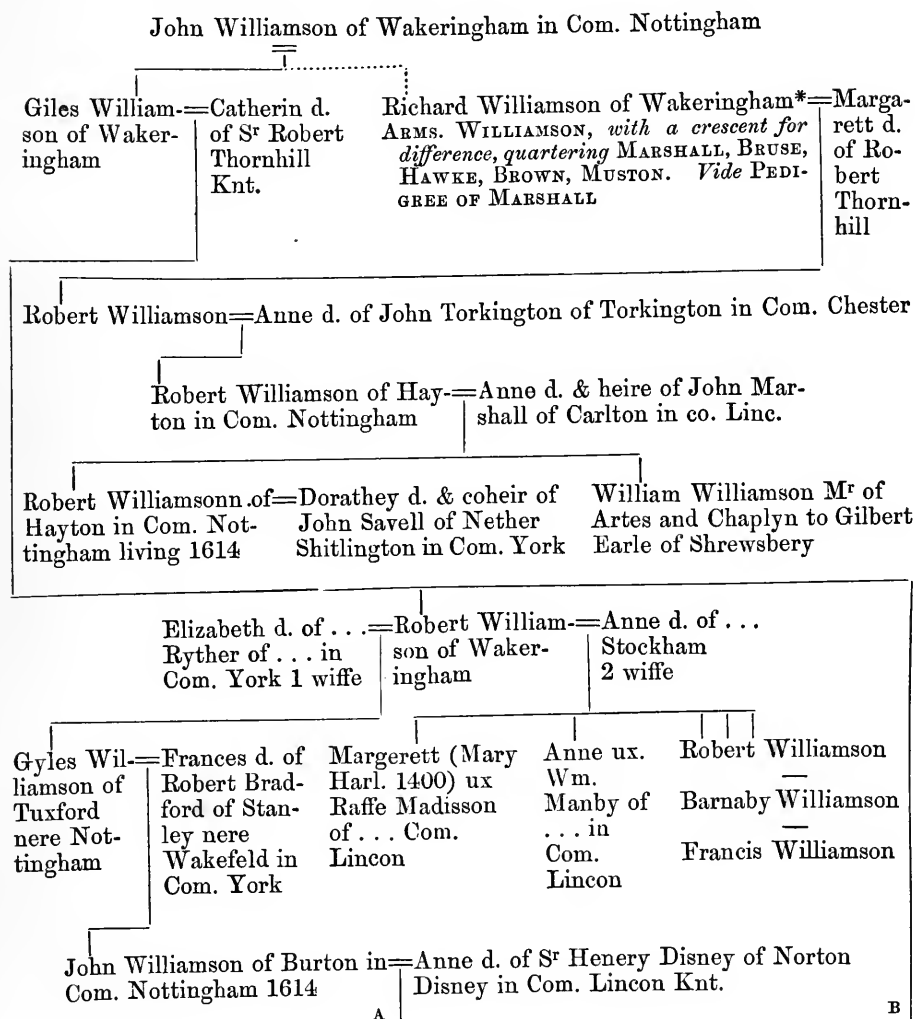


## Williamson.

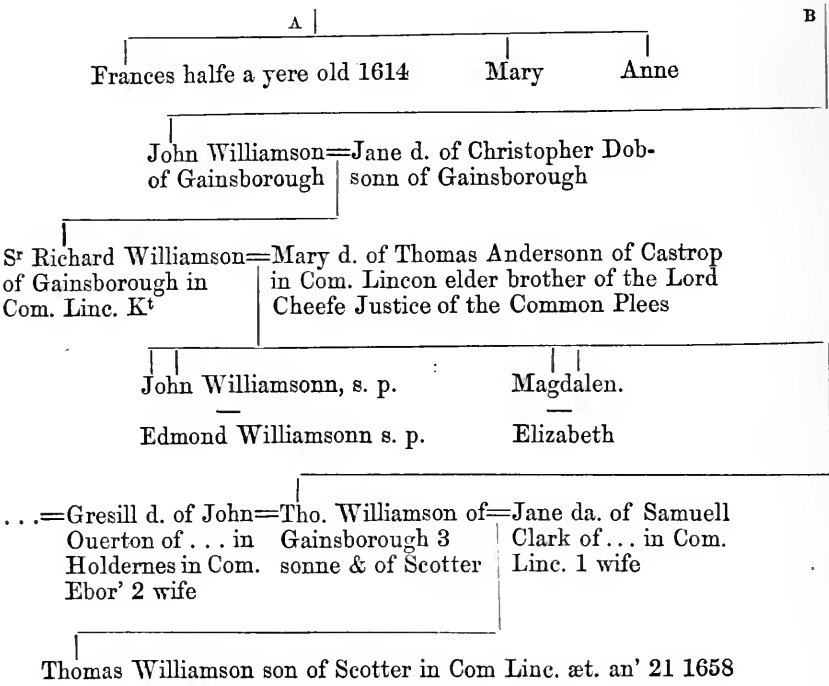
ARMS. *Or, a chevron gules between three trefoils sable.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet gules a demy griffin or.*

Given by Will<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux King of Armes 1602.



\* This Richard was not brought doune in the pedegree made by Mr. Camden Clarenceux, but by the relation of Robert; it semeth he was brother to the first Giles mentioned in this pedegree on the other side of the leafe. (Harl. 1400.)

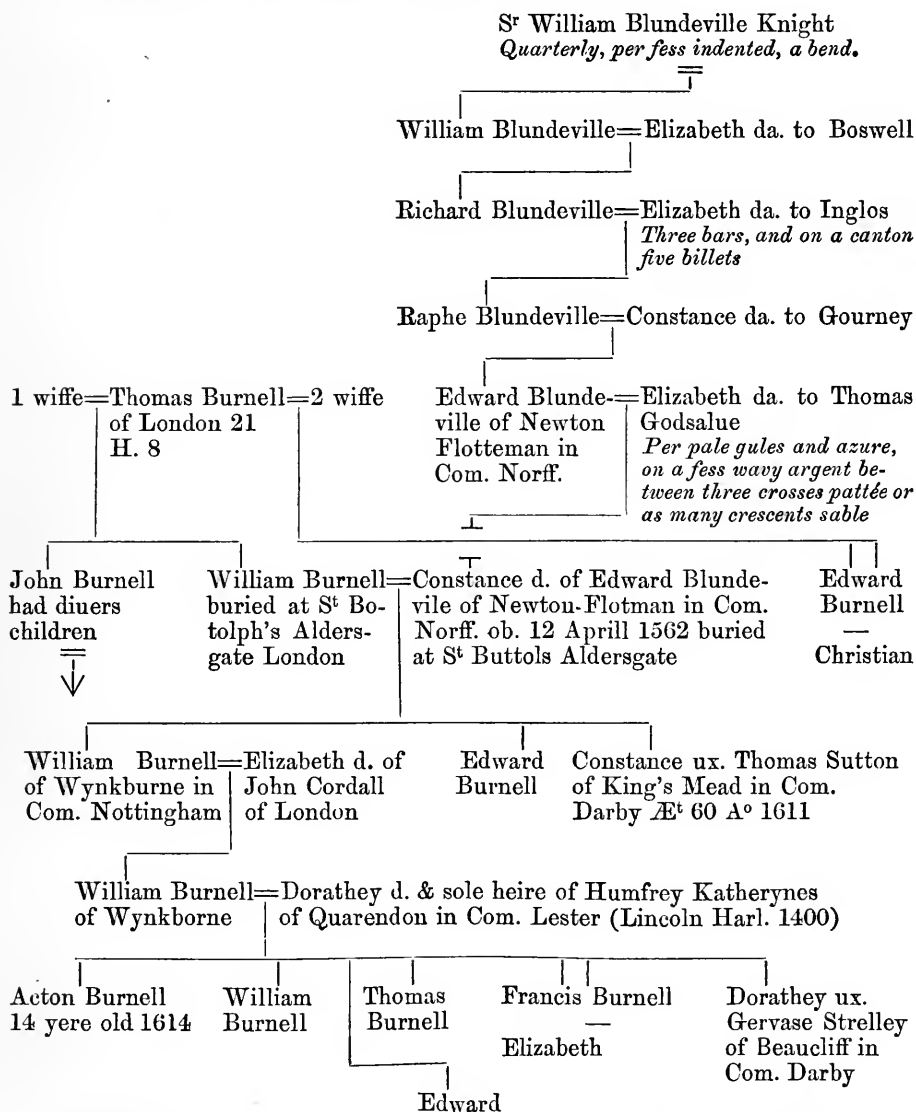




## Burnell.

\*ARMS. *Per fess indented or and argent a lion rampant sable, on a bordure gules eight bezants.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb sable, holding a bunch of violets proper.*



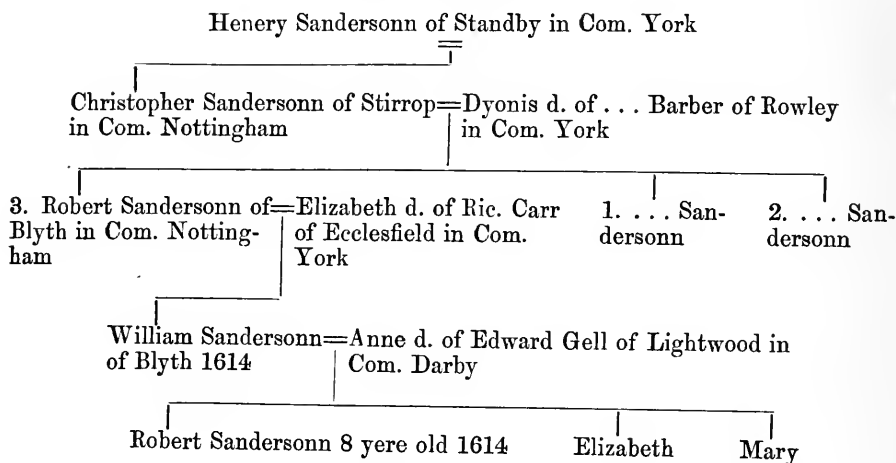
\*1. William Burnell of London & Constance his wiffe, shee died the 12 of April 1562. in St. Botolph's Church without Aldersgate, London.

BURNELL *impaling, quarterly per fess indented or and azure, a bend gules.*

2. In Wynkburne Church in Nottinghamshire Burnell Lord thereof in the glas windowes. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a bordure gules eight cinquefoils argent.*

3. Willm. Burnell Auditor to K. H. 8 died An° 1571, on a tombe in Wynkburne Church. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a bordure gules eight bezants.*

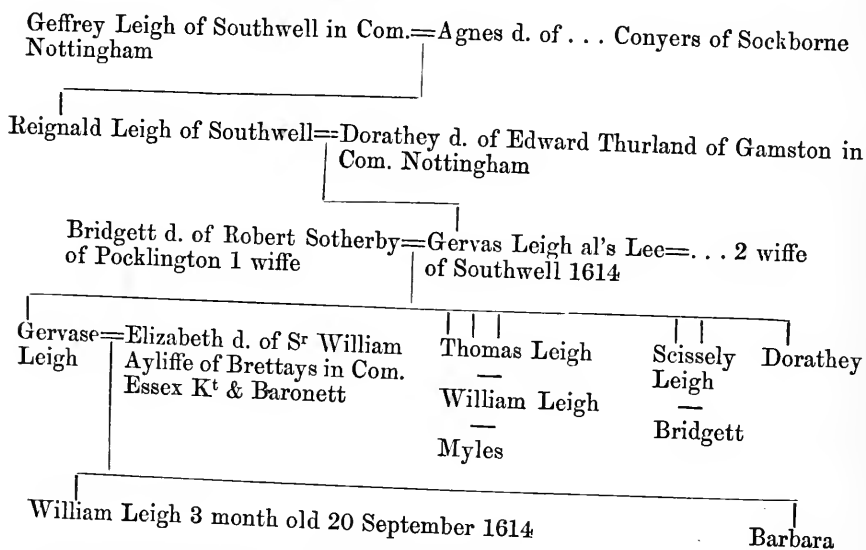
## Sanderson.



## Leigh.\*

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess cotised or, three leopards' faces gules.*

CREST. *A demi-Moor vested gules, the sleeves argent, holding in his dexter hand a gem ring and round his neck a collar or, entwined round the temples with a wreath of the second and azure.*



\* This Petigree of Lee you shall find more at large in the uiesetation of Kent from whence this Jeffrey Lee is decended.

३५३८

ARMS. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable five annulets or, quartering COOPER and SMYTH.*

William Leeke of Hallom in  
com. Nottingham Esq<sup>r</sup>. ob. 1493

John Leeke of=Jane d. of Robert Drax of Wood-  
Normanton hall in com. Yorke Esq'.

John Leeke of Hallom Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Elizabeth d. of . . . Mercer of Wynborne  
Alexander Leeke

Alexander Leek

William Leek=Elizabeth d. & sole heire of Hen. Cooper  
of Hallom | of Edingley in com. Nottingham

William Leeke of Normanton  
 upon Sore in com. Nottingham

Thomas Leeke

Adam Leeke==Elizabeth d. & coheire of Martin Smyth  
of Hallom | of Carlton in Com. Nottingham

William Leeke of==Barbara d. of Charles Yarborough of  
Normanton 1614 | Willoughby in Com. Nottingham  
Leeke

William  
Leeke

William = Susan d. of  
Leeke of Herbert La-  
Hallow con of Hum-  
1614 berston in  
com. Lincon

Charles Leeke  
14 (10 Harl.  
1400) yere old  
1614

Mary 1644  
—  
Anne  
—  
Frances

James Leeke==Anne d.  
of Balderton & heire of  
in com. Nott-... Robert-  
ingham sonn

Thomas Leek=Emming d. &  
yonger sonn  
1614 of Ha-  
lom

Herbert  
Leeke 7  
yere old  
1614

Elizabeth  
—  
Anne  
—  
Dorathy

William Leek  
—  
James Leeke  
—  
Francis  
—  
Edmond

Anne Leeke  
—  
Mary Leek  
—  
Dorathay  
Leek

Thomas  
Leek 12  
were old  
1614

Mathew	Robert	William	Susan
--------	--------	---------	-------

Francis 1630  
—  
John 1630  
—  
Jarvis 1630

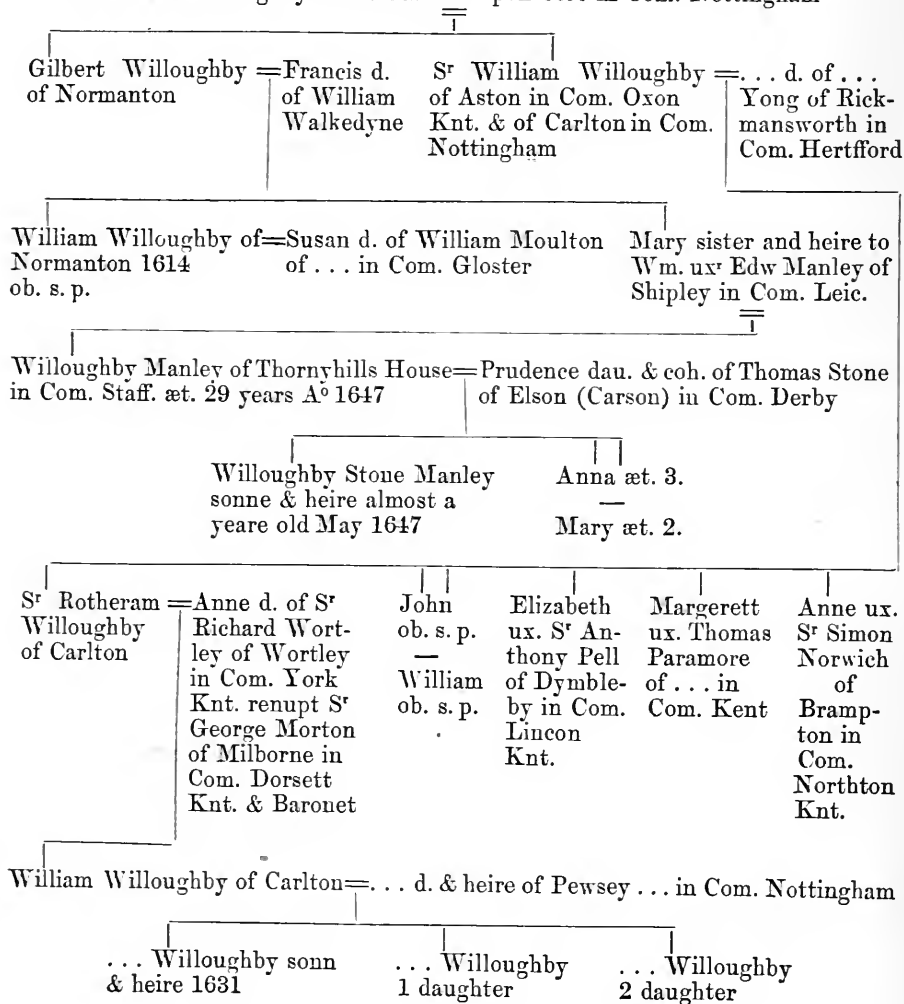
\* These 3 children were borne since the visitation made 1614.

## Willoughby.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, charged with three water bougets or.*

CREST. *An owl argent, beaked, legged, and crowned or.*

William Willoughby of Normanton upon Sore in Com. Nottingham



**Holtofte.**

ARMS. *Sable, three congers' heads coupé and erect argent.*

Alexander Holtofte of Flint-Elizabeth sister of . . .  
ham in Com. Nottingham Whitmore of Caunton

Walter Holtofte of Anne d. of John North  
Flintham 1614 of Lowdham

Robert Holtofte 13  
yere old 1614

Anne  
—  
Elizabeth

**Cludd.**

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a bend double cotised and in chief a martlet (for difference) sable. 2. Ermine, a fret sable. 3. Argent, on a bend sable three martlets of the field. 4. Per fess sable and argent six fleurs-de-lis counter-changed.*

CREST. *A hawk proper, belled or, preying on a grey rabbit vulned in the head gules.*

Richard Cludd of Cludley in Com. Sallop

William Cludd of Orleton . . . d. & heire of Orleton of Orilton

William Cludd of Orleton . . . d. of Wm. Brereton of Com. Chester

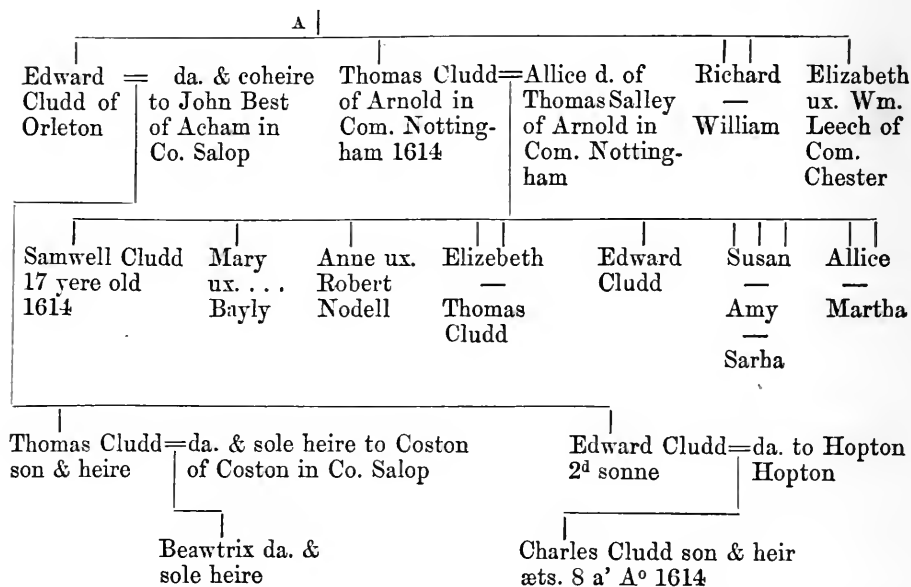
Thomas Cludd of Orleton . . . d. of Peter vel Thomas Corbett of Lee  
in Com. Salop ("Peter" Harl. 1400)

Thomas Cludd of Rose d. of John Aston of  
Orleton Tixsall in Com. Stafford

Richard Cludd of Elizabeth d. of W<sup>m</sup> Stevenson of Dodhill  
Orleton (Dothell Harl. 1400) in Com. Sallop

Thomas Cludd Anne d. & coheire of Griffith Hinton  
of Orleton. of Hinton in Co. Salop Esq.  
30 H. 8

ARMS. *Argent, in chief two estoiles, and in base three arrows two in saltire and one in pale, flighted argent, barbed azure, banded gules.*



An indenture of marrage betwene Richard Cludd of Orleton in Com. Salope Esq. & Griffeth Hinton of Hinton in the said Countey esq. on the other party for a mariadage to bee had betwene Thomas sonne & heire to the said Richard, and Agnes one of the daughters & coheires of the sayd Griffin Hinton of Hinton Ann° 30 H. 8.

## Ballard.

ARMS. *Sable, a griffin segreant ermine beaked and armed or.*

CREST. *A demi-griffin ermine beaked or.*

Phillip Ballard of Greenwich in Com. Kent = Joane d. of Edward Fitzwilliams

William Ballard of Southwell = Anne d. of Lunn of Welley  
in Com. Nottingham in Com. Nottingham

Henery Ballard of Southwell = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Townesend of Testerton  
1614 in Com. Nottingham (Norff. Harl. 1400)

Thomas Ballard 14 yere old 1614	Catherin — Anne	William Ballard — Phillip Ballard	Elizabeth
------------------------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------

Derburgh.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged.* YERBURGH. 2. *Argent, a rose between six cross crosslets fitch gules.* BELINGER. 3. *Sable, a chevron between eight cross crosslets argent.* TEYS. 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three birds vert, beaked and legged gules.* ATWELL. 5. *Sable, two lions' gambes erased saltirewise argent.* LEGBORNE. 6. *Gules, a fess humettée argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased or.* ADRYPON. On a shield of pretence, *Argent three whales' heads erased and erect sable.* WHALLEY.

CREST. *A hawk belled or, preying upon a mallard vulned in the head proper.*

Eustace Yerburgh An<sup>o</sup> 1066

Robert Yerburgh 5 H. 1—Maude d. of S<sup>r</sup> Lambert Mumby

Lambert Yerburgh= . . . d. of Arther  
Ormesby

Sr Thomas=Bridgett d. of Sr  
Atwell | Phillip Kyme Knt.

John Yerburgh	= Ursula d. of Raffe Homberston
---------------	---------------------------------

Thomas=Vrsula d. of Sr	Anne
Atwell   Wm Lecch	—
Knt.	Margerett

Raffe Yer-	=	Anne d. of Sr
burgh 12		Wm. Staine
King John		Knt.

James = . . . d. of Sr Atwell	Thomas Bussan Knt.
----------------------------------	-----------------------

Robert Christopher  
—  
John

Robert Yer- . . . d. of Sr John  
burgh | Bissam Knt.

Raffe At.=Christian d. of well	Thomas John ob. yong
-----------------------------------	-------------------------

William Yerburgh = Beatrix d. of S<sup>r</sup> Geffrey Auk Knt.

John Atwell	=	Julian d. of Hammond Upton	Marian
-------------	---	----------------------------	--------

Richard Yerburgh	=	Cassandra d. of Sir Richard Mablethorpe Knt.
------------------	---	--

Hamond=	Grace d. of	Thomas	Raffe
Atwell	John Okonor	—	
		John	

Robert Yerburgh	=	Issabell d. of S <sup>r</sup> John Orby Knt.
-----------------	---	--

John At-	. . d. & sole	S <sup>r</sup> John=Margerett	
well of	heire of . .	Billing	d. & heire
Legborne	Legborne of	Knt.	of S <sup>r</sup> John
	Legborne		Tey

S <sup>r</sup> John Billing Knt.	= Margett d. & heire of S <sup>r</sup> John Tey
--	--

William Yerburgh= of Yerburgh in Com. Lincoln	. . . d. of Thomas Angevine (An- geuille Harl. 1400)
---	--

John Atwell = . . . d. & sole	S <sup>r</sup> Walter
of Legborne	Billing
heire of	Knt.
Adripan	

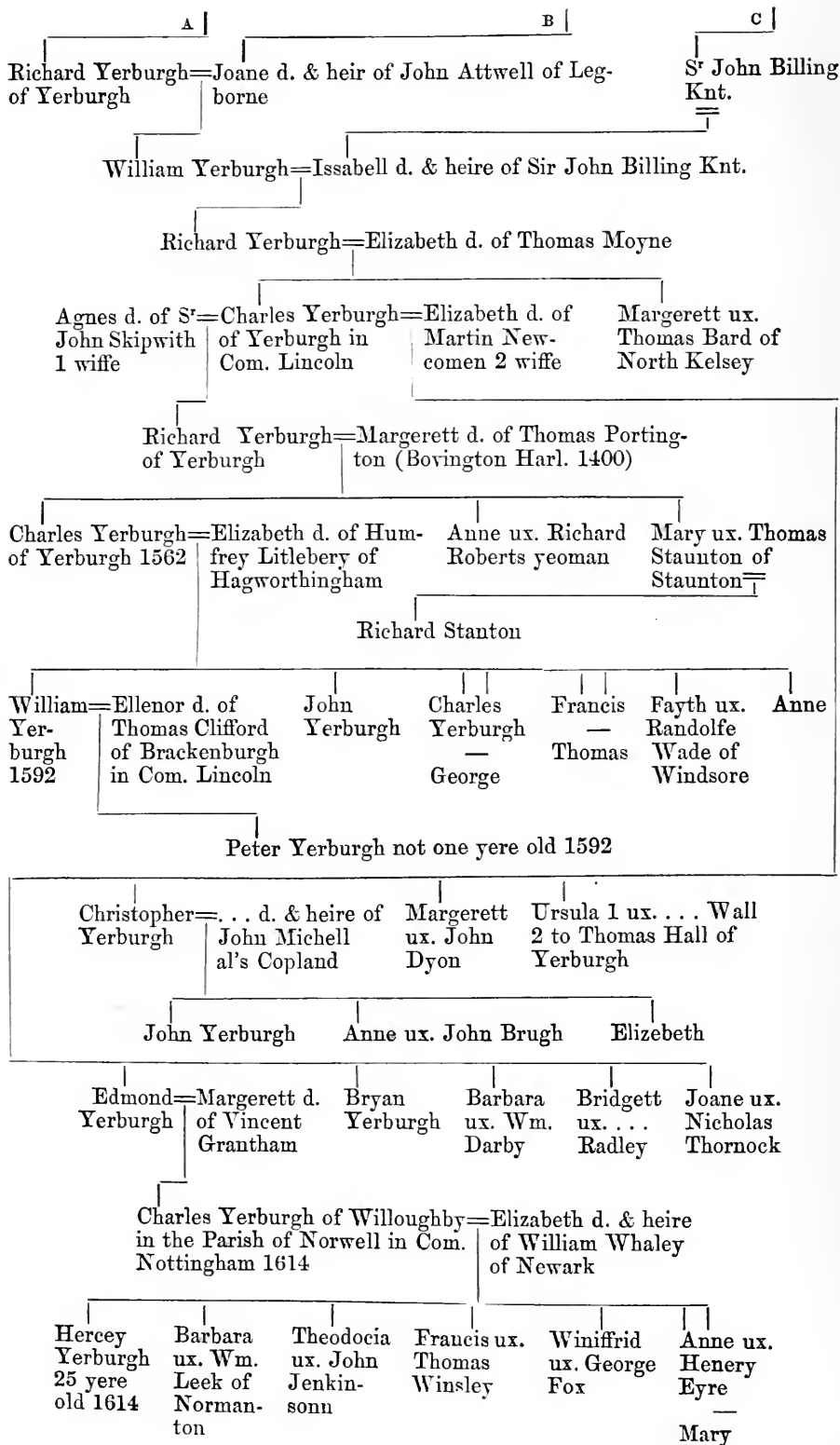
S<sup>r</sup> Walter  
Billing  
Knt.

A

B

C

2





## Golding.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three bezants a trefoil sable.*

CREST. *A griffin's head erased and collared (Harl. 1400).*

Edward Golding of Aye in Com. Suff. = Merabell d. of . . . Aldham

Edward Golding = Mary d. of Richard Godffrey of Hendringham in Com. Norff.

Edward Golding of Colson Bassett in = Ellinor d. of John Throgmorton of Cawton  
Com. Nottingham Esq. 1614 in Com. Warwick

John Golding sonne  
and heire

Frances Golding  
1 daughter

Mary Golding  
2 daughter

## Pendock.

ARMS. *Quarterly :—1 and 4. Gules, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last 5 trefoils vert. PENDOCK. 2 and 3. Argent, three bars embattled gules. BARREY.*

CREST. *A pelican or issuant out of a tower, and vulning herself gules.*

William Pendock of Gotherton = Margett d. of Richard  
in Com. Gloster Heyton of Heyton  
*Argent 6 trefoils 3, 2, & 1, vert.*

Richard Pendcock of Tollaston = Maud d. and heire of Thomas Barry of  
in Com. Nottingham Tollaston in Com. Nott. Esq.

William Pendock of Tollaston = Ellinor d. of . . . Lovett

John Pendock of Tollaston 1614 = Frances d. of Richard Parkins of Bunney.

Richard Pendock  
19 yere old 1614

Gervase  
Pendock

John  
Pendock

Barrey  
Pendock

George  
Pendock

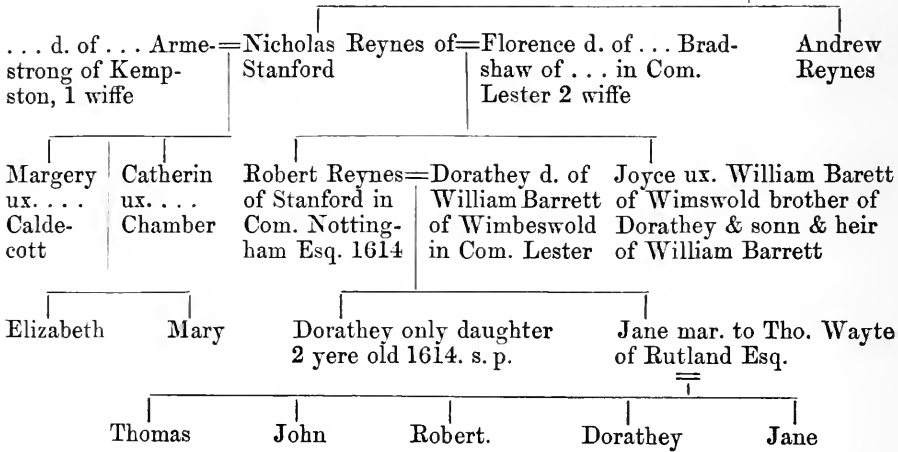
Elizabeth

## Reynes.

ARMS.\* *Chequé or and gules, on a bend vert a leopard's face between two annulets or, a canton ermine.*

CREST. *An arm issuant out of clouds proper, holding in the hand three roses or, stalked and leaved vert. (The roses proper in Harl. 1400.)*

Robert Reynes of Stanford in Com. Nottingham  
descended from Reynes of Clifton in Com. Buckingham

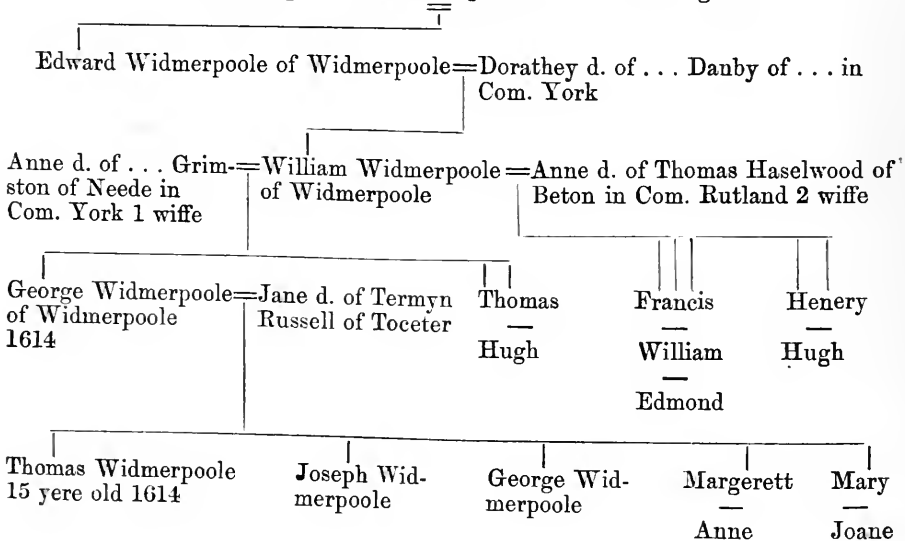


\* These Armes and Crest was graunted to Robert Reynes of Stanford in Com. Nottingham principall Goldsmith to Q. Mary 1558 per William Harvey Clarenceux.

## Widmerpoole.

ARMS. *Azure, three estoiles pierced argent.*

John Widmerpoole of Widmerpoole in Com. Nottingham



Cartwright.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Ermine, a fess sable\* between three fire-balls, a crescent for difference. 2. Azure, a cross moline or. 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent crowned or, a bordure engrailed of the last. 4. Argent, six lions passant guardant, gules 3, 2, & 1. 5. Or, three leopards' faces sable. 6. Argent, a hart lodged proper. 7. Argent, on a fess gules between three birds ... beaked, legged, and collared of the last a mullet or. 8. Azure, a lion rampant guardant within an orle of fleurs-de-lis argent. 9. Vert, a lion rampant argent. 10. Argent, a cross and in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis sable. 11. Ermine, three bars humettée gules a crescent for difference. 12. Gules, two lions passant guardant argent collared azure. 13. Or, a bend fusilly sable. 14. Vert, two chevrons in saltire ermine. 15. Per pale indented argent and gules, a crescent for difference. 16. Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable. 17. Sable, a chevron between three garbs or. 18. Argent, a chevron between three boars gules.

Crest. A wolf's head erased or pierced through the neck with a sword blade broken off at the hilt proper.

(There are 18 quarters in the shield left blank.)

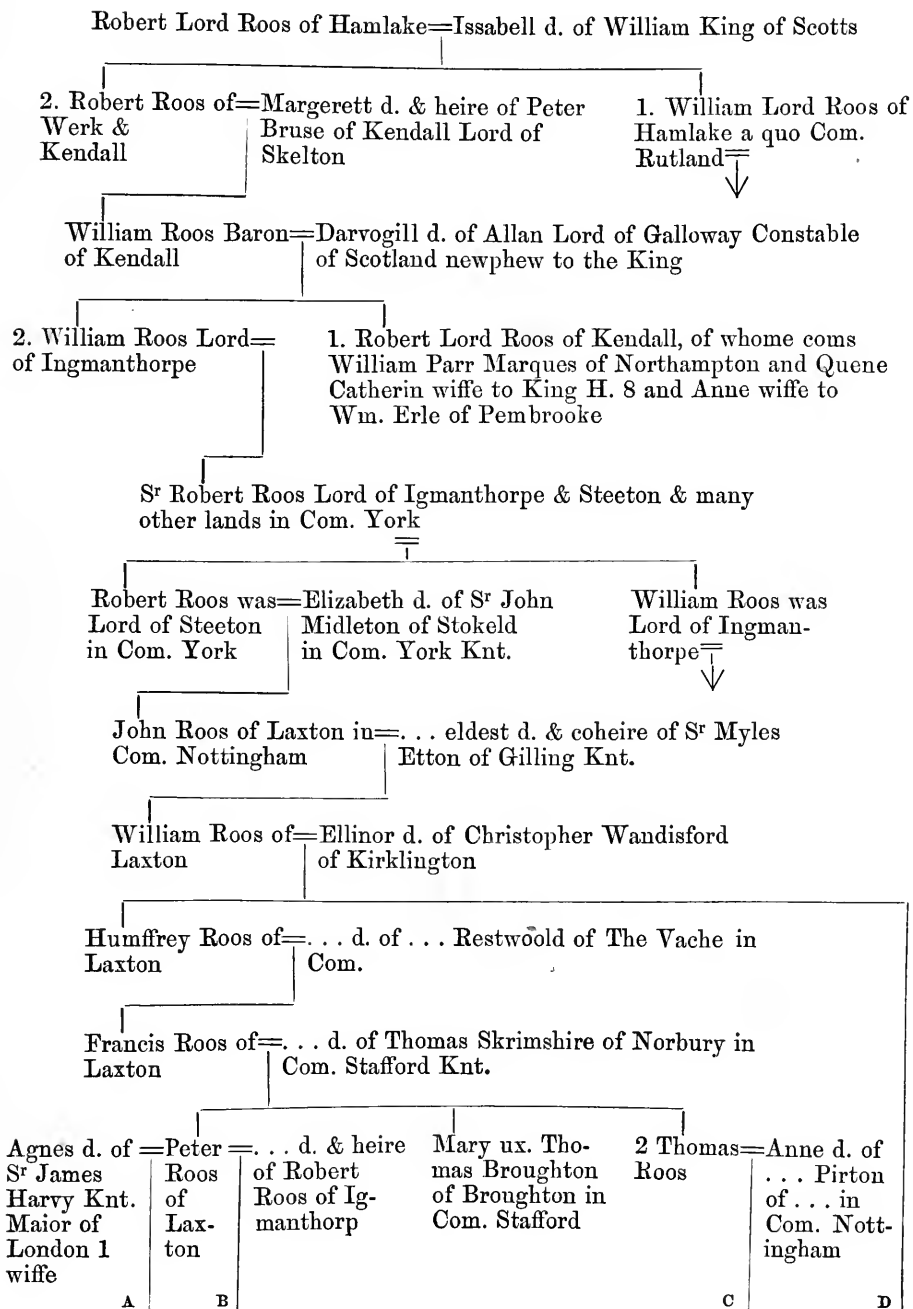
Hugh Cartwright=Maud d. of ... Coo.

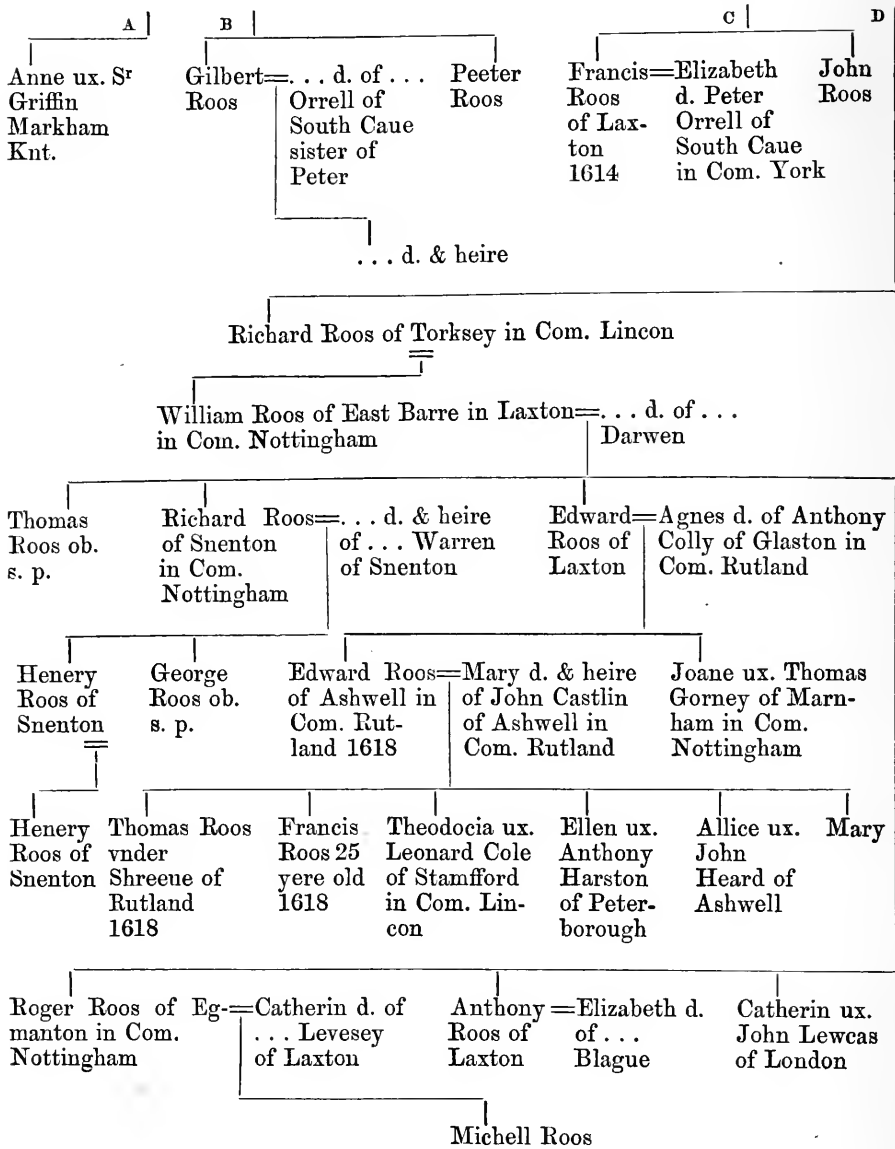
William Cartwright of Malbeck & Norwell in Com. Nott.	George Cartwright of Normauby in Com. Lincon	George Cartwright of Dorathey d. & heire of Wm. Mollieux of Haughton in Com. Nott. widow of Wm. Dabridgecourt of Ossington	Reginald Peckham ob. a <sup>o</sup> 1599	Elizabeth Cartwright ob. a <sup>o</sup> 1599	Richard Richers of Wrotham in Com. Kent	Anne=Hugh Cartwright d. of Melling in Kent & of Rowney Bond in Com. Bedford & of Ossington 1 wife ob. s. p.	Thomas one of the 17 children of Sr John Newton Kat. renew s. p. Jacob Fitz-James	William Peter Dora—they ob. s. p. Paule Anne
† William Cartwright of Malbeck and Norwell	William Cartwright of Ossington heire to his vnkle Hugh	=Grace d. and heire of Thomas Dabridgecourt of Longdon Hall in Com. Warwick (Co. Nott. Harl 1400)	Edmond	George	Elizabeth ux. William Cartwright of Norwell			

\* The fess borne gules by the first Hugh Cartwright. † Omitted in Harl. 1400.

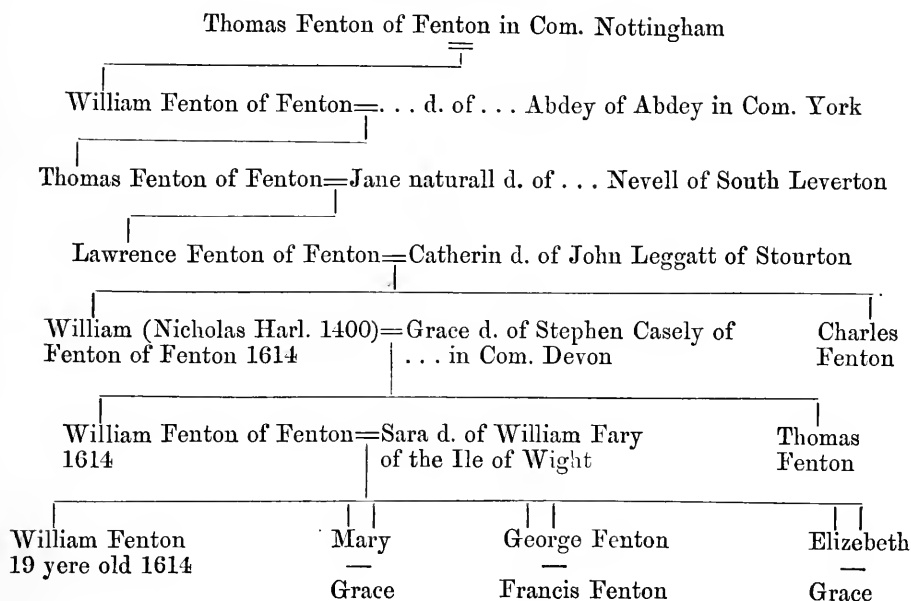
A.	B.				
William = Frances d. of Reginald Peckham by Elizabeth d. of Edward Cartwright in Com. Nottingham	Thomas (called Foulke Harl. 1400) Cartwright of Ossington Esq. 1614	Mary d. of Sr Henry Perpoint of Homepoint in Com. Nottingham	Dorathey ux. Thom- as Broome of Canton in Com. Nott.	Christian ux. Thom- beth Barton	Thomas = Margerett d. of ... Domville of Skyers (Skyrre Harl. 1400) in Com. York
Thomas Cartwright	William Cartwright = Katherin d. of ... Marshall 6 yere old 1614	Colonel = Christian da. of Christopher Berisford of Long Ledenham in Co. Linc.	Frances	Grace	Thomas Cartwright
William æt. 30 an. 1672	George 2 son æt. 20 an. 1672	George now of Cambridg 1672	Mary	Elizabeth	Grace Cartwright
Charles æt. 19 an' 1672.					

## Roos.





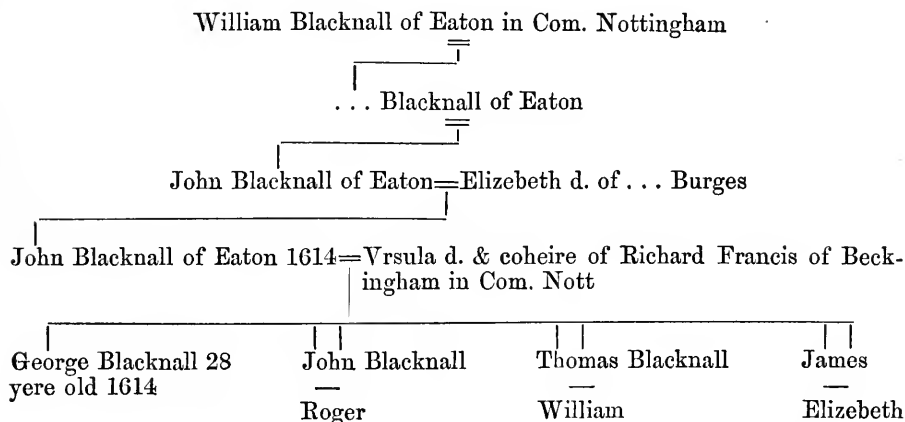
## Fenton.



## Blacknall.

ARMS. *Per bend or and azure, an eagle displayed, counterchanged.*

This Coatte is borne by the name of Blackenall, but not allowed to this man.



## Southworth.

Aymond Southworth of Wellam in Com. Nottingham

Richard Southworth of Claborough and Wellam son & heire = Emma d. of . . . Levesey of Keeton in Com. Nottingham

Robert Southworth of Clabrough = Ellen d. of . . . Harris of Bestropp in Com. Nottingham

Edward Southworth of Clabrough and Wellam living 1614 = Anne d. of Richard Elsam of West Radford in Com. Nottingham

Elizabeth ux George Harrisson

Margerett ux John Otter

## Brodhent.

ARMS. *Per pale ermine and azure, a fess wavy gules.*

CREST. *A broken arrow-head, the staff or, pheon argent, embrued gules.*

This coate and crest was granted to John Brodbent by William Camden Clarenceux An<sup>o</sup> 1601 in the 43 yeare of Queene Elizabeth.

John Brodbent of Stapleford in Com. Nottingham 1614=

## Wymondeswold.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

William Wymondeswold of Southwell in Com. Nottingham ob. 1520 and lyeth buried in the church of St. Nicholas in Nottingham with these Armes

Agnes d. of . . . Leeke of Corklingstok

WYMONDESWOLD *impaling argent on a saltire engrailed sable, five annulets or.*

Leonard Wymondeswold

John Wymondeswold = . . . d. of . . . Hall of Grantham

Edward Wymondeswold of = Anne d. of John Billingay of . . . in Com. Lincon

Edmond Wymondeswold = Joane d. of William Leeke of Hallom in Com. Nottingham

William Wymondeswold 9 yere old 1614

Mary

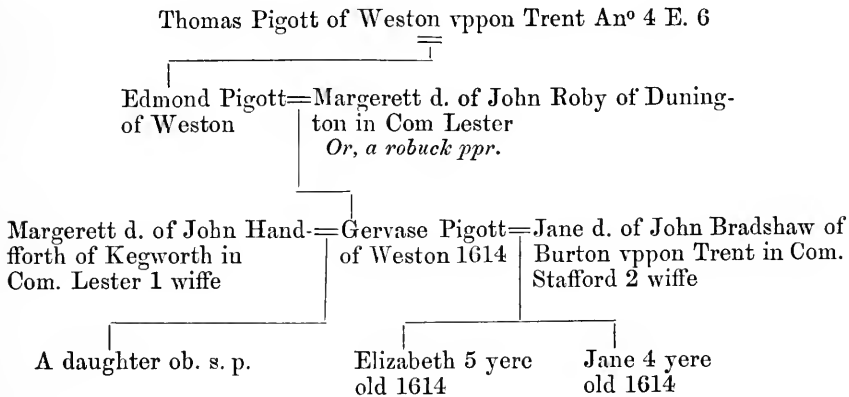
Frances



## Pigott.

ARMS. *Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference or.*

Quere the armes, for I think this coate doth not belong to him.



(FROM HARL. 1400.)

ARMS. *Sable, three pickaxes argent, the handles or.*

CREST. *A greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, the collar garnished or.*

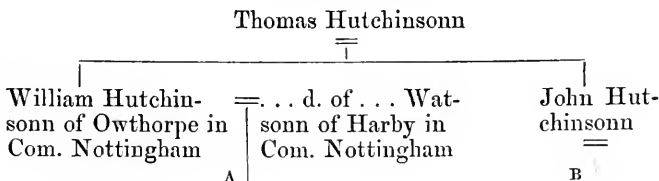
The armes, creast, and descent of Geruas Pigot of Thrumpton in Com. Nott. (sonne of Edmond Pigot of Weston vpon Trent, and Margret his wife d. of John Roby of Dunington in Com. Leicester sonne of Tho. Pigot of Weston aforesaid that lined A<sup>o</sup> 4 E. 6) mar' to his first wife margret d. of John Hanforth of Kegworth in the said county of Leicester by whom he had issue onely 2 daughters who dyed issuelless, his 2<sup>d</sup> wifes name was Joane da. of John Bradshawe of Burton in the county of Staff. by who he had issue 2 daughters (viz.) Elizabeth Pigot aged 5 yeares and Joane Pigott aged 4 yers A<sup>o</sup> 1614. In w<sup>ch</sup> yeare the Visitacon booke of Entries of the Gentry of Nottinghamsheire was made, and therein folio 146 the said armes, creast, and descent remaine registred by me.

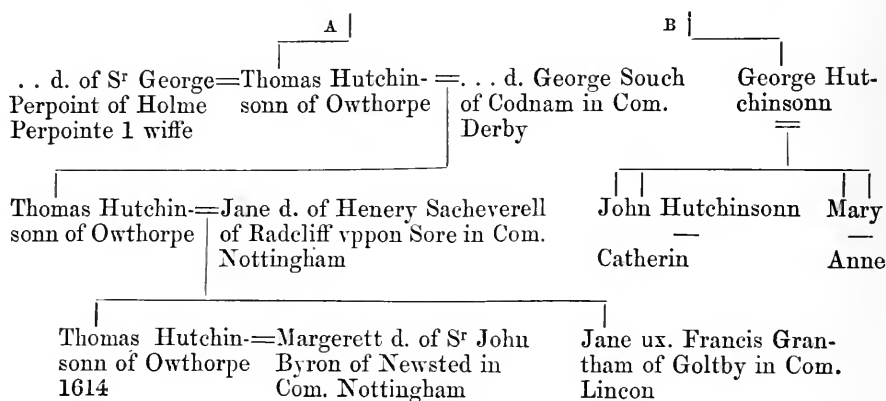
Ri. St George Norroy King of Armes.

## Hutchinson.

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, semé of cross crosslets or, a lion rampant guardant argent.*

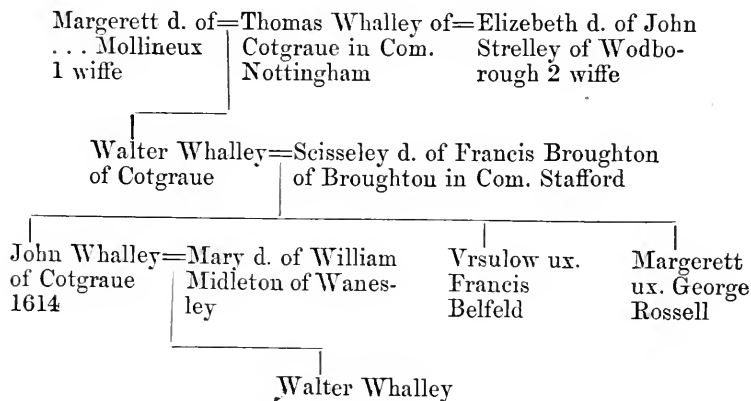
CREST. *A cockatrice azure, legged and combed or.*





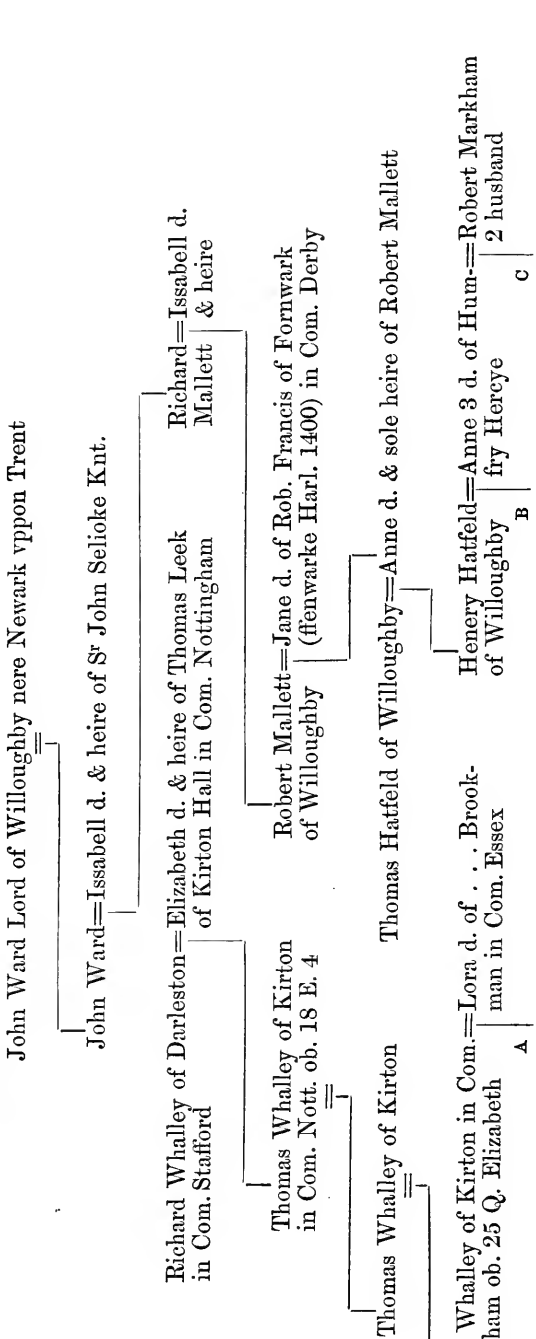
# Whalley.

ARMS. *Argent, three whales' heads erased sable.*



Whalley.

ARMS.\* Quarterly:—1. *Argent, three whales' heads erased and haurient sable.* WHALLEY. 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* MOWBRAY. 3. *Argent, a cross raguly couped gules.* 4. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or, a bordure of the second semée of cross crosslets fitché of the first.* LEEKE. 5. *Gules, a fess fusilly or, a bordure of the last semée of cross crosslets sable.* 6. *Argent, a fess and in chief a chevron gules.* KIRTON. 7. *Gules, a chevron vair between three mullets or.* 8. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or.* HATFIELD. 9. *Or, a saltire gules between four eaglets azure.* MALLETT. 10. *Azure, a bend argent, a bordure engrailed of the last.* WARDE. 11. *Gules, a chevron between three eaglets argent.*† FRANCIS. 12. *Gules, a fess ermine between three (all's) round buckles or.* SELIOKE. CREST.—*A whale's head erased haurient.*



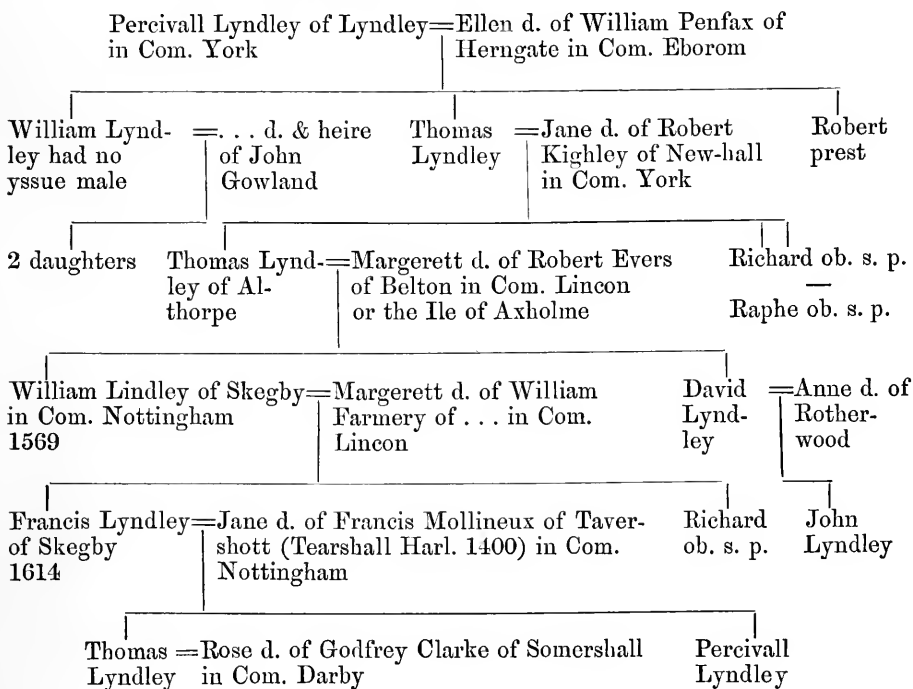
\* Another shield is tricked with this note,—“thus quartered in the visitation in the office.” It has only 8 quarters:—1. WHALLEY. 2. LEEKE. 3. MOWBRAY. 4. As 5 above, without the cross crosslets on the bordure. 5. Ermine a chief azure. [FITZARCHES.] 6. As 3 above. 7. As 7 above. 8. KIRTON.† The colours are *vice versa* in Harl. 1400.



## Lyndley.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased of the field.*

CREST. *A griffin's head argent, gorged with a bar gemel sable.*

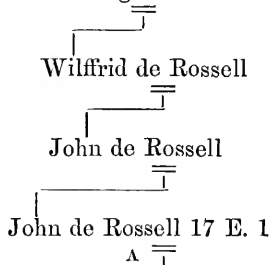


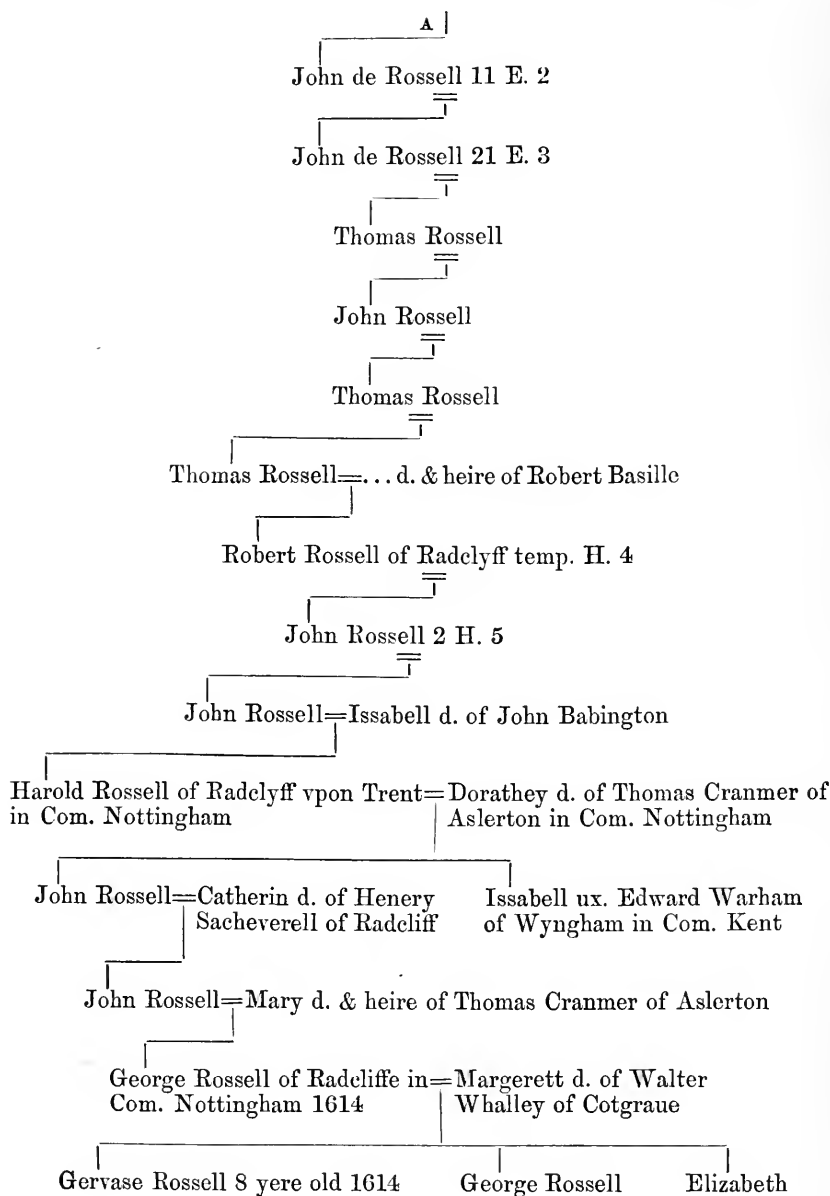
## Rossell.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three roses or. 2. Argent, on a chevron azure between three pelicans sable, as many cinquefoils or. 3. Argent, a fess fusilly gules, each fusil charged with an escallop or.*

The 1 Coate being the Roses in bend is borne by the name Hawslyn and but vsurped by Rossell.

Simon de Rosell of Cotgraue in Com. Nottingham





# Bingham.

(Harl. 1400.)

ARMS. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.*

Johannes Bingham de in . . . Co. Nott. A° 23 H. 6=Eliz. fil. et heres Norm' Charnells de Muston in Com. Leic. p' Margaret

Margeria fil. et heres Tho.=Ricardus Bingham Justiciar' de Banco R<sup>s</sup> t'p=Margeret fil. et coh. Baldwini Freuill  
Rempston Milit' Garterii E. 4 fuit de Watnow-Chaworth in Co. Nott. Milit' post nept' (sic) Hugh Willughby

Joh' Bingham

Ric. Bingham fil: & h. Joh'is Bingham de Watnow in Co. Nottingham=Anna soror et her. Nich. Strell' Milit' de Linby in Com. Nott.

Anna fil. et coh. uxor Rad'o Purefy qui obiit 4 Ed. 6

Margeria coh' ux. Rad'i Rollston de Rolleston in Co. Staff.

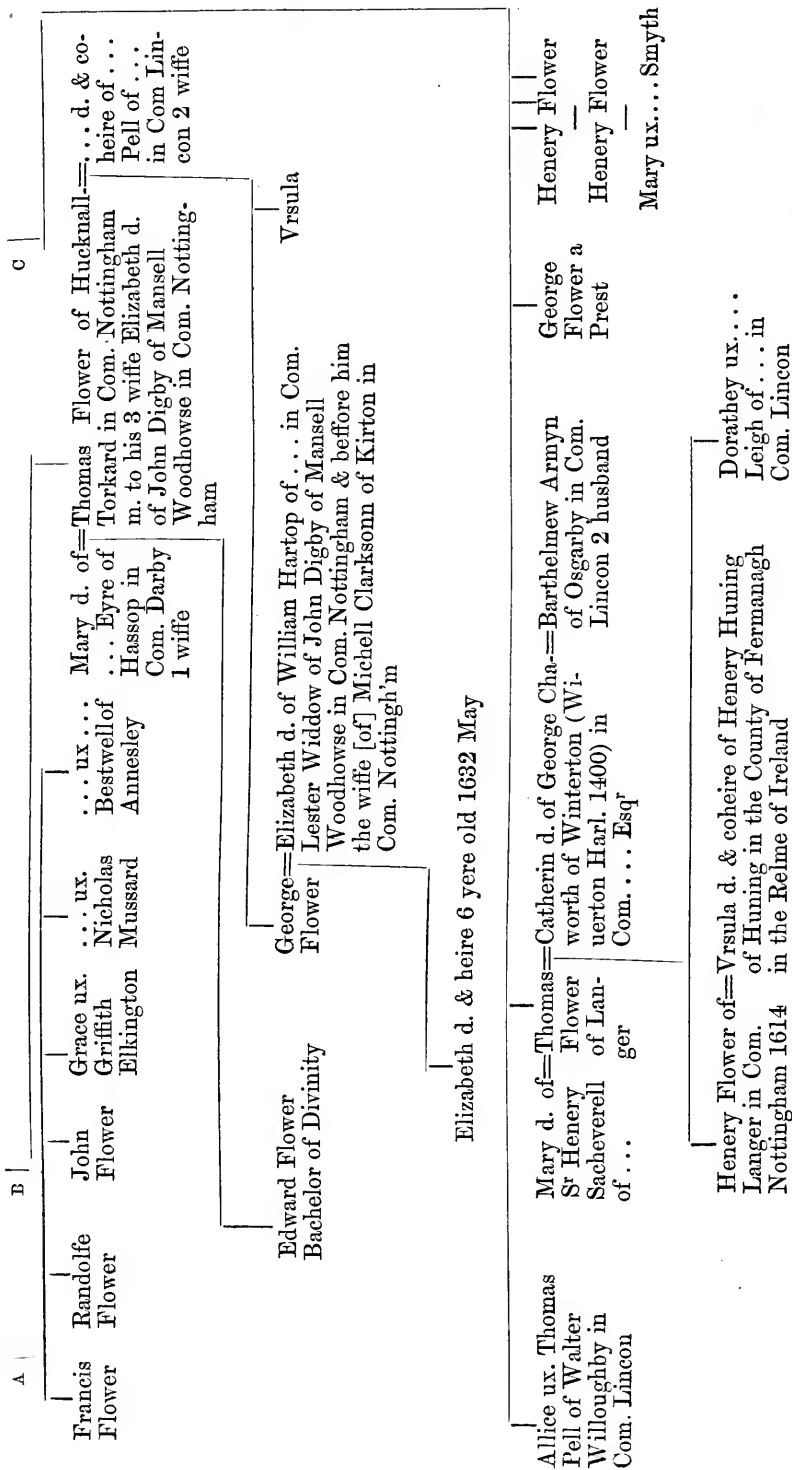
# Flower.

ARMS. *Ermine, a cinquefoil ermines impaling Quarterly—1 and 6. Quarterly:—Gules and vert, a lion rampant argent.* HUNINGS. 2.  
*Or, three owls sable.* OWLE. 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lis or.* CAYEY. \*4. *Gules, on a fess between four fleurs-de-lis or*  
*two of the field, in chief a trefoil for difference argent.* DAVYLL. 5. *Sable, a bend cotised flossy or charged with an ermine spot.* KELK.  
CREST. *A lion's head erased argent, charged with a mullet for difference gules.*

Thomas Flower

... 1 wife=John Flower=Ellinor d. of ... Meering=Lancelott Rowleston of  
of ... Widdow of ... Fenton  
2 wife  
A B  
Henery Flower of Langer in=Cassandra d. of  
Com Nottingham bayley to Braddock of ... in  
the Lord Scrope. Com. Stafford  
C

\* In Harl. 1400 this is Or, on a fess between six fleurs-de-lis gules three of the field. In No. 5 the bend is argent.



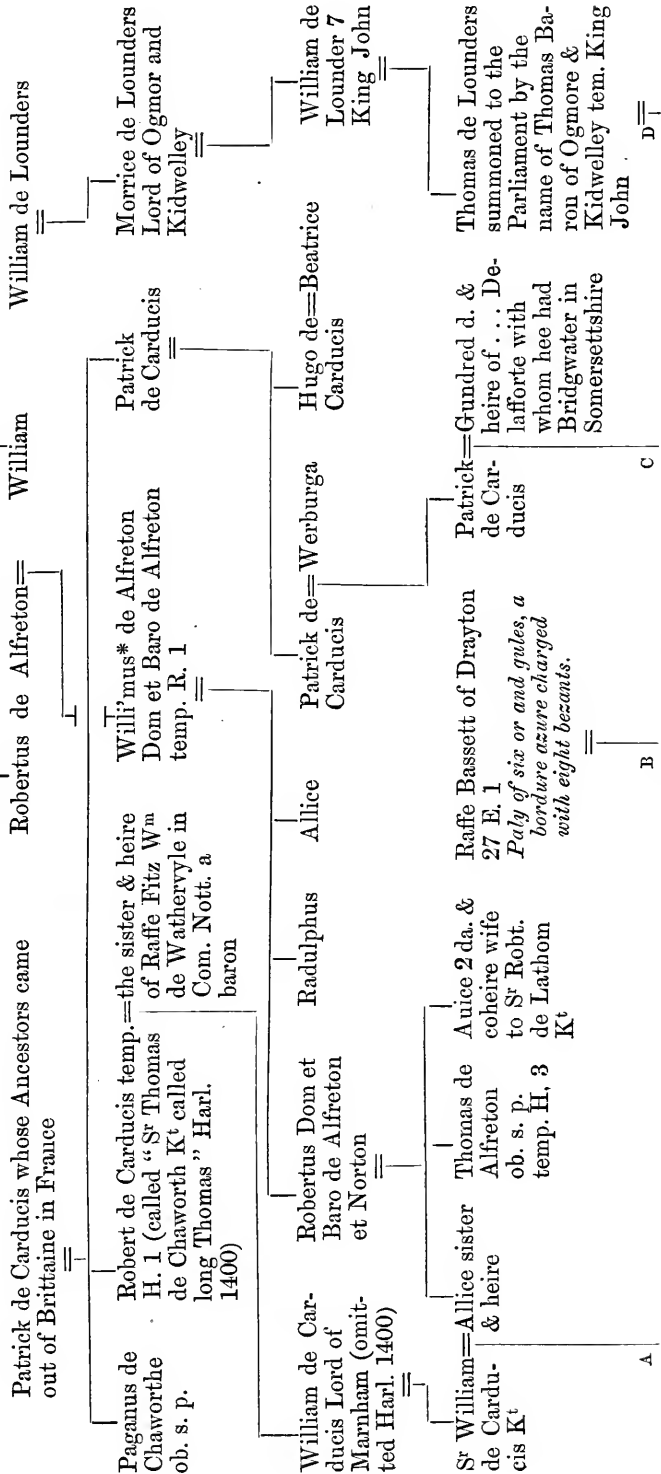


# Chaworth.

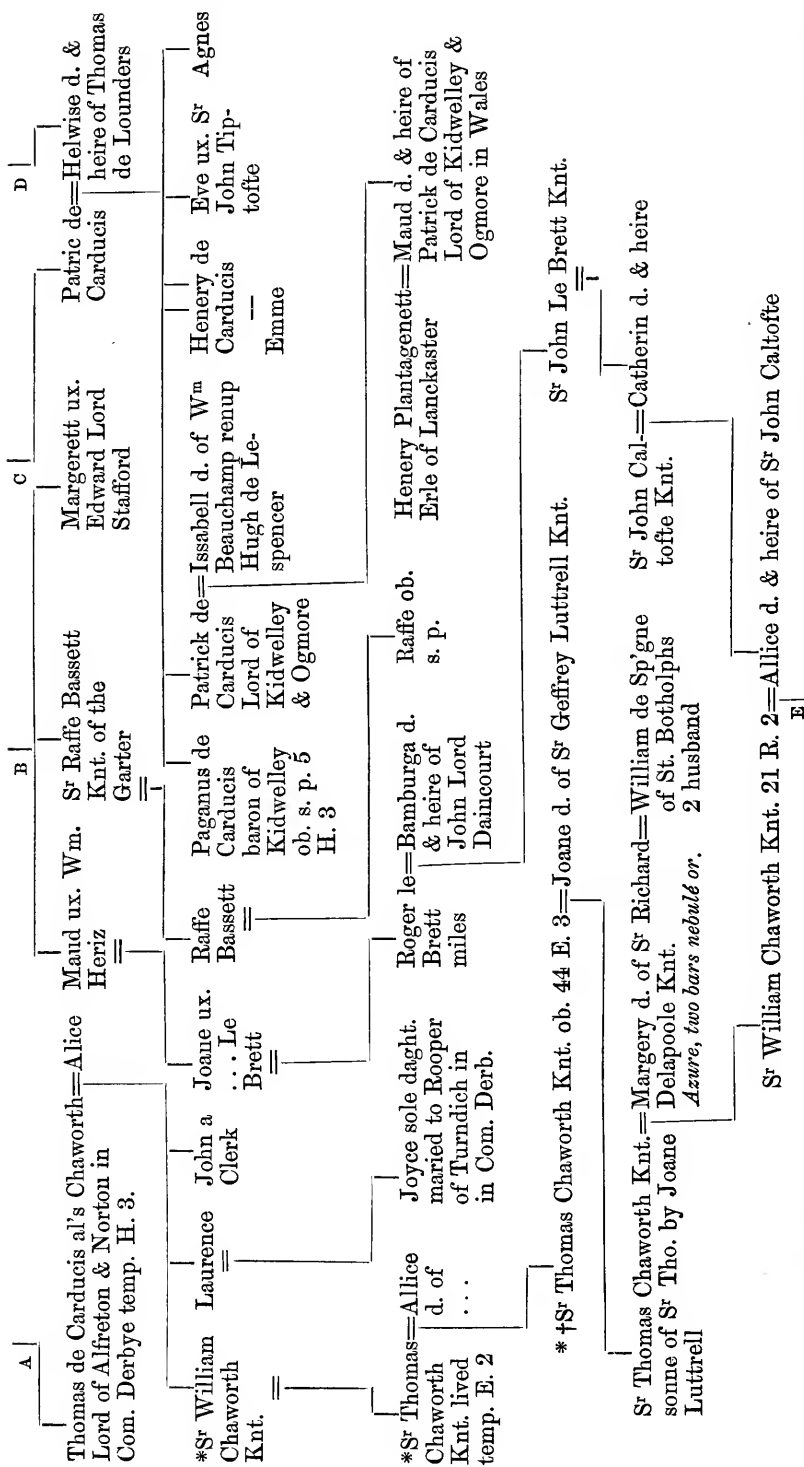
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Barry of ten argent and gules, an orle of martlets sable. CHAWORTH. 2. Azure, two chevrons or. ALFRETON. 3. Argent, an escutcheon within an orle of ten cinquefoils sable. CALTOFFE. 4. Gules, a fess dancettée between ten billets or. BRETT. 5. Azure, a hedgehog or. HERRIZ. 6. Or, three piles conjoined in base gules, a canton ermine. BASSETT. 7. Azure, a cross argent. AYLESBURY. 8. Vair, three bars gules. KAYNES. 9. Argent, three pallets gules, a bordure azure bezantée. BASSETT OF WELDON. 10. Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or. PABENHAM. 11. Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross cross-lets or. ENGAINE. 12. Paley of six argent and azure, a bend gules. ANNESLEY.

CREST. A tower argent, on the battlements a plume of five feathers argent.

Radulphus de Alfreton (Reignold Knt Harl. 1400)

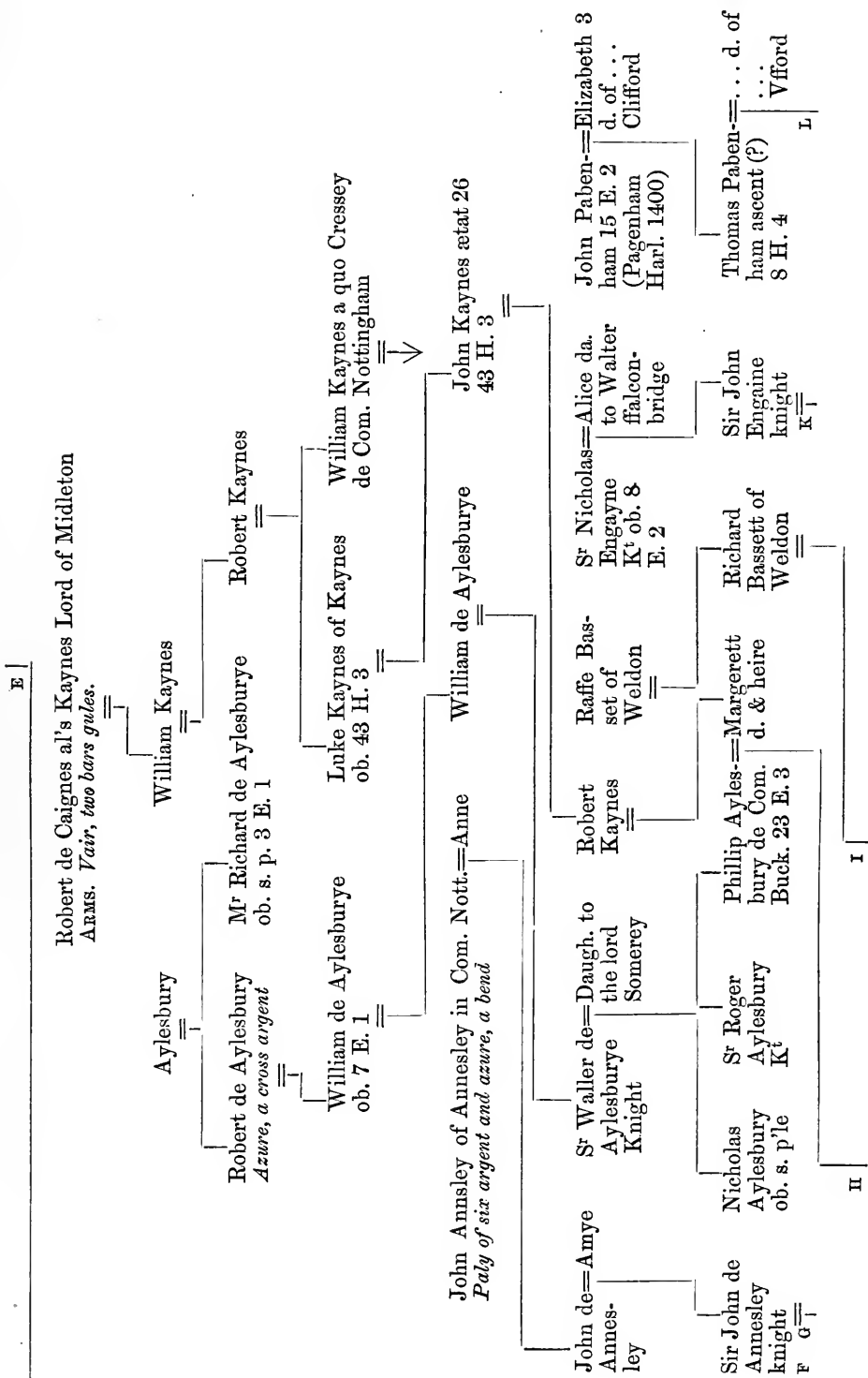


\* Called Robert, and made son of William in Harl. 1400.

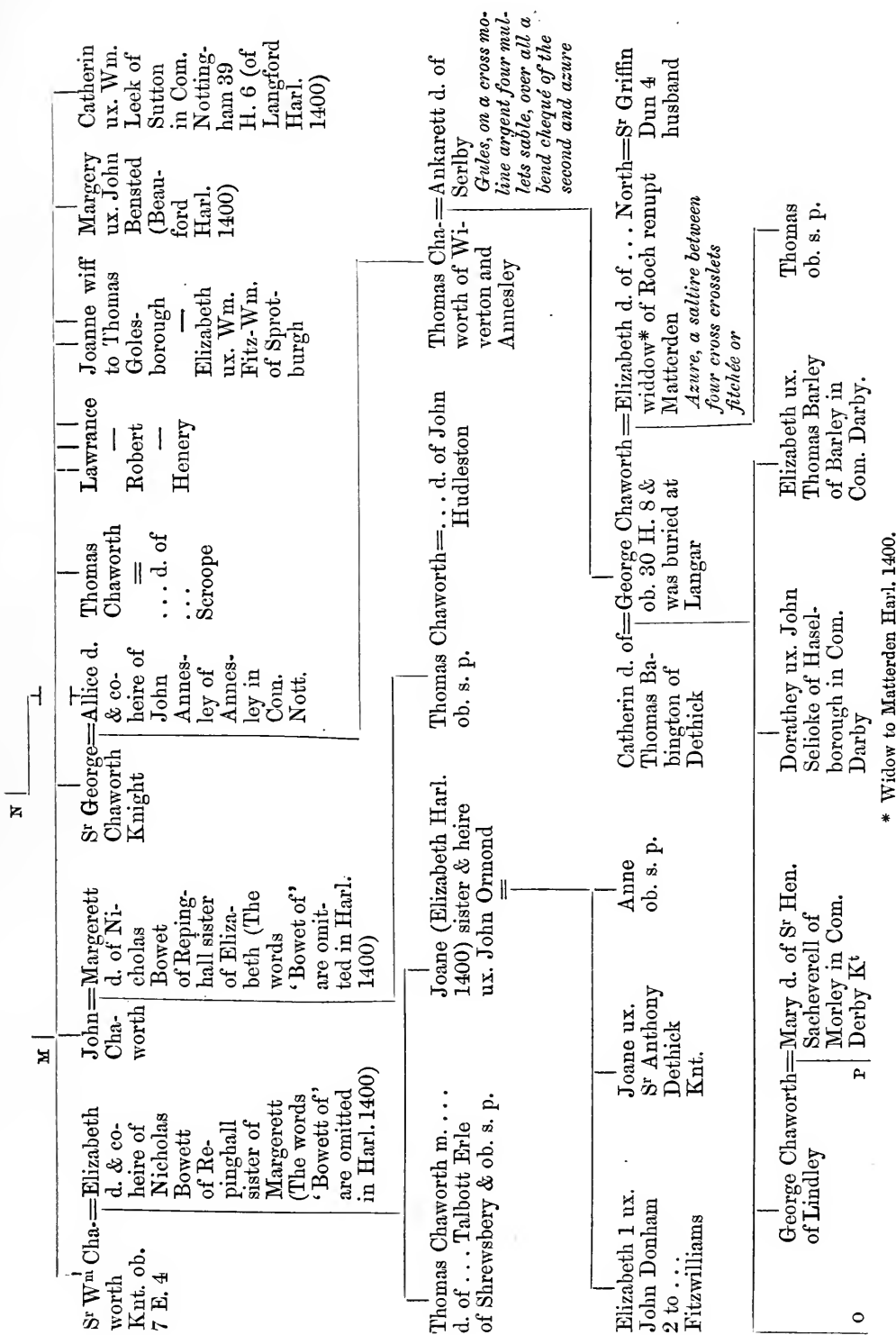


\* Omitted in Harl. 1400.

† This Thomas in his deed dated the 6 of E. 2 calleth Thomas his grandfather & himselfe sonn & heire of Wm. & his seale was the armes of his father with a labell.



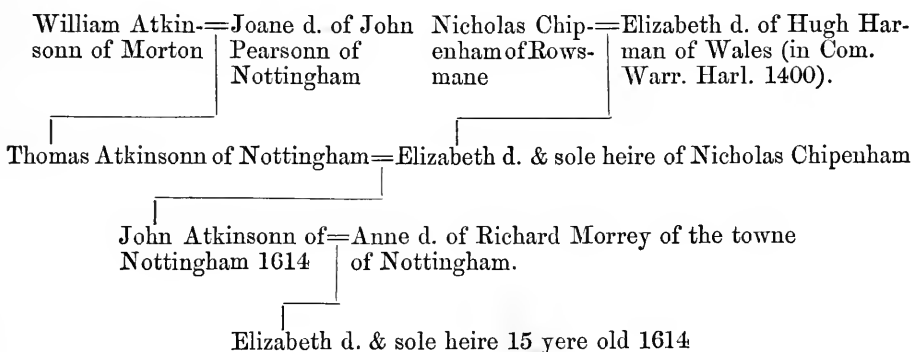




O	P	<p>John Cha==Jane d. of Edmond (David) Wiverton in Com. Nott. Esq.</p> <p>Catherin 1 ux. Thomas Flower of Langar in Com. Nottingham 2 to Bartholomew Armyn of Osgarbe in Com. Lincon</p> <p>Mary ux. Wim Croftes of Barwell in Com. Lester</p> <p>Henry = Valencia d. of James Ashton of Kilmarsh in Com. Derby after divorced</p> <p>George==Gertrud d. of Raffie Cha. Leek of Hasland in ux. Tho- mas Fors- ter</p>	<p>Sr George Cha==Mary d. of Thomas Knifton of Mercas- ton in Com. Darby &amp; sister to Sr Willm Knifton Bart.</p> <p>Bartholomew</p> <p>John</p> <p>Thomas</p> <p>William</p> <p>Richard</p> <p>Henry</p> <p>Mary</p> <p>Jane</p> <p>... ux. Sr Ed- ward Leech Knt. Mr of the Chancery</p> <p>Catherin ux. John Wood- borough in Com. Nottingham</p> <p>George Cha- worth of Lindley 40 yere old 1614</p> <p>Gilbert Chaworth</p> <p>Arebella</p>	<p>Mary d. of Wm==Sr John Chaworth==Elizabeth sister of Sr Wm Compton &amp; widow of Sr Walter Redman</p> <p>Anne ux. Edmond Therland</p> <p>Catherin ux. Rob. Tevery of Stapleford</p> <p>George Cha==Anne d. of Wm==Sr Anthony Coape of Paston renupt Strange</p> <p>Catherin ux. ... Quarles of Vfford in Com. North'ton</p> <p>Fayth ux. ... Eyre of ... in Com. Darby</p> <p>William Cha- worth</p> <p>Bridgett ux. Sr Wm Carr of Sleaford in Com. Lincon</p> <p>Elizabeth d. &amp; heire==Sr William Coape sonn of Sr Anthony</p>
---	---	---	---	---

## Atkinson.

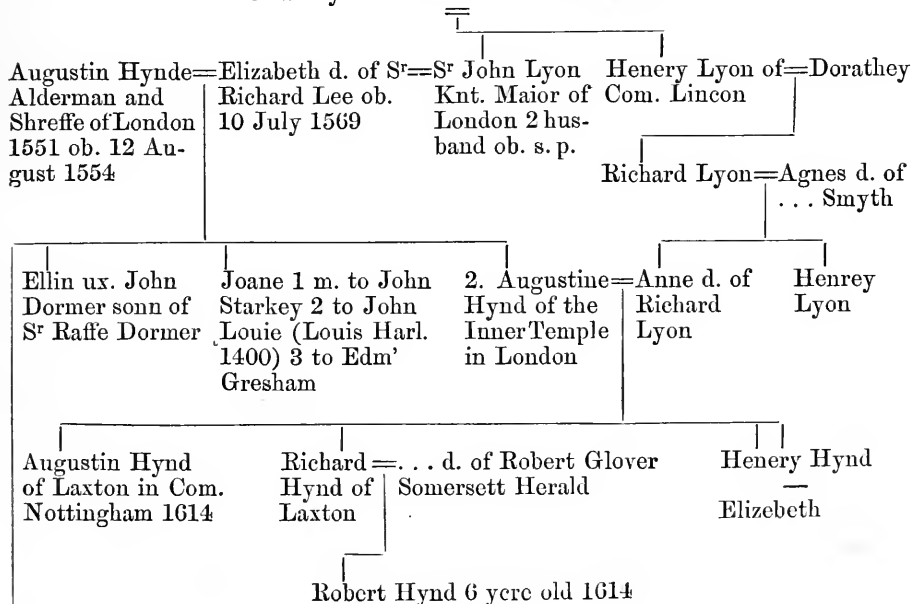
ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, an eagle displayed gules, beaked and membered azure, on a chief of the last three bezants. ATKINSON. 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three dolphins embowed argent. CHIPENHAM.*  
 CREST. *A demi-eagle displayed or collared azure.*

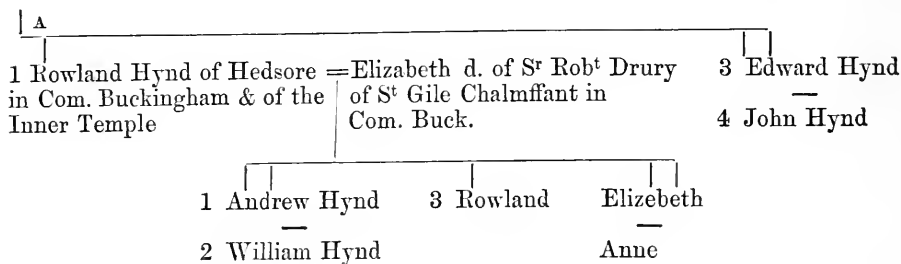


## Hynde.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three hinds or, a crescent argent for difference.*  
 CREST. *On a coronet or, a cockatrice or, comb and legs gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*

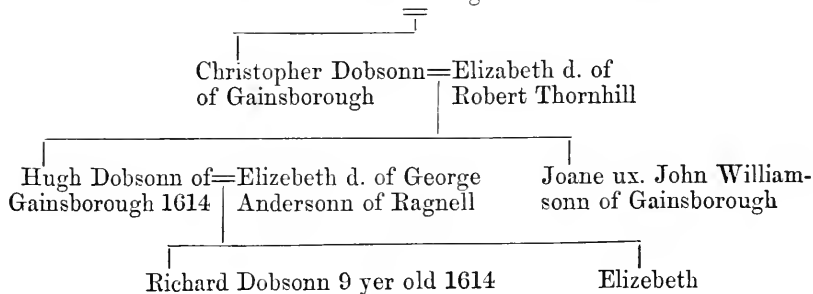
Thomas Lyon of Perifare in Com. Middlesex.





**Dobson.**

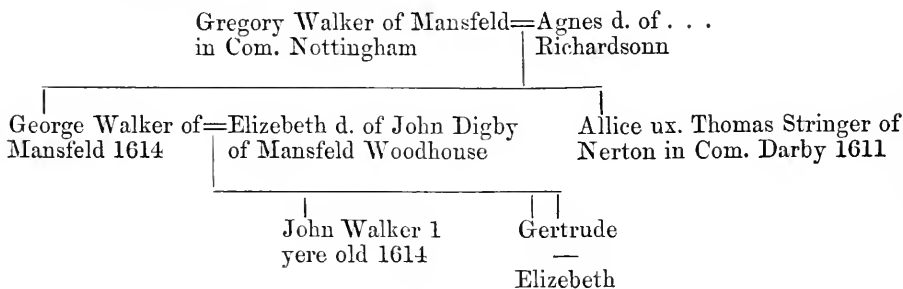
John Dobsonn of Gainsborough in Com. Lincon



Walker.

ARMS. *Argent three annulets within an orle of cinquefoils sable.*

CREST. *A buck trippant vert, attired or.*



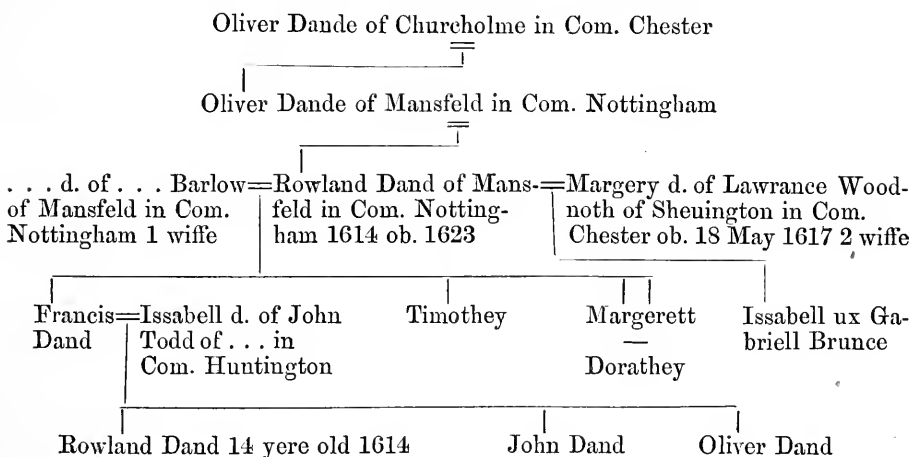


## Dande.

ARMS. *Vert a griffin segreant and in chief three escallops or.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a swan or, wings sable, beaked gules,*

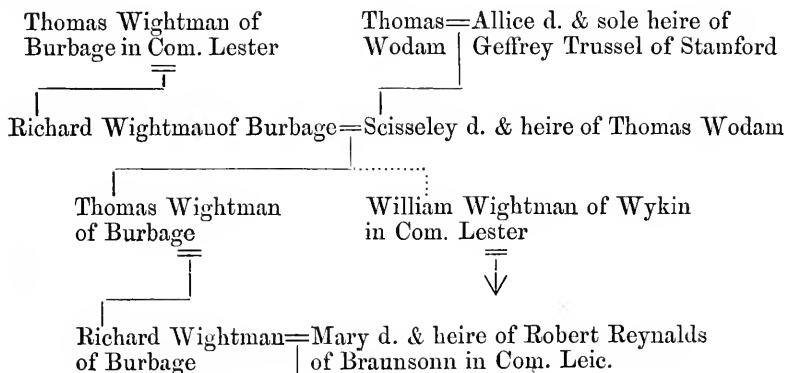
The Armes and Crest was graunted to Rowland Dand A<sup>o</sup> 1575, 21 of Eliz.

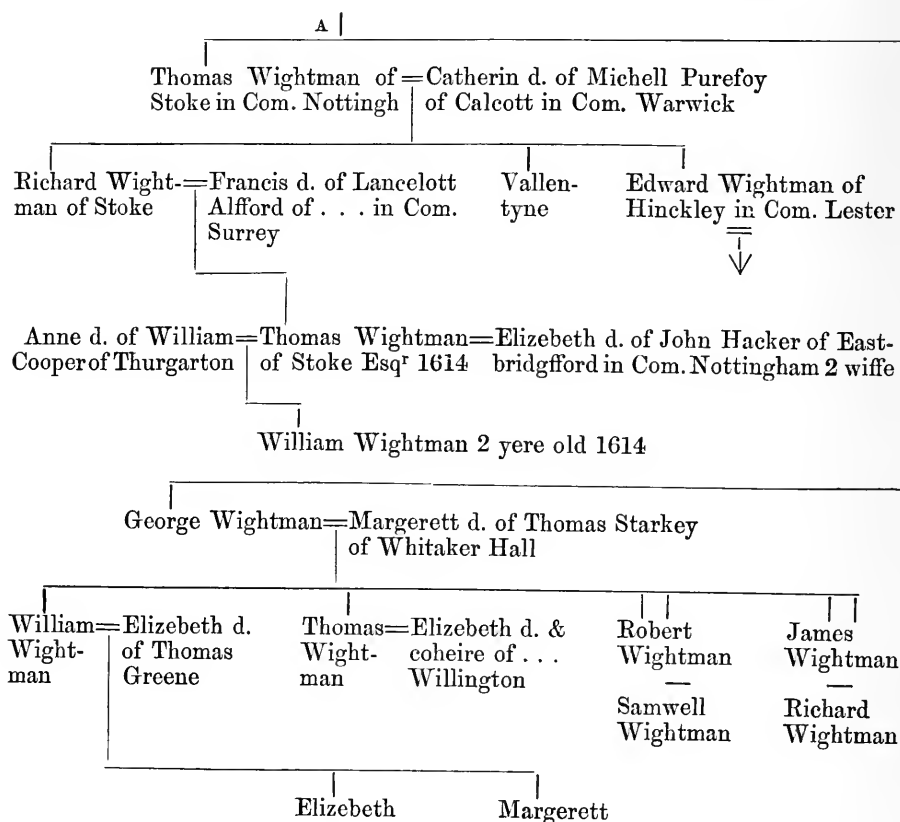


## Wightman.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Per fess or and sable a maunch counterchanged. WIGHTMAN. 2. Gules on a chevron between three roses argent as many escutcheons of the field. WODAM. 3. Argent a cross pattée flory gules. TRUSSELL. 4. Azure on a chevron ermine three cross crosslets fitched sable. REYNOLDS.*

CREST. *On the stump of a tree proper a buck trippant argent, collared chained and attired or.*



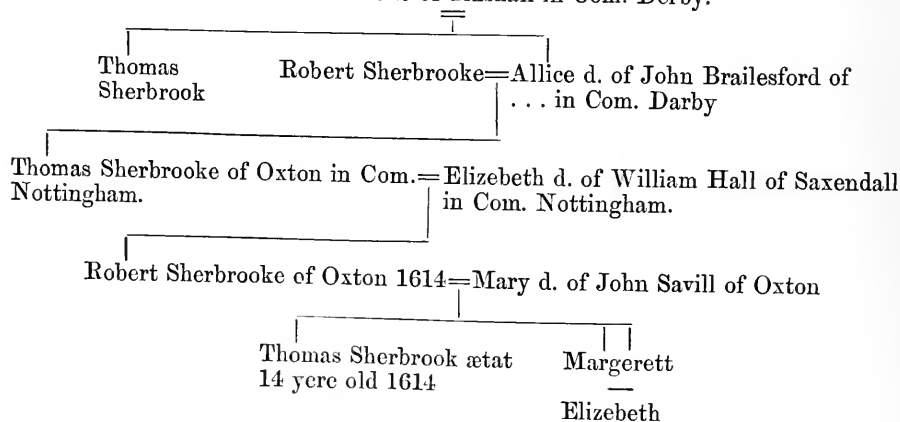


## Sherbrooke.

ARMS. *Vair, a chief or, on a bend gules three mullets of the second, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A horse's head erased argent, charged with three barrulets and maned gules.*

Robert Sherbrooke of Tixshall in Com. Derby.



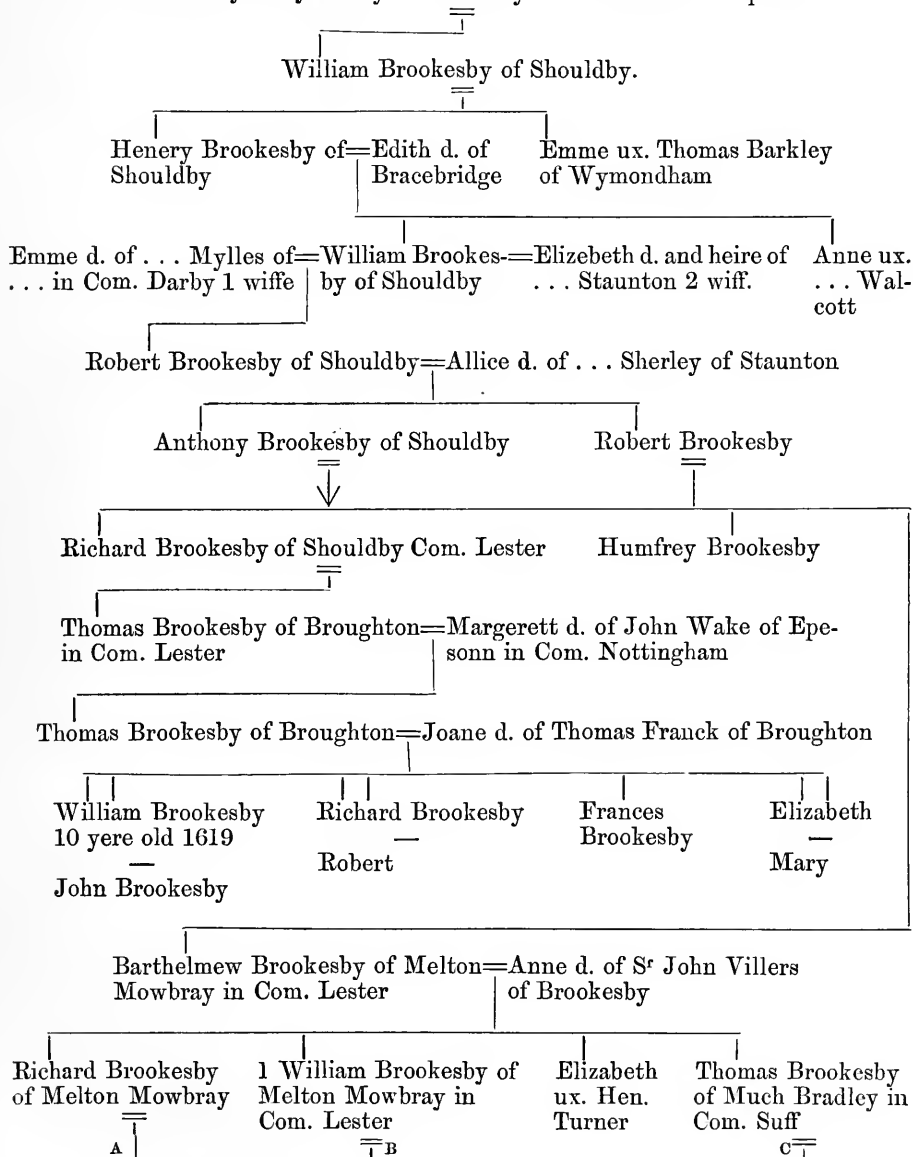
## Brookesby.

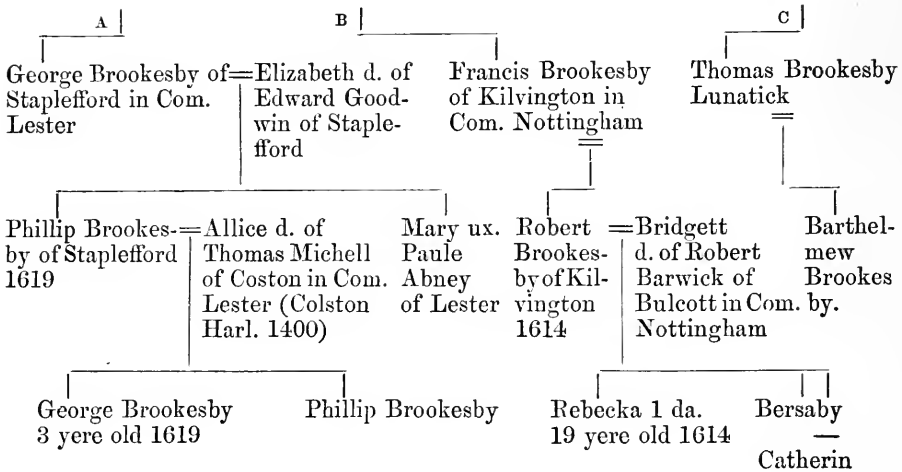
ARMS. *Barry, nebule of six, argent and sable, a canton gules.*

CREST. *A boar's head erect gules, tusked argent.*

In Harl. 1400 the canton is charged with a mullet or, and the ears of the boar's head are or, and this note "noe mullet in the visitacon in the canton."

John Brookesby of Sywoldby al's Sholdby in Com. Lester temp. E. 3.

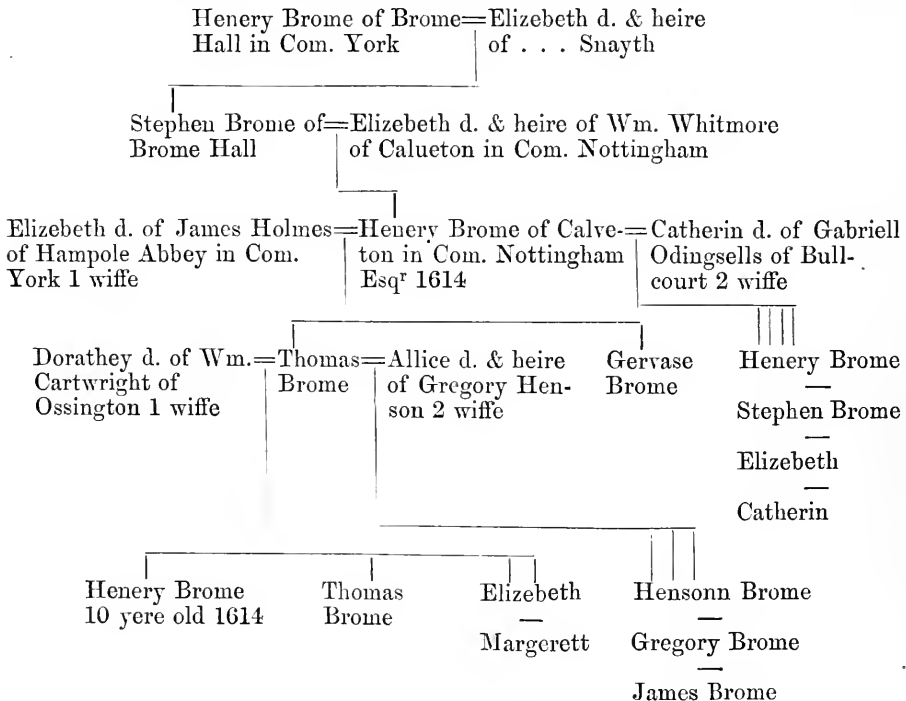




## Brome.

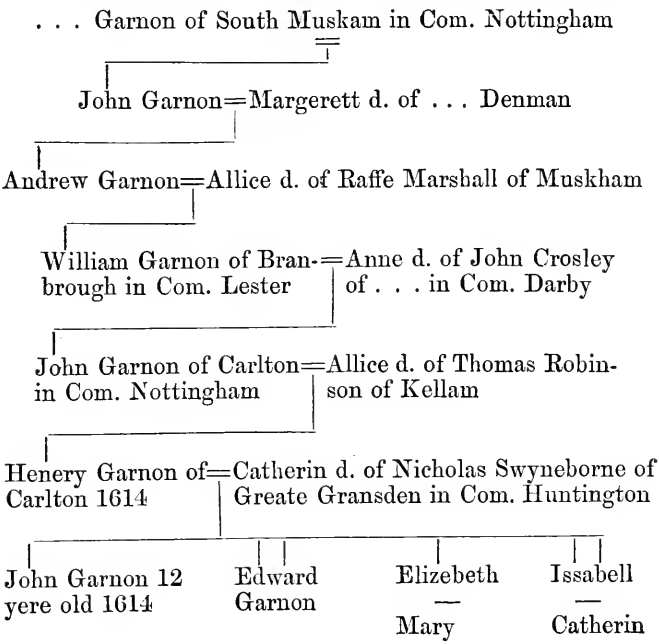
ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 8. Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom vert. 2. Vert, fretty or. 3. Gules, on a fess azure between nine billets argent three lions passant or. 4. Azure, a fess dancettée between six escallops argent. 5. Argent, a lion passant paly or and sable between three dolphins embowed of the last, all within a tressure flory purpure. 6. Sable, three helmets argent. 7. Argent, an estoile gules.*

CREST. *A cock argent, wings elevated azure, beaked combed legged and wattled gules.*



Garnon.

ARMS. *Argent, a buck's head caboshed and in chief a mullet for difference gules.*



# Draper.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1 and 12. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules, as many covered cups or (a mullet between two covered cups Harl. 1400).* DRAPER. 2. *Argent, two chevrons between three escallops sable both charged with as many martlets or.* DRAPER. 3. *Ermine on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* AGER. 4. *Ermine, a fess chequed or and azure.* UNSWICK. 5. *Gules, a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent.* GOULSTON. 6. *Or, on a fess sable a lion passant guardant argent.* HUSSEY. 7. *Argent, three bendlets enhanced gules.* BYRON. 8. *Argent, a fess between six martlets sable.* FLINTHAM. 9. *Sable, a fess dancette surmounted of three fleurs-de-lis or.* ELLA or ELLER. 10. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* BINGHAM. 11. *Ermine, a fess gules.* BERNAKE.

CRESTS. 1. *A ermin arm erect habited vert slashed and cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a covered cup or.* 2. *A buck's head sable, attired argent, charged on the neck with two barrulets between three annulets or.* 3. *An arm embowed in armour argent garnished or, holding in the hand proper a grappling-iron gold.*

John Draper of Flintham in Com. Nottingham=Sibbell

John Draper of Flint=Elizabeth d. of . . . Wymond- Hugh Ager=. . . d. & heire  
ham in Com. Notting- ham of Claxton in Com. Notting- of . . . Vrswick  
ingham 9 H. 5 ingham (co. Leic. Harl. 1400) Harl. 1400)

Thomas Draper=. . . d. & heire of  
of Flintham Henery Ager

Henery Hussey=. . . d. of John Moth-  
of Flintham ley of Elston

Sr Hugh Hussey of Flint-  
ham in Com. Nottingham

Thomas Draper of Flintham=. . . d. of . . . Kettleby

William Hussey of Flintham=. . . d. of William Staunton

Robert Draper=Elizabeth d. & coheire  
of Camberwell of John Fifeld al's  
in Com. Surrey Lowe of London

John Draper of Mel=. . . d. of . . .  
ton Mowbray in Com. Gunston  
Lester son & heir

John Hussey of=. . . d. of . . .  
Flintham Revell

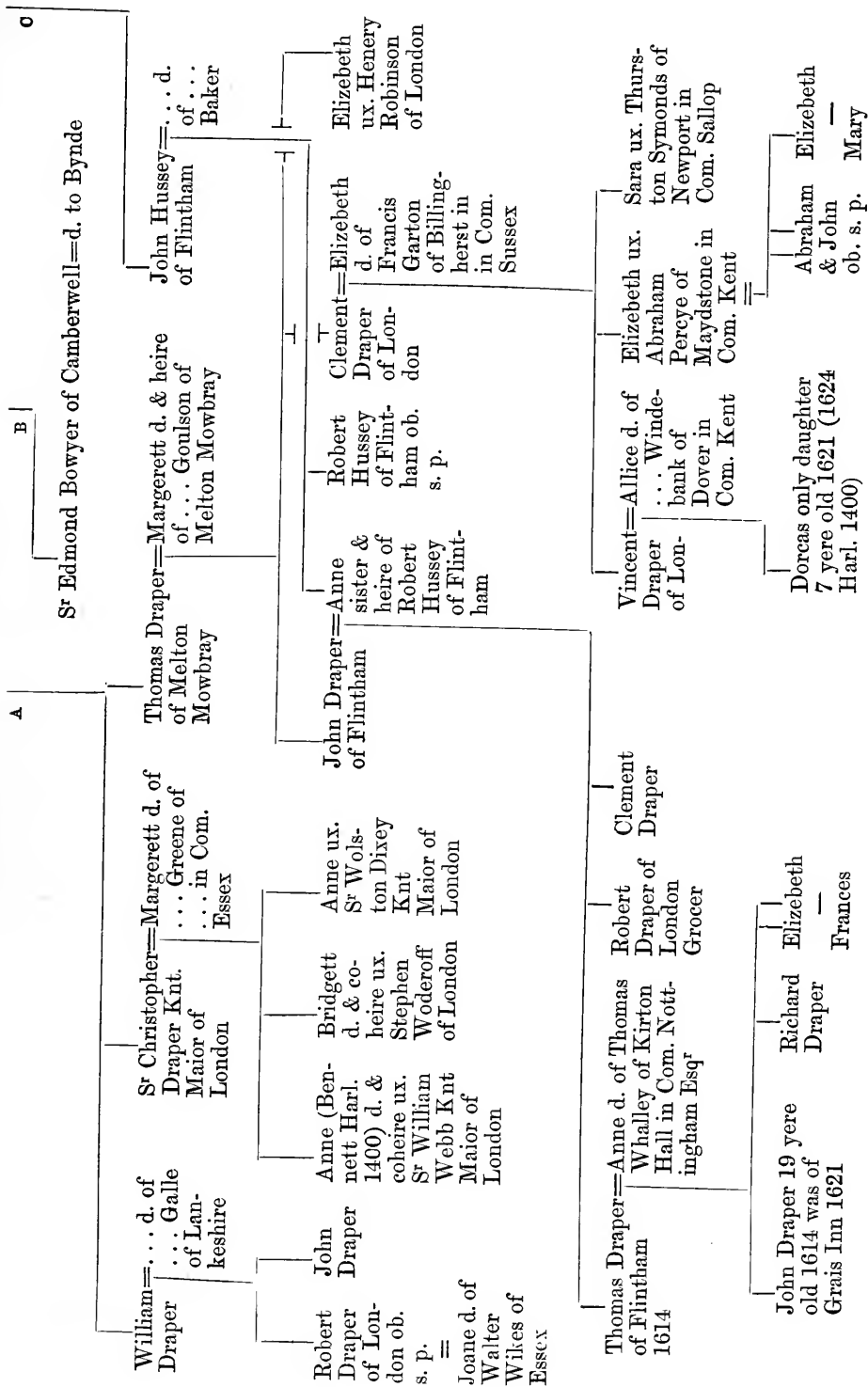
Mathew Draper of Cam=Dionis d. of William  
berwell in Com. Surrey Blackwell of Cam-  
sonn and heire of Robert berwell

John ob. s. p.  
—  
Henery ob. s. p.

Elizabeth ux. John Bennett ux. John  
Bowyer of Cam- Faramond  
berwell B =

A

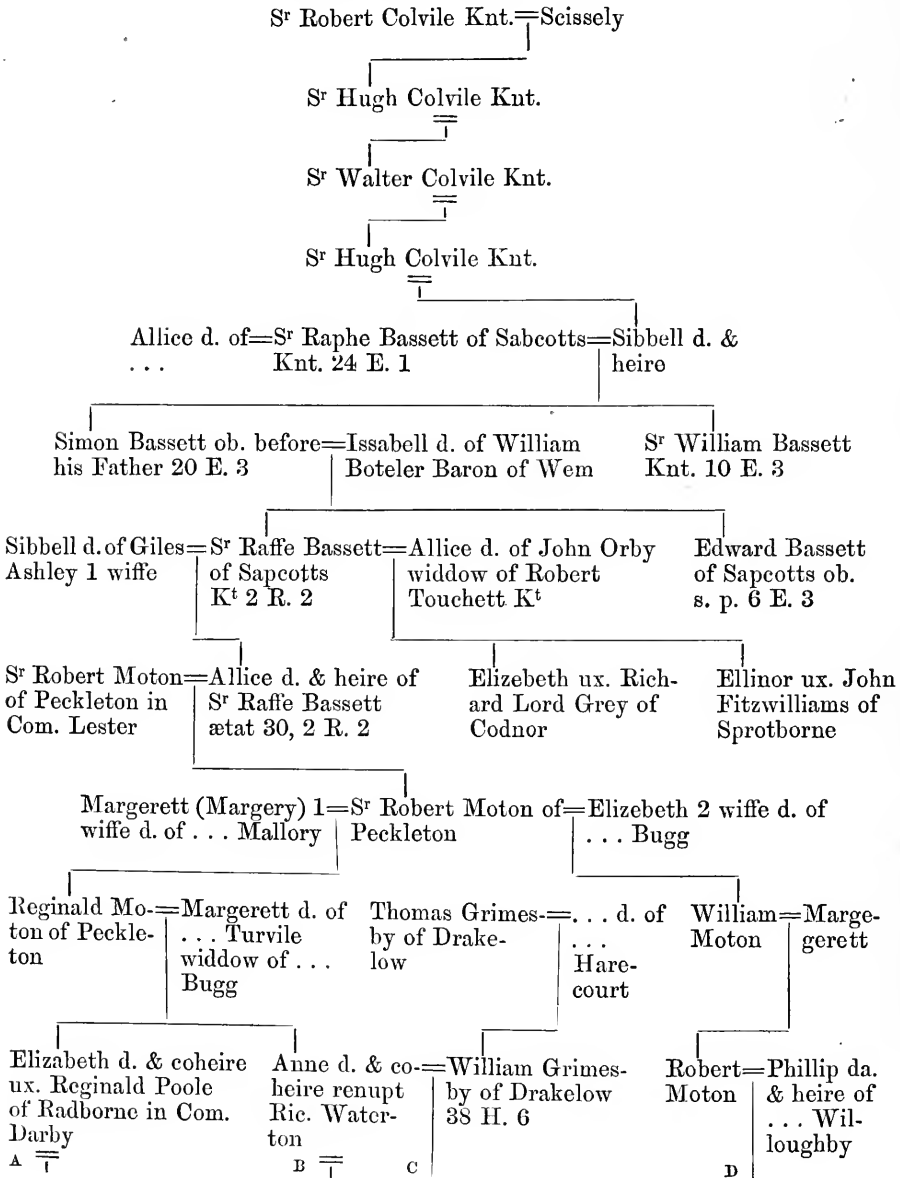
C



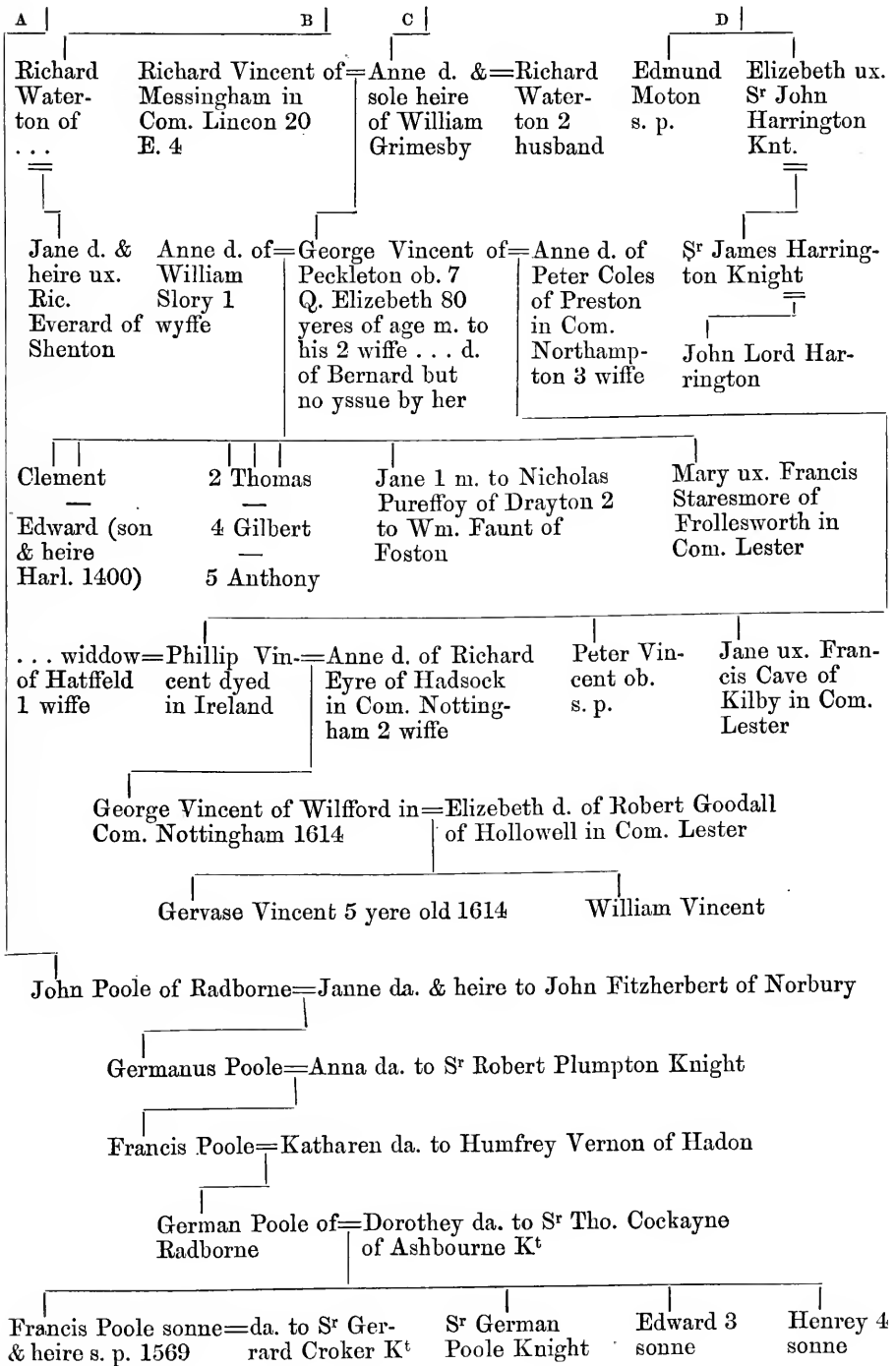
## Vincent.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1. Azure, three quatrefoils argent. 2. Barry nebulé of four or and gules, on a chief argent three birds sable. 3. Argent, a chevron sable between three boars' heads gules, a bordure engrailed. 4. Argent, a cinquefoil azure. 5. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, three piles meeting in base gules a canton vair. 2 and 3. Or, a fess gules. 6. Or, fretty sable.*

**CREST.** *A demi-ram sable, collared and armed or.*





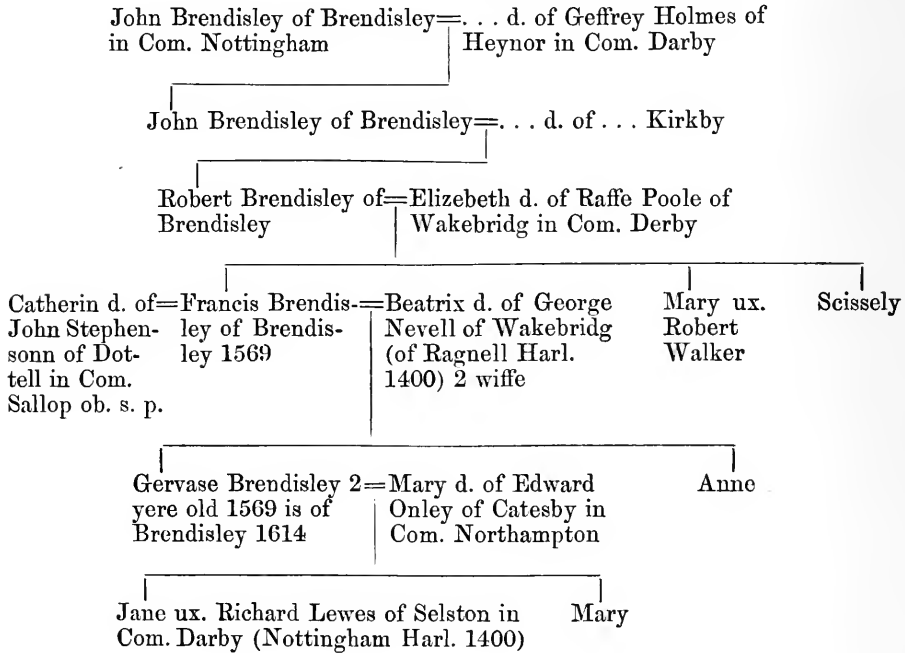


## Brendisley.

**ARMS.** *Per pale or and sable, a chevron between three escallops counterchanged.*

**CREST.** *An escallop per pale or and sable.*

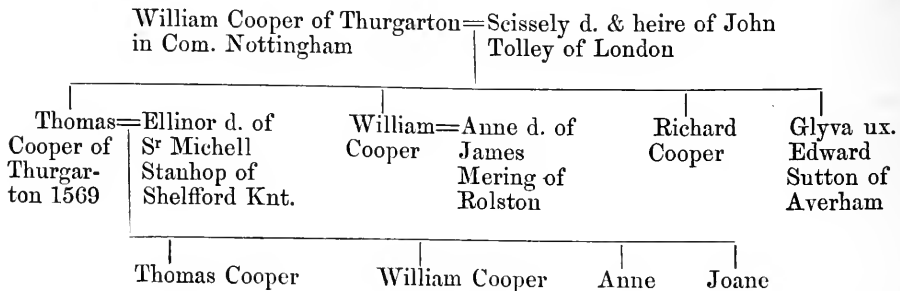
Per WM. FLOWER NORROY.



## Cooper.

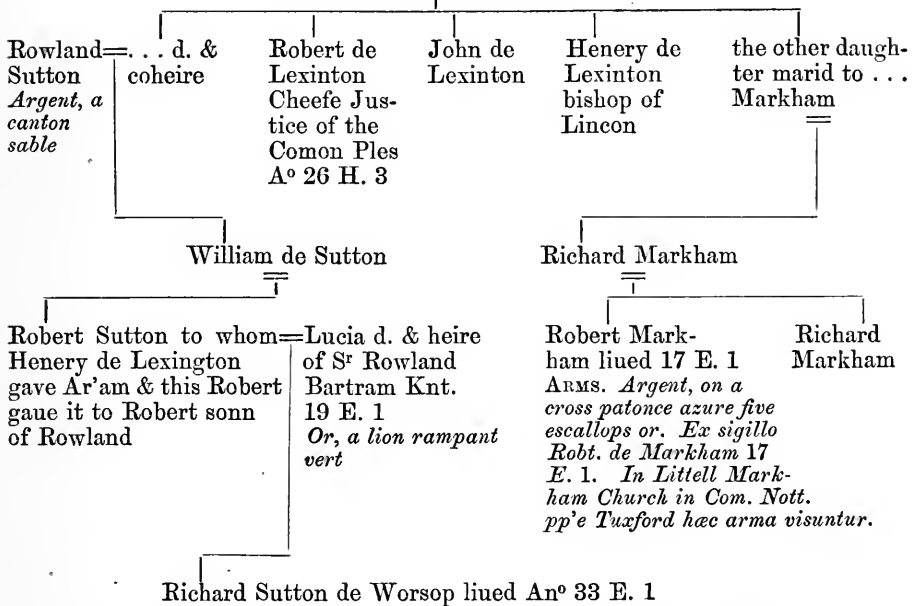
**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Azure, on a chevron engrailed argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions respectant sable. COOPER. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets azure collared or, as many cinquefoils argent. TOLLEY.*

**CREST.** *A demi-man, his dress divided quarterly and counterchanged argent and sable, his sleeves slushed, and holding in his dexter hand a covered cup or, his face swart, wreathed round the temples or and azure, on his head a cap of the last.*



**Sutton.**

John de Lexington Lord of Tuxford  
*Argent, a cross patonce azure*



Ex sigillo Robt. de Markham 17 E. 1. In Littell Markham Church in Com.  
Nott. pp'e Tuxford hæc arma visuntur.

Ricardus Sutton de Warsope p' charta' sua' dat' a<sup>o</sup> 33 Regni Rg' Ed' dedit Agnetæ quæ fuit uxor Jacobi de Sutton maritag' Ricci filij et hæredis Jacobi quon-  
da' viri sui quod quidem maritagiū continebat dn'o Ric'o Sutton de Warsope  
one' quor'da' ten'tor's quæ præd'c'us Jacobus pater p'd'ci Ric'i cuius hæres ip'e est  
de dc'o Ric'o tenuit in Dene p' seruitiū militare cui quidem chartæ anexu' erat  
sigillum armor' Dc'i Ric'i Sutton de Warsope tale quale hic depinxi.

SEAL. A round seal, on a shield *A lion rampant*, with the legend, SIGILLVM  
RICARDI DE SVTTON.

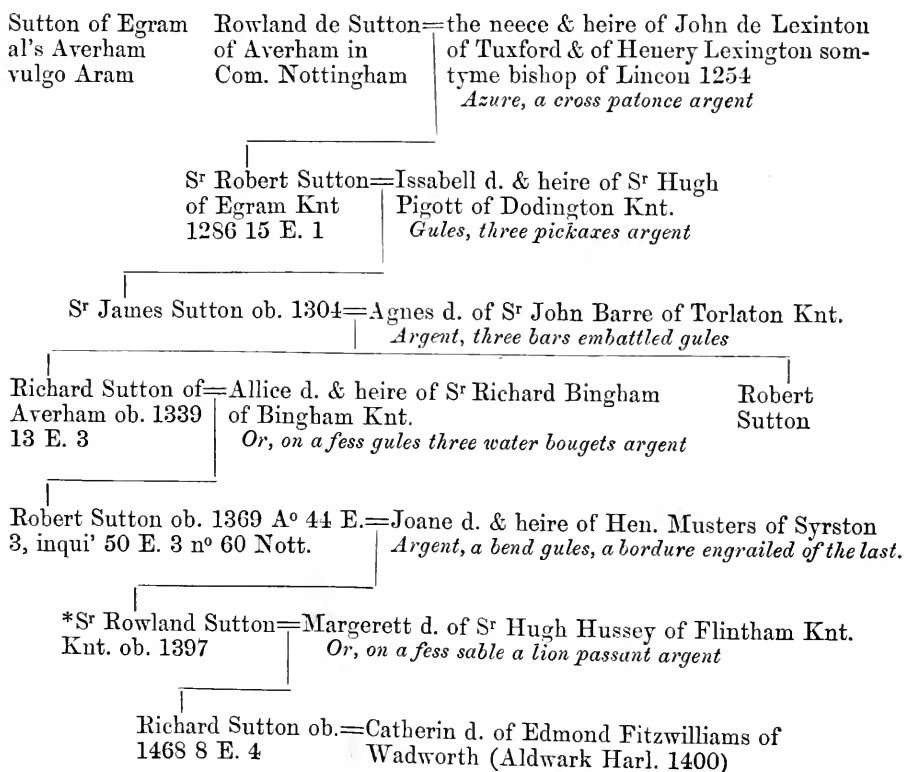
Rolandus Bartram miles dedit Luciæ filiæ suæ uxori Rob'ti de Sutton omnia maneria t'r'as et ten'ta suas in Com. Lincoln et Nott. et hæred' suis et in reuer-sione Isabellæ sororis suæ et hæredibus Isabellæ Dat' apud Lincoln 19 Rg' Edwardi Hijs testibus, Ric'o Neuill de Beekeby milite, Johe' de Skipwith de eadem milite, Rob'to de Archubus de Warnby milite, cum multis alijs.

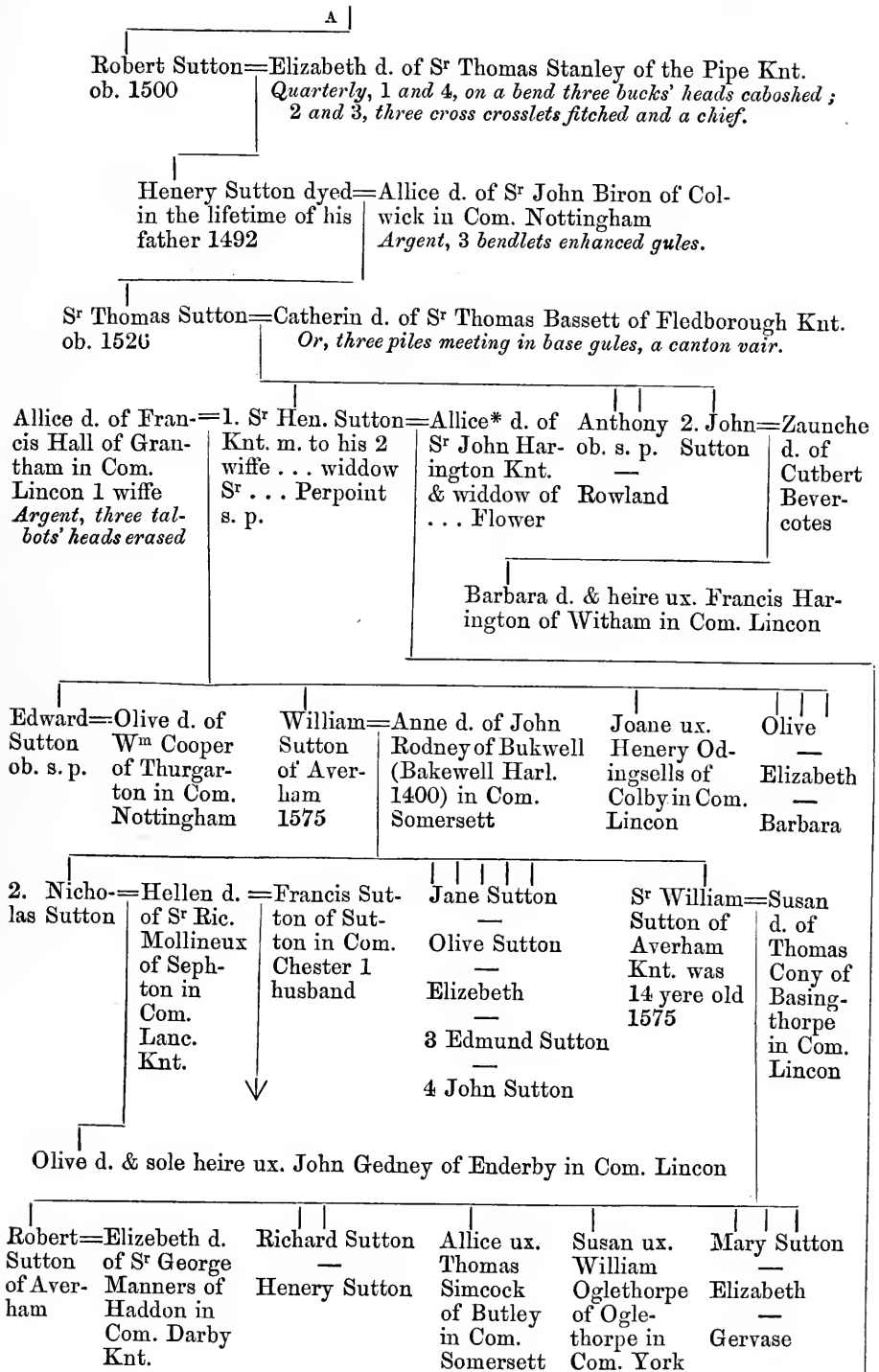
SEAL. A round seal, on a shield *A lion rampant*, with the legend SIGILLVM RO-  
LANDI DE BERTRAM.

## Sutton.

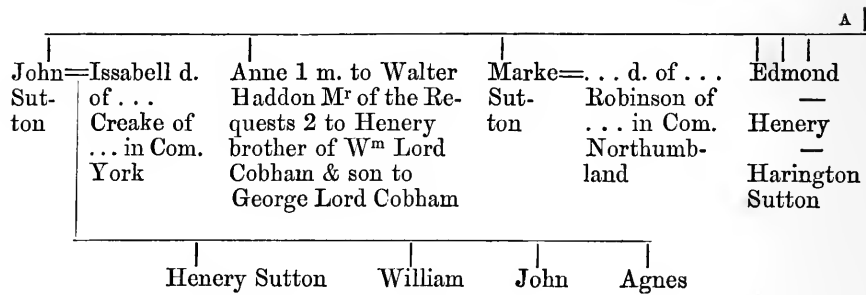
ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 8. Argent, a canton sable. SUTTON. 2. Or, a lion rampant vert. BARTRAM. 3. Argent, a cross patonce azure. LEXINGTON. 4. Gules, three pickaxes argent. PIGOTT. 5. Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent. BINGHAM. 6. Argent, a bend gules, a bordure engrailed of the last. MASTERS. 7. Or, three eaglets purpure. RODNEY.*  
 CREST. *A fox's head erased gules.*

The following is given in Harl. 1400 for Sutton Lord Lexington impaling Palmes:—  
*Argent a canton sable; impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair.*  
 SUPPORTERS. *Two lions vert. MOTTO.—“AS GOD WILL.”*

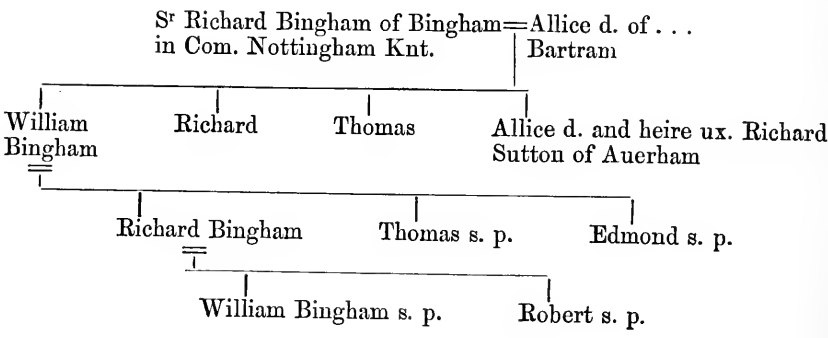




\* All the children are to the first wife in Harl. 1400.



Bingham.



# Willoughby.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent.* WILLUGHBY. 2. *Or, a cross patonce gules.* FREVILE. 3. *Vair, a canton ermine.* FILIOLL. 4. *Azure, a fess between three eaglets displayed argent.* FELD.  
 CRESTS. 1. *A gryphon argent.*  
 ANOTHER COAT. *Quarterly* :—1. WILLUGHBY *as before.* 2. FREVILE *as before.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* MARMION. 4. *Sable, a sword-point downwards argent, pomel and hilt or.* KILPECK. 5. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* MOUNTFORD. 6. *Argent, billetee and a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* DELAPLANCHE. 7. *Azure, a fess between six cross crosslets argent.* HAVERSHAM. 8. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* BOWTORT. 9. *Gules, ten bezants 4, 3, 2, and 1.* ZOUCH. 10. *FILLOLL as before, but the canton gules.* 11. *Azure, crusilly and a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis gules.* BREWSE. 12. *FELD as before, but the fess or.*

William Willoughby\* vppon the Wold in Com. Nottingham temp. E. 1

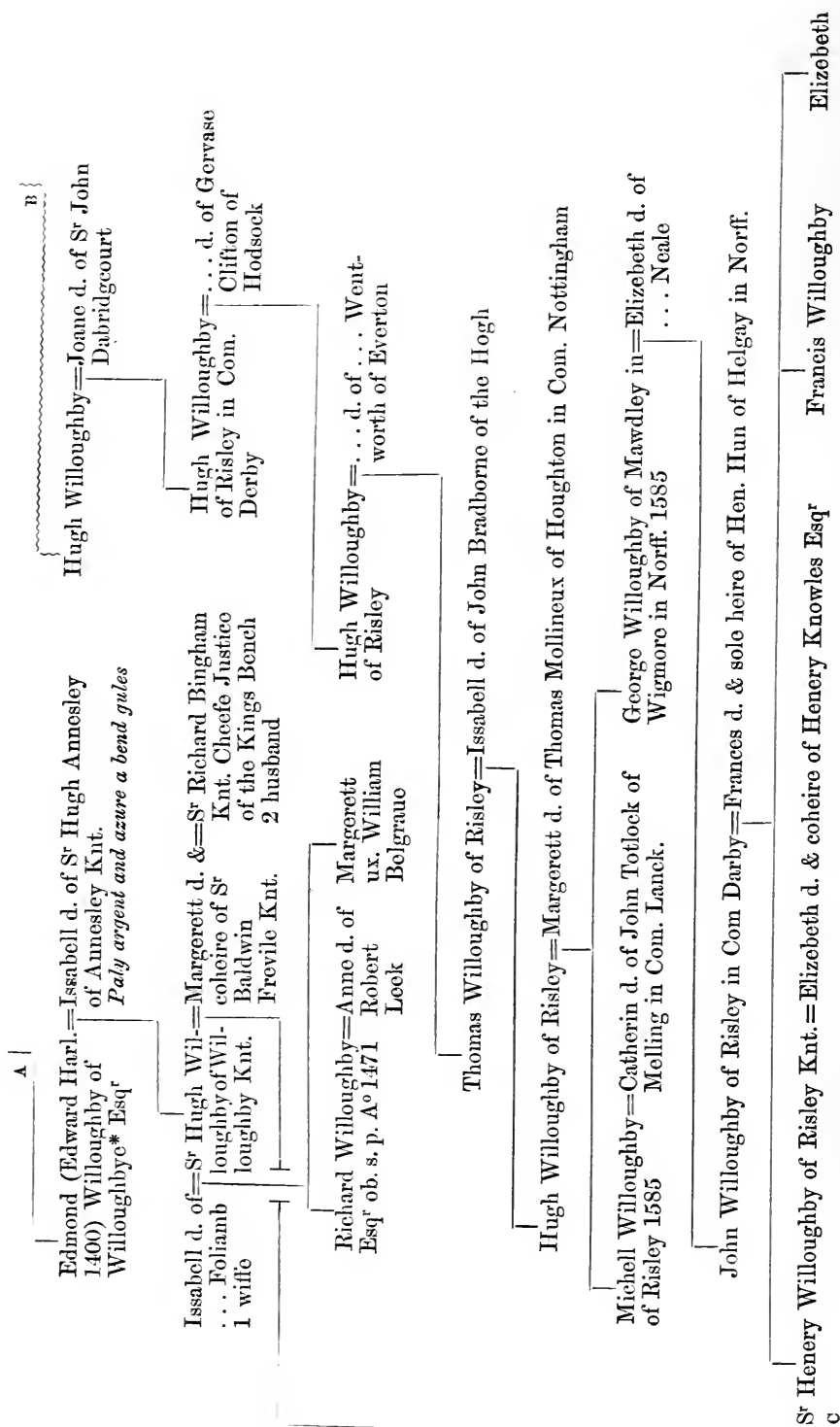
Sr Richard Willoughby of Willoughby\* Knt. A<sup>no</sup> 5 E. 2

Sr Richard Willoughby of Willoughby Knt. on=Issabell d. of Sr Roger Mortem Knt. Lord of Dunesley  
 of the Justices of the Conon Bench  
*Or, six lioncels rampant sable.*

Sr Richard Willoughby of Willoughby Knt.=Joane d. of the Lord Gray of Rotherfeld

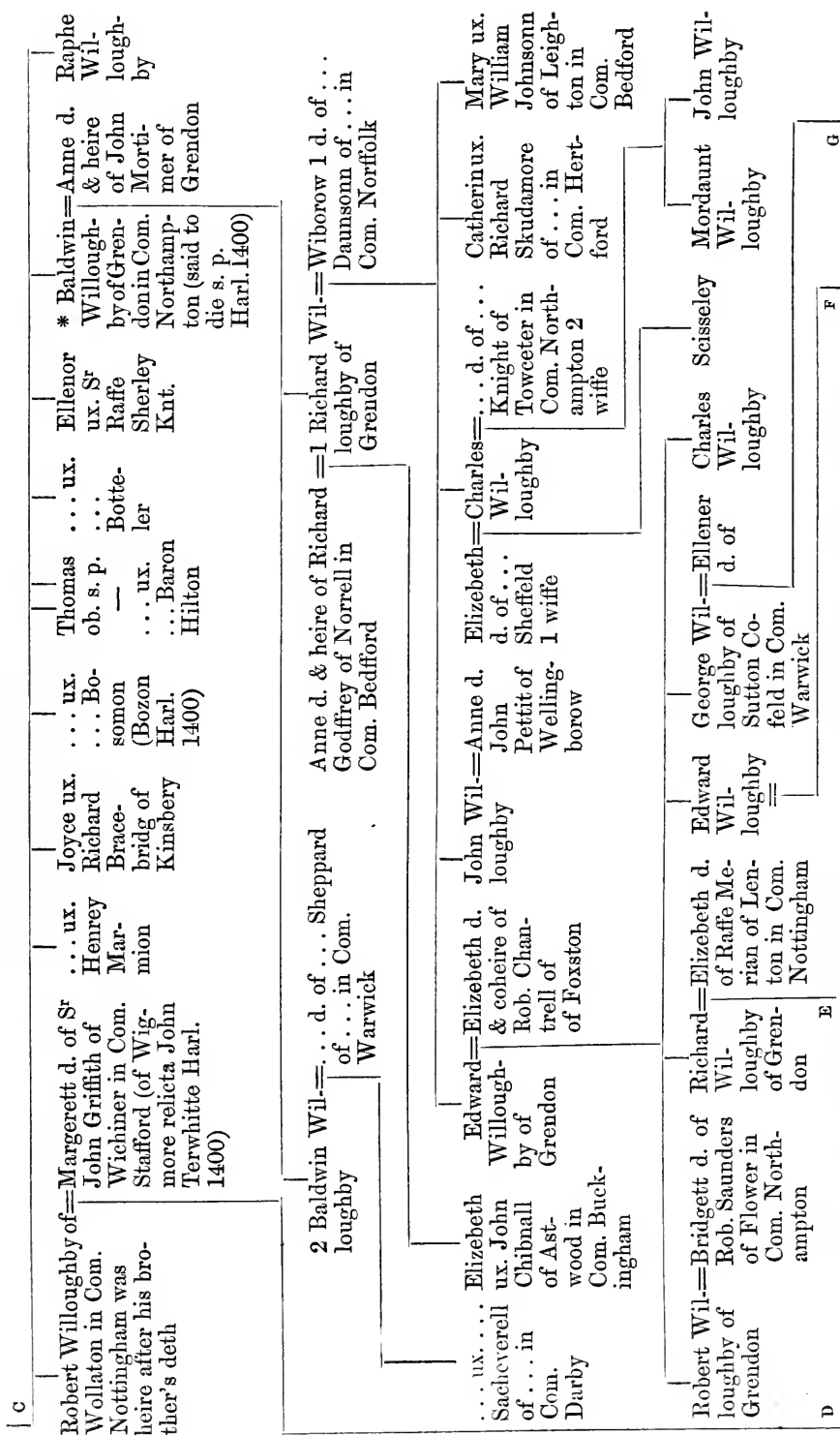
Richard ob. s. p.	Sr Edmond (Edward=Issabell Harl. 1400) Wil- loughby Knt. A <sup>o</sup> 4 H. 4	Roger ob. s. p.	Mary ux. Thomas Mallory	Issabell ux. Sr Bertram Mom- bocher	Hugh Willoughby=Joane Risley Parsonn of Wollaton al's Joane Spencer his concubyne
----------------------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------------	--	--

\* Wolverton Harl. 1400.



\* Wolverton Harl. 1400.

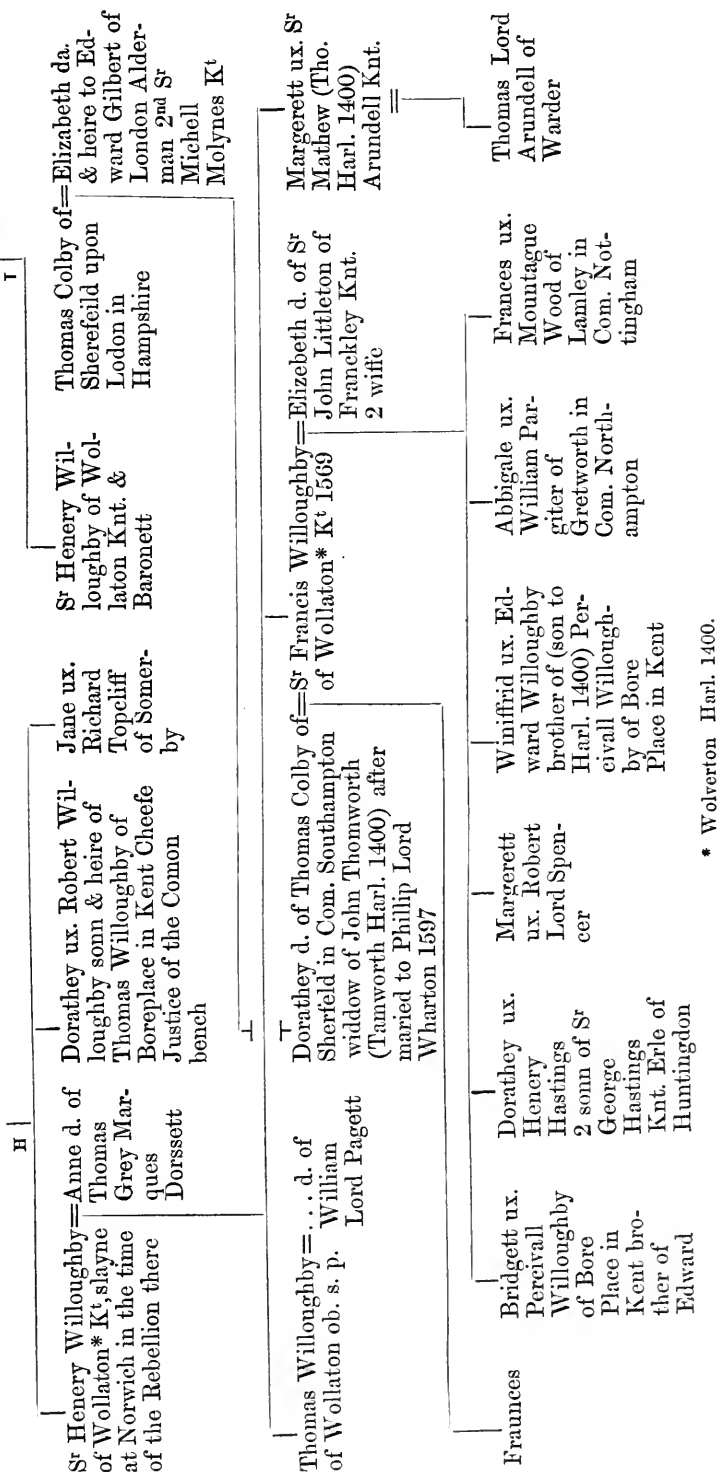




\* The mother of this Baldwin Margerett Freuile bought the wardship of Anne Mortimer & married her to her sonn.

D		E		F		G	
Baldwin ob. s. p.	Phillip Wil- loughby 16 yere old 1618	Mary d. of Wil- liam Newton of Lavendon in Com. Buckingham	Robert Wil- loughby	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Wood of Lenton in Com. Notting- ham	Frances ux. John Shrimpton of Haring- ton	Wiborow — Mary Catherin — Bridgett	Bridgett ux. John Davis of Hereford
Margerett= d. of Sr Robert Markham of Cotham Kt 1 wife	Sr Hen. Willoughby of Wollaton= Knt. banerett marid to his 2 wife Elizabeth d. of Thomas Burgh & widdow of Ric. Baron Fitzhugh hee ob. 1528 and was buried at Wollaton		Ellen d. & heire= of Sr John Eger- ton of Wrynhill in Com. Cester 3 wife		Richard= Willoughby mont	Jane ux. Tho- mas Thurland of Gamston Esqr	Alice ux. Richard Curzon of Kedleston in Com. Darby=
Sr John= Willoughby Knt. ob. s. p.	Sr Edward (Edmond Harl. 1400) Grey Vis- count Lisley (sic)	Anne d. & heire of Sr Wm. Fi- lioll of Woodland in Com... Knt.	Dorathey ux. Thomas (An- thoney Harl. 1400) Fitz- herbert	Margerett ux. Sr John Zouch of Codnor Knt.	Jane ux. Richard Har- bottel	Francis Wil- loughby — William Wil- loughby ob. ante patris	†Sr Hugh= Willoughby Knt. dyed with cold in the north seas I
							Alice ux. Richard Draycott of Payns- ley in Com. Stafford

\* Wolverton Harl. 1400.  
† In mare septentrionali dum navigarat versus in Muscoviam et Russie.



\* Wolverton Harl. 1400.

## Babington.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, ten torteaux, a label azure.* 2. *Or, a fret azure.* 3. *Argent, a fess vairé or and gules, between three water bougets sable.* 4. *Argent, a chief gules, on a bend azure three shields of the first having a chief of the second.* 5. *Or, a chevron gules and a canton ermine.* 6. *Or, on a chief indented azure, three escallops argent.* 7. *Barry of ten argent and gules, an orle of martlets sable.* 8. *Azure, two chevrons or.* 9. *Argent, an inescutcheon within an orle of ten cinquefoils sable.* 10. *Gules, a fess dancetté between ten billets or.* 11. *Azure a hedgehog or.* 12. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton ermine.* 13. *Azure, a cross argent.* 14. *Vair, three bars gules.* 15. *Argent three pallets gules, a bordure azure charged with ten bezants.* 16. *Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules, three mullets or.* 17. *Gules, a fess dancetté between six cross crosslets or.* 18. *Argent, three bucks' heads caboshed sable.* 19. *Gules, ten bezants, a canton ermine.* 20. *Sable, fretty or.* 21. *Quarterly ermine and gules.* 22. *Vert, three greyhounds courant or.* 23. *Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent.* 24. *Argent, three saltires sable, a crescent for difference gules.*

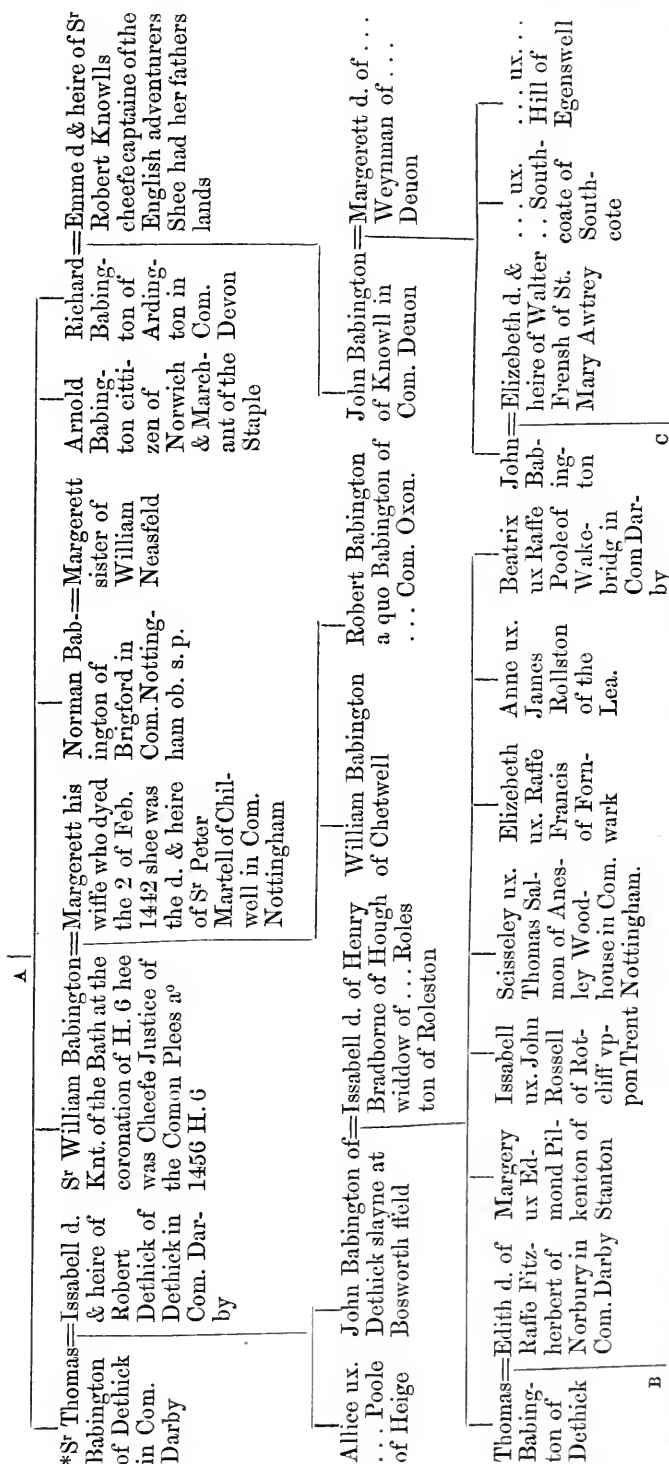
CREST. *A dragon's head with a scroll issuing from its mouth, between two dragons' wings gules.*

S<sup>r</sup> Bernard Babington Lord of Over Babington and Nether Babington in Com. Northumberland (Derbye Harl. 1400)

\*S<sup>r</sup> John Babington made a knight in the service of E. 3., being cheefe capitaine of Morles in Brittain

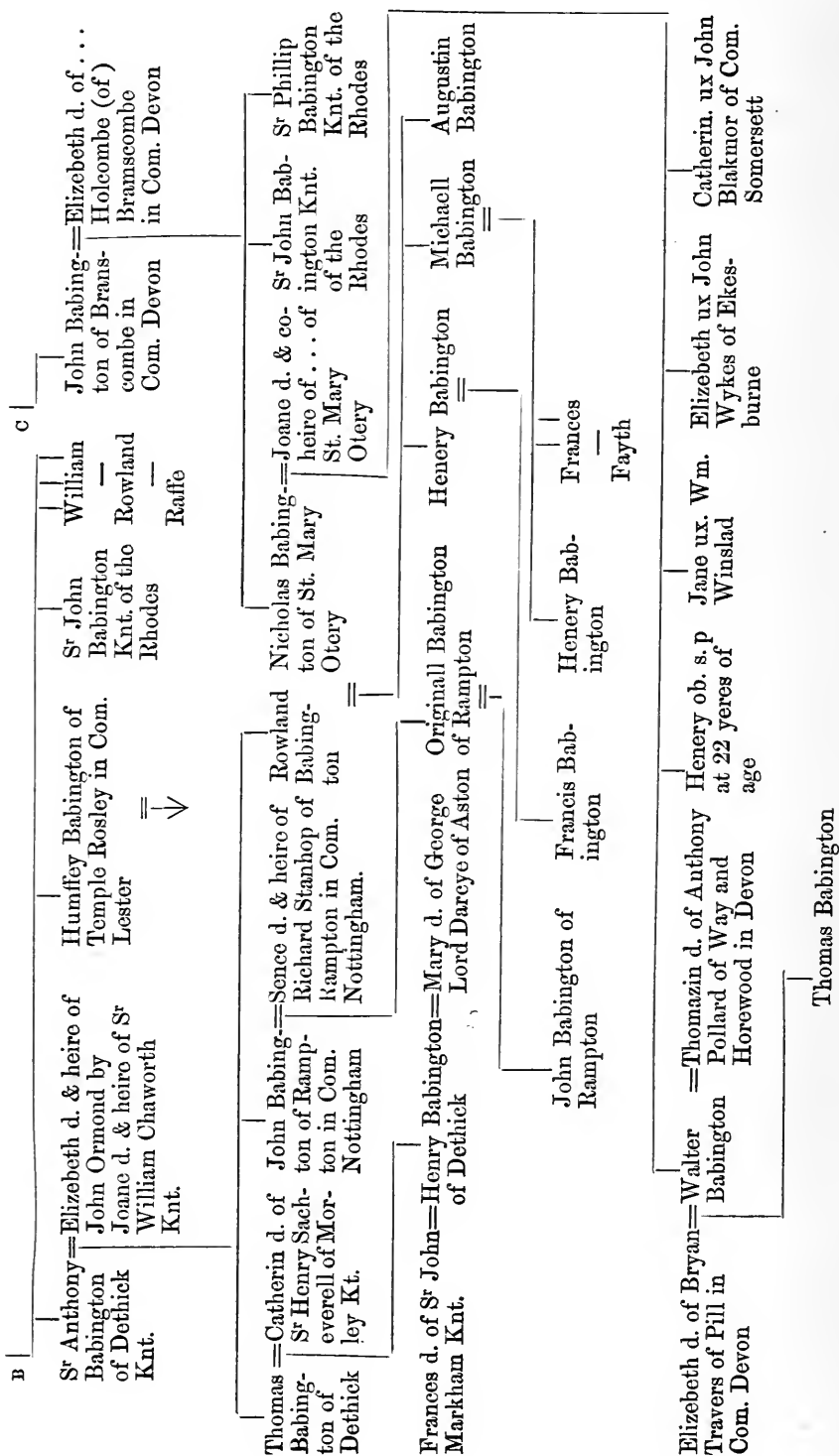
S<sup>r</sup> John Babington Knt.=Benedicta d. & heire of Simon Ward of Com. Cambridg  
Or, a fret azure.

\* This S<sup>r</sup> John Babington, Knt., lyeth buried in the monestary of the Fryers of Morles, upon whose monument are these armes :—Argent, ten torteaux 4, 3, 2, & 1, a label azure.



\* This Thomas Babington sold his patrimony in his youth web. hee had in Brigford at Brigford vpon the hill in Com. Northampton, and after serued in the Battell of Agencourt with King H. 5. His Sword and Bow that day are yett at Dethick to be seene; hee returned home at the age of 63 and bought the manor of Kingston in Com. Nottingham to him and his heires.

\* This Thomas Babington sold his patrimony in his youth web. hee had in Brigford at Brigford vpon the hill in Com. Northampton, and after serued in the Battell of Agencourt with King H. 5. His Sword and Bow that day are yett at Dethick to be seene; hee returned home at the age of 63 and bought the manor of Kingston in Com. Nottingham to him and his heires.



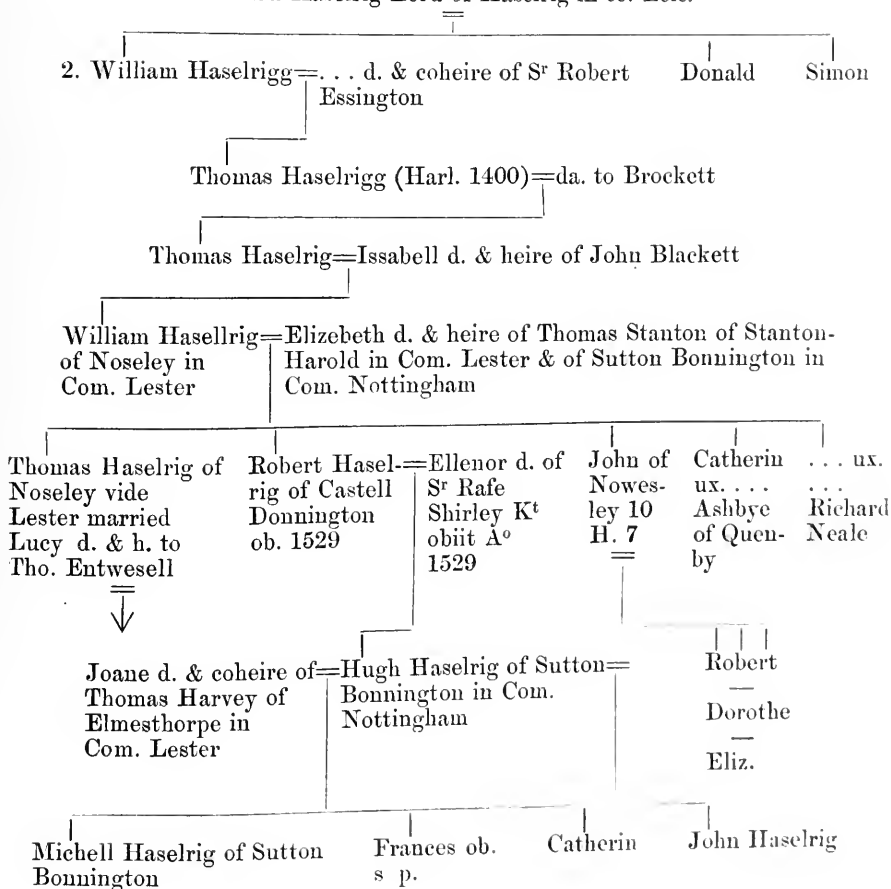
## Haselrig.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 9. Argent, a chevron sable between three hazel leaves vert. HASLERIG. 2. Argent, three squirrels sejant gules. SWARLAND. 3. Argent, two bars and in chief three cinquefoils azure. ESSINGTON. 4. Azure, a bend cotised between six crosslets fitchée or. BLAKETT. 5. Argent, a maunch sable, a martlet for difference. HASTINGS. 6. Argent, the leopards' heads jessant de lis sable. SADINGTON. 7. Argent, a cinquefoil sable. MORIVALE. 8. STANTON, vairé argent and sable, a canton gules.*

CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a man's head in profile proper, crined and bearded or.*

The coat and crest are both charged with a crescent for difference.

Simon Haselrig Lord of Haselrig in co. Leic.



## Therland.

**ARMS.\*** *Quarterly:—1. Ermine, on a chief indented gules three taus argent. 2. Or, three bendlets azure. 3. 1 and 4. Gules, a cross patonce or. 2 and 3. Or, a saltire engrailed sable. 4. Vair, a fess or. 5. Gules, a fess indented ermine between three lions rampant or. 6. Azure, three eaglets displayed or. 7. Gules, ten bezants, a canton ermine. 8. Barry nebulé of six or and sable. 9. Or, a tower azure. 10. Gules, three bars or, a bordure azure charged with eight martlets of the second. 11. Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent. 12. Gules, three birds or. 13. Azure, a fess or.*

**CREST.** *A demi-Capuchin friar proper.*

Thomas Therland of Gamston 1 hus- band	= Jane d. of Thomas Nevell of Rolston in Com. Lester	= S <sup>r</sup> Garvase Clifton of Clifton in Com. Nottingham
--	--	--

Therland

Thomas Therland of Gamston in Com. Nottingham	= Jane d. of S <sup>r</sup> Robert Willoughby K <sup>t</sup> of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham & sister to S <sup>r</sup> Hen. Willoughby K <sup>t</sup>
---	---

Thomas Therland of Gamston	= Issabell d. of . . . Welby of . . . in Com. Lincon	Alice	Dorathey	Jane
-------------------------------	---	-------	----------	------

Edward Ther- land of Gamston	= Olliffe (Ellen Harl. 1400) d. of Thomas Bretton of Wichingham in Com. Norff. (Wiklingham in Com. Nott. Harl. 1400)	Jane — Catherin	Thomas Therland — John Therland — George Therland
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------	---

John Therland (sonne & heire Harl. 1400)	Welberas = . . . d. of . . . Therland Williams of ob. s. p. . . Com. Lincon	Edmond Therland = of Gamelston in Com. Notting- ham	Issabell d. of . . . Plumpton of Plumpton in Com. York.
--	--	--	--

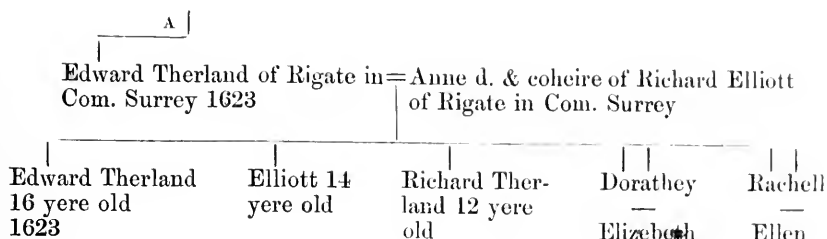
Thomas Therland	Plumpton s. p.	George ob. s. p.
-----------------	----------------	------------------

Gervase Therland of London Mar- chant ob. 1577	= Elizabeth d. of Richard Gos- ling of . . . in Com. Stafford	. . . ux. . . Mor- ton of Morton in Com. Notting- ham	William — Olliffe ux. Ger- uase Leigh of Southwell in Com. Notting- ham
--	--	--	---

A

\* These quartered Coates with the crest are thus set out in the Vissitation of Surrey made in An<sup>o</sup> 1623 for Edward Therland of Rigate in Com. Surrey.

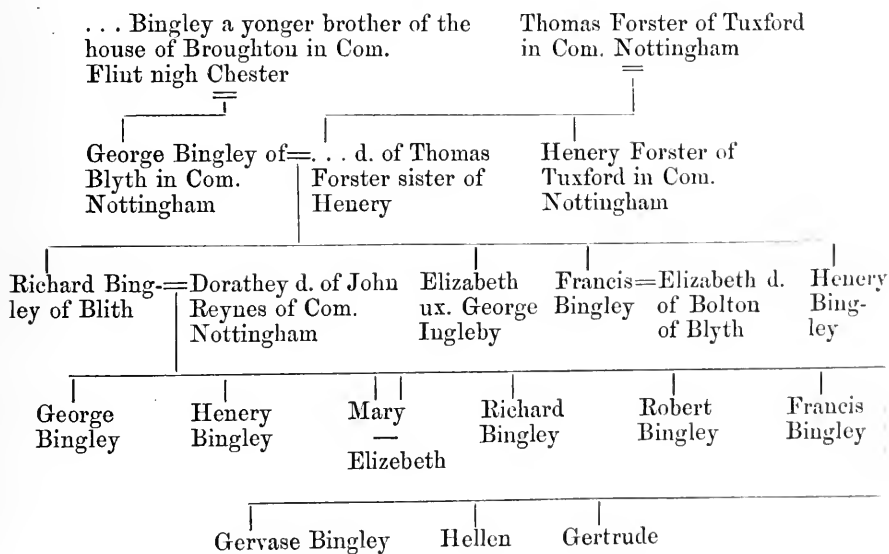




## Bingley.

**ARMS.** *Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the last a pheon of the field, a crescent for difference.*

**CREST.** *A pellet charged with a pheon argent between two wings conjoined or.*

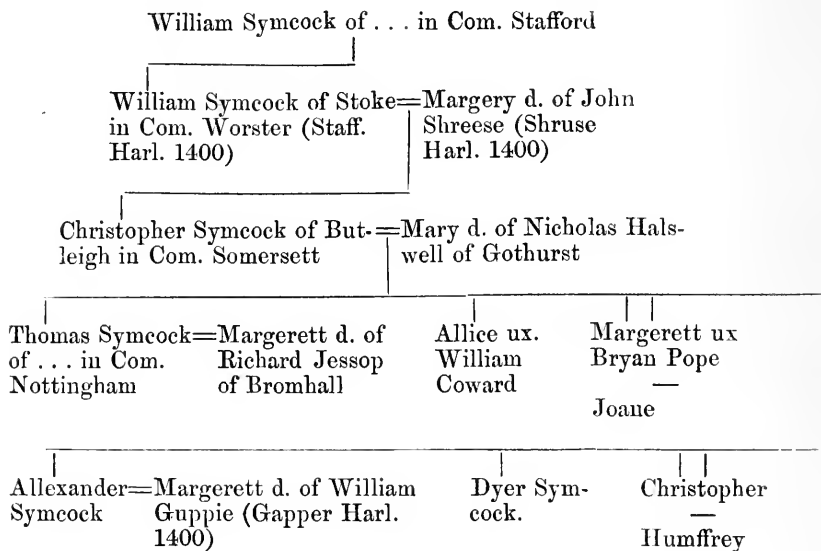


## Symcock.

ARMS. *Ermine, three bears' (?) heads sable muzzled or.*

CREST. *A beaver passant ermine.*

Per Clarenceux Cooke 1576



## Handley.

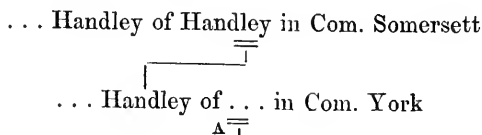
ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between three goats courant sable armed and unguled or.*

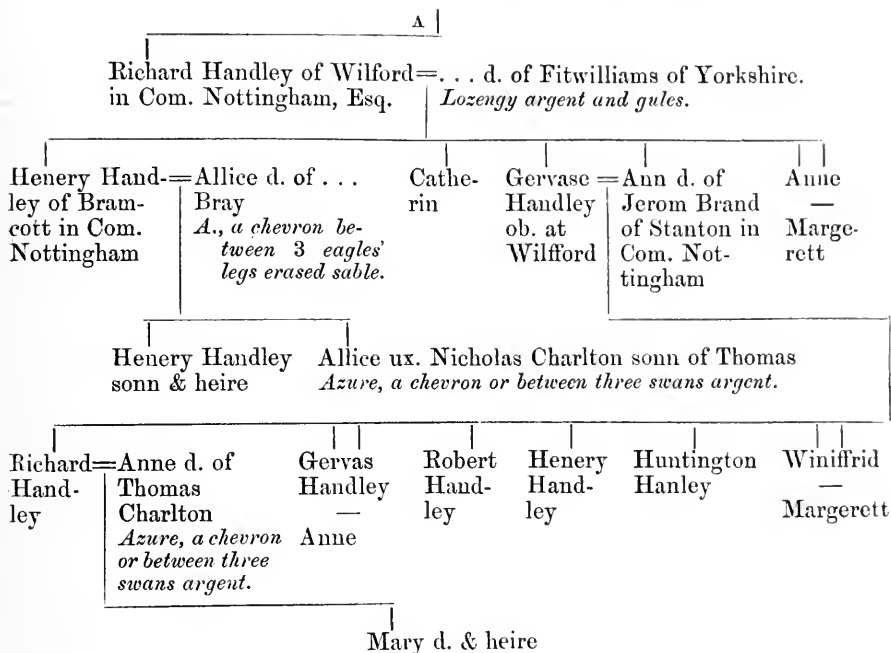
CREST. *A goat as in the arms.*

P' William Segar Garter King of Armes A° 21 June 1612

A part of the pettegree or descent of the Famyley of Handley of Nottinghamshire being lineally descended from Handley of Yorkshire which is descended from the Aunciant Family of Handley of Handley in the county of Somersett justified by my hand at the bottom of the pettegree the 21 of June 1612.

This was copied by the originall.

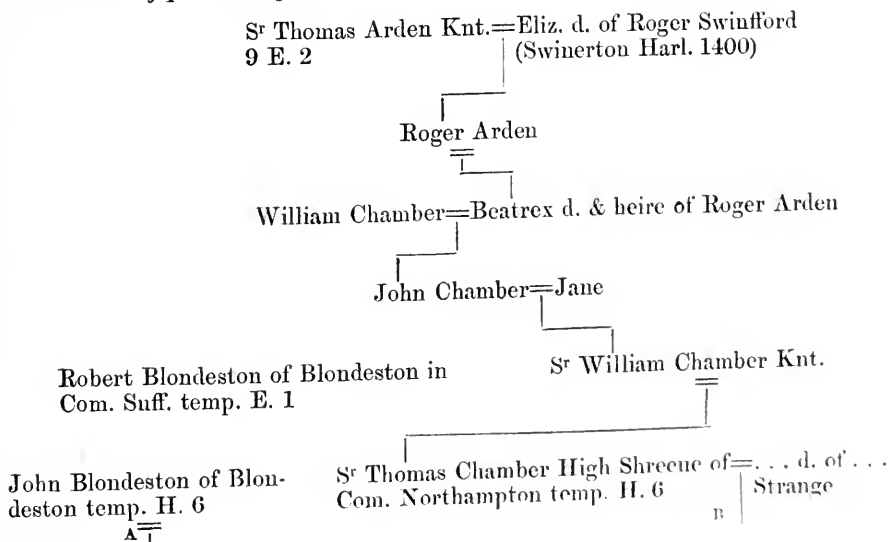


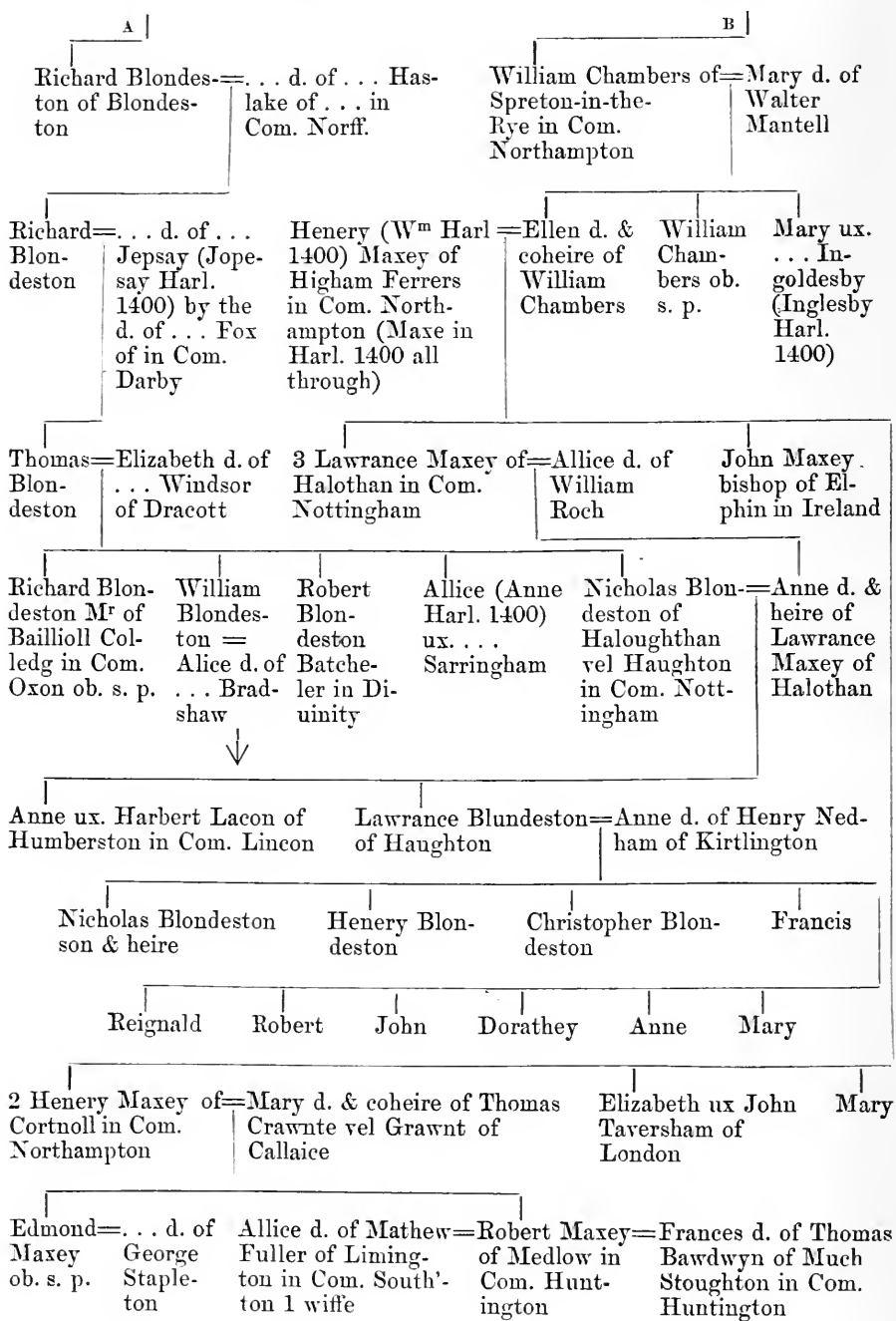


## Blondeston.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, six crosslets fitchée sable, a chief vair.* BLONDESTON.  
2. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.* MAXEY. 3. *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or.* CHAMBER. 4. *Ermine, a fess chequé or and azure.* ARDEN.

CREST. *A wolf passant argent.*

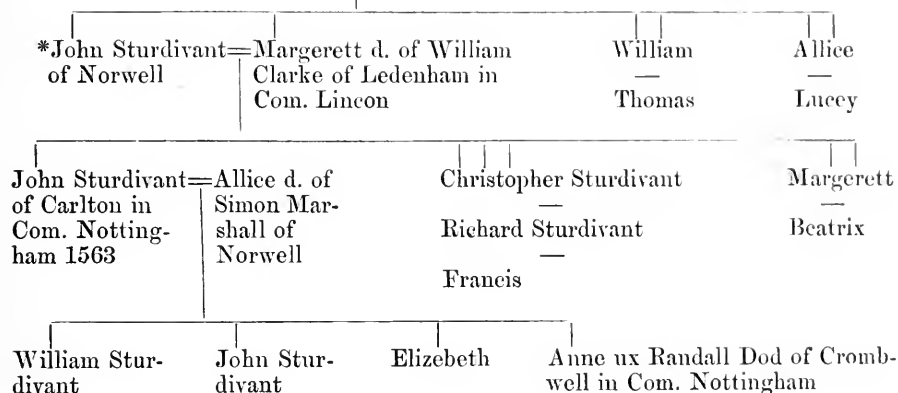




## Sturdivant.

**ARMS.** *Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the last charged with eight pheons sable.*

William Sturdivant of Norwell in Com. Nottingham = Beatrix d. of Rotheram of . . . in Com. Darby by the d. of . . . Linaere of Plunley



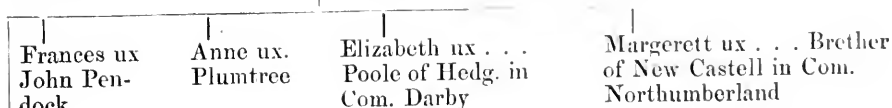
## Parkins.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Or a fess dancettée ermine between ten billets ermines. 2 and 3. Argent an eagle displayed sable, on a canton or a fess dancettée between ten billets ermines.*

**CREST.** *A pine apple argent leaved vert.*

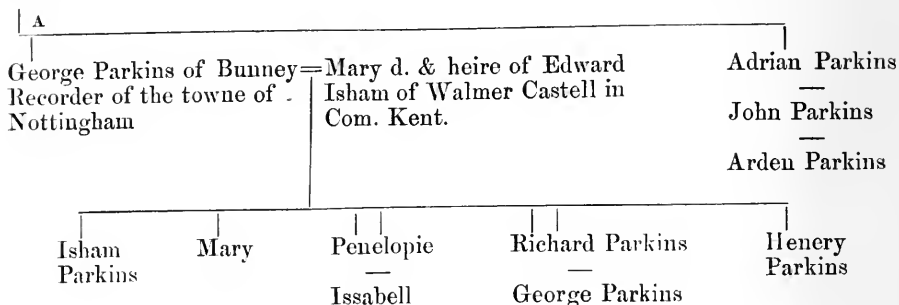
**ALSO THIS COAT.**—*Quarterly 1. Or, a fess dancettée between ten billets ermines. 2. Vert, three passion nails argent, a fleur-de-lis or for difference. 3. Argent, on a fess between three annulets sable as many mullets of the field. 4. Pale wavy of six or and gules. 5. Azure, three fans or. 6. Or, two chevrons and a canton gules. 7. Argent, a chief indented gules three annulets counterchanged. 8. Sable, three lions passant in bend between two barrulets engrailed argent. 9. Barry of eight or and gules, a mullet for difference. 10. Gules, a lion rampant or. 11. Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or. 12. Azure, three garbs or. 13. Azure, a wolf's head erased argent. 14. Chequé or and azure. 15. Gules, a bend fusilly or. 16. Or, five chevronels gules. 17. Gules, three lions passant argent. 18. Sable, three garbs argent. 19. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a bordure gules charged with ten lioncels passant or. 20. Sable, a fret or.*

Richard Parkins of Bunney in Com. Nottingham = Elizebeth widow of Humfrey Barley of Stoke & d. of Adam Beresford of Bentley in Com. Darby



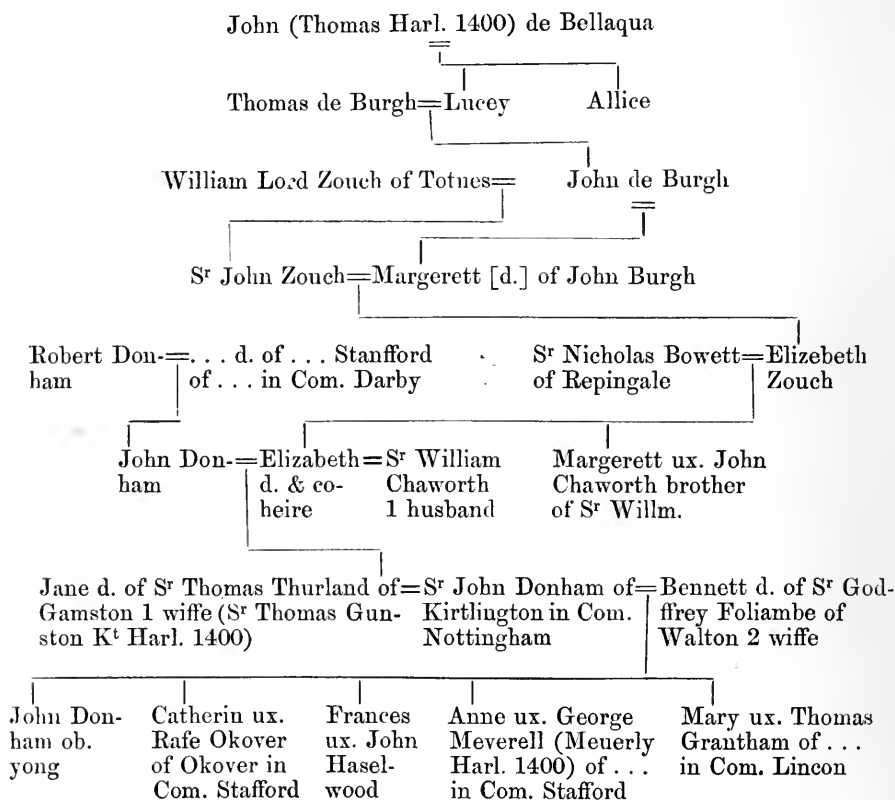
A

\* Harl. 1100 gives a second John in this and the next generation.



## Donham.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1 and 6. *Azure, on a chief indented or, a label gules.* DONHAM. 2. *Sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent.* BOWETT. 3. *Gules ten bezants, a canton ermine.* ZOUCHE. 4. *Argent, on a fess indented sable three bezants.* BURGH. 5. *Sable, fretty or.* BELLAQUA.



## Cornwallis.

ARMS.\* *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, gutté argent, on a fess of the last three cornish choughs proper.* CORNWALLIS. 2. *Sable, three bars-gemelles and a canton argent.* BUCTON OF BROME. 3. *Gules, a crescent between three mullets argent.* HANSARD. 4. *Gules, a cross patonce argent, in dexter chief an escallop or.* DE LA MORE. 5. *Sable, a cross patonce or.* BRAHAM. 6. *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché sable.* TEYE. 7. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a border engrailed gules.* TIRRELL. 8. *Azure, a chevron between three ostrichs argent.* STAUNFORD.

CREST. *A stag lodged regardant argent, attired and unguled or, collared with a garland of acorns and vulned in the shoulder proper.*

Thomas Cornwallis=Jane d. & heire of Wm.  
of London Mar- Hansard widow of  
chant An<sup>o</sup> 2 R. 2 Henery Fanner

Robert Buckton=. . . d. of  
of Brome in . . . Tey  
Com. Suffolk (Tye Harl.  
1400)

John Cornwallis=Phillip d. & coheire of Robert Buckton of Brome

Thomas Cornwallis of=Phillip d. & coheire of Edward Tirrell  
Brome in Com. Suff. of Downham in Com. Essex

John  
ob.  
s. p.

Thomas  
ob. s. p.

Robert  
ob. s. p.

William=  
Corn- wallis of  
Brome

Elizebeth d.  
& coheire of  
John Staun-  
ford

Mary ux.  
. . . Clo-  
vell of  
Essex

Catherin ux.  
Thomas Frox-  
mer of . . . in  
Com. Worster

S<sup>r</sup> John Corn-  
wallis of Brome  
Knt.

=Mary d. of Edward  
Sulliard of Ottes in  
Com. Essex

Thomas Cornwal-  
lis Archdecon  
of Norfolk  
—  
William

Elizebeth  
. . . ux.  
Singleton

Afra ux S<sup>r</sup>  
Arther  
Archer of  
Otterden in  
Kent

Dorathay ux.  
John Hed. of  
Kent

Edward=  
Corn- wallis

Catherin  
a nun at  
Elstow

Prudence  
ux. . .  
Roydon

Edith ux.  
. . . Bar-  
wick

Thomas Corn-  
wallis =Catherin d. of Thomas  
Earle of Southampton

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Cornwallis  
of Brome  
Knt. one  
of the  
Priuy  
Counsell  
to Q.  
Mary

=Anne d.  
of John  
Jernegan  
of Somer-  
leyton in  
Com.  
Suff.

Henry=d. and  
Corn- h. to  
wallis h. to  
mar'd Rock-  
to Cal- wood 2  
dibut wife

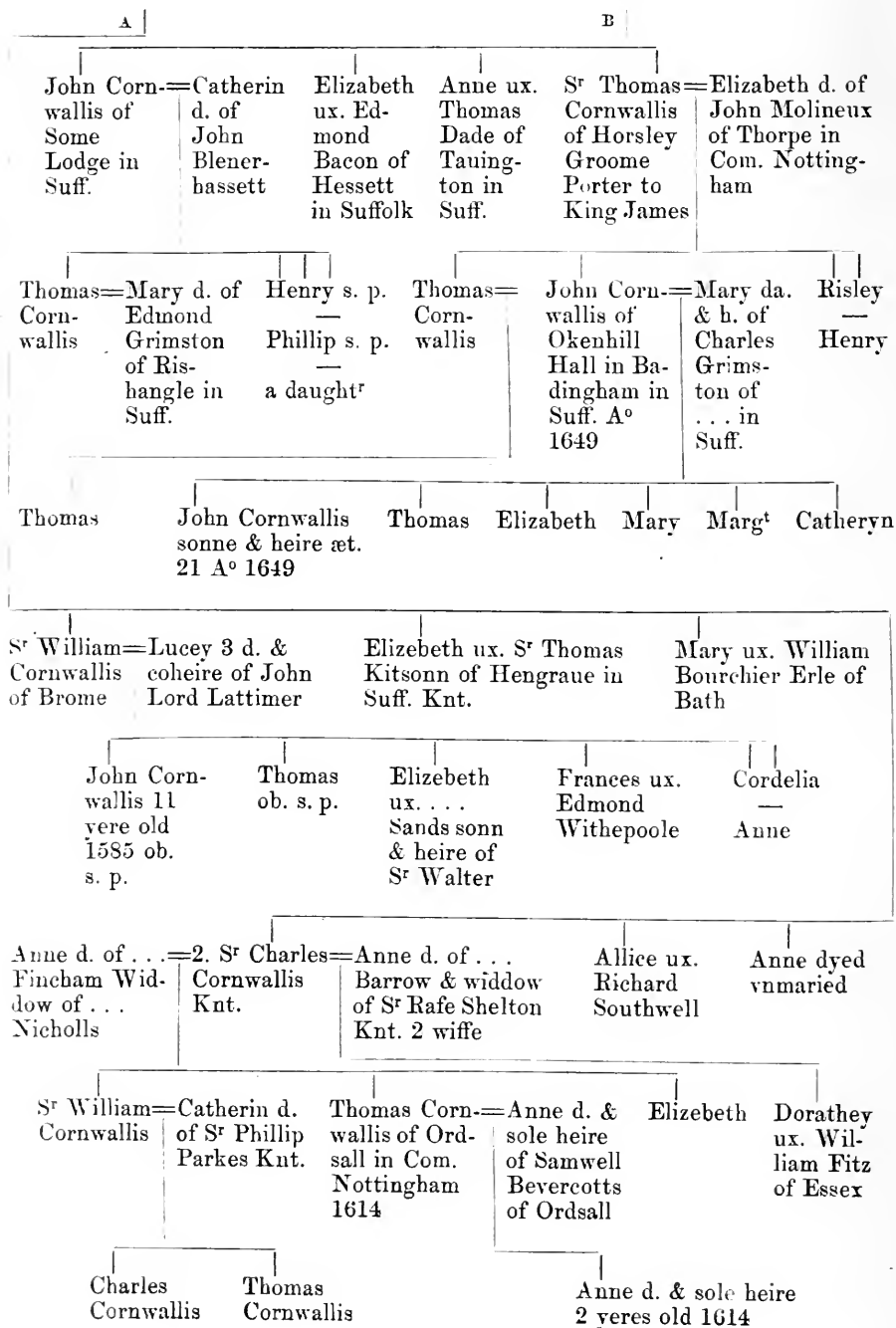
Richard =Margerett  
Corn- d. & sole  
wallis of heire of  
. . . Lionell  
Arow- Lowth of  
ton in Sawtrey  
Com. in Com.  
Suff. Lincon

William  
Corn-  
wallis

A

B

\* For the junior branch to which Thomas Cornwallis of Okenhill Hall belonged 2 more quarterings are given in Harl. 1400. Viz<sup>t</sup> Argent, two bars and in chief a lion passant gules, and Argent, on a fess sable three mullets or pierced gules.



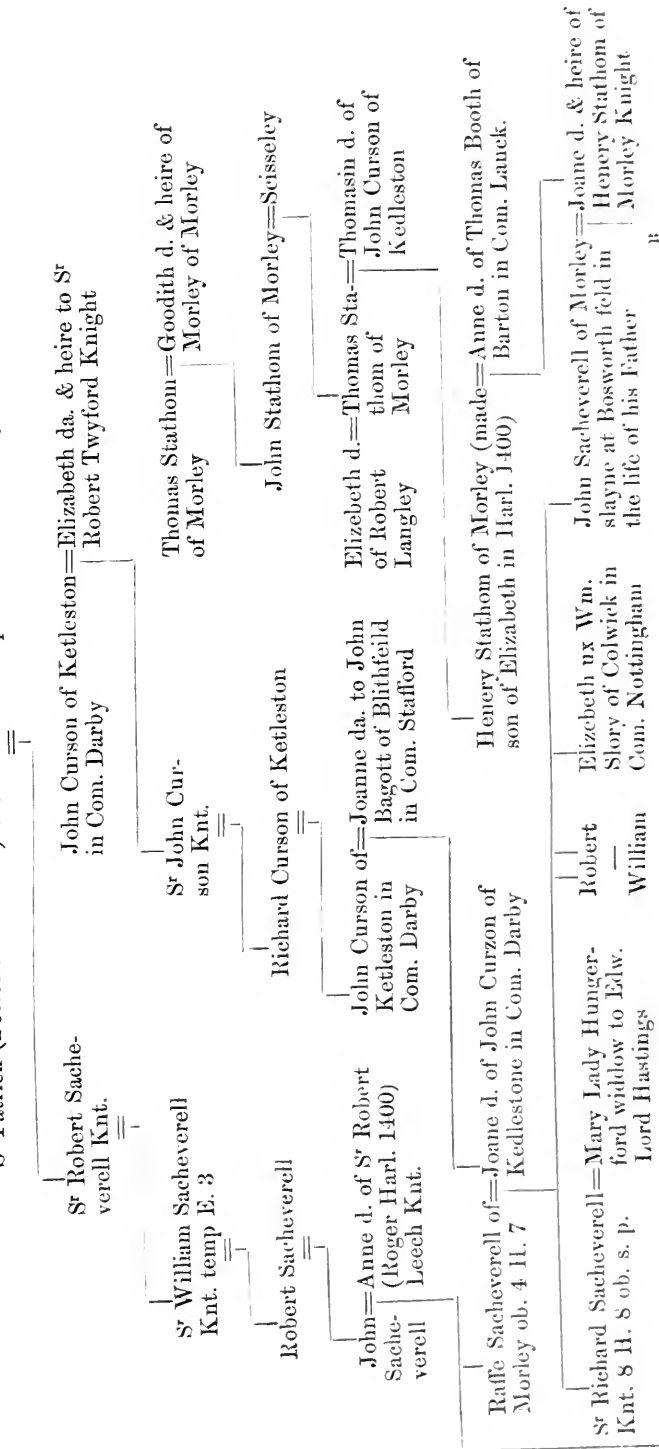


# Sacheverell.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or, a chief gules.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three birds sable beaked and legged or.*  
 CREST. *On a lure azure, charged with a water bougel or, having the top or fretted gules and the cords likewise or, a falcon argent beaked and belled or.*

MOTTO.—“EN BONNE FOY.”

Sr Patrick (Petter Harl. 1400) Sacheverell of Hopwell in com. Darby temp E. 1





C	D	E	F
Henery=Jane d. of Hum- frey Bradborne verell of Hough in Morley Com. Darby	William Sache- verell 25 yere old 1580	Mary ux. Wil- liam Black- well of Aston	Lucey ux. Ed- ward Abell of Tickenhall in Com. Darby
Anne		Jane	John Sa- chev'll
		—	—
		Mille- cent	Anthony
		—	—
		Thomas	Henery
		Sache- verell	—
		Raffe	
	Hyacinthus Sacheverell	Frances Sacheverell	
	John Sacheverell of Radcliff in Com. Nottingham	Rafe Sacheverell	
Henery Sacheverell of Ratcliffe (Harl. 1400)	Rafe Sacheverell of Reresby in Com. Lincoln	. . . ux. Francis Keble	
Henery Sacheverell of Radcliffe 1574	Raffe Sacheverell of Reresby	Henery Keble 1573	
Henery Sacheverell of Radcliff 1614	Henery Sacheverell of Reresby		

## Marshall.

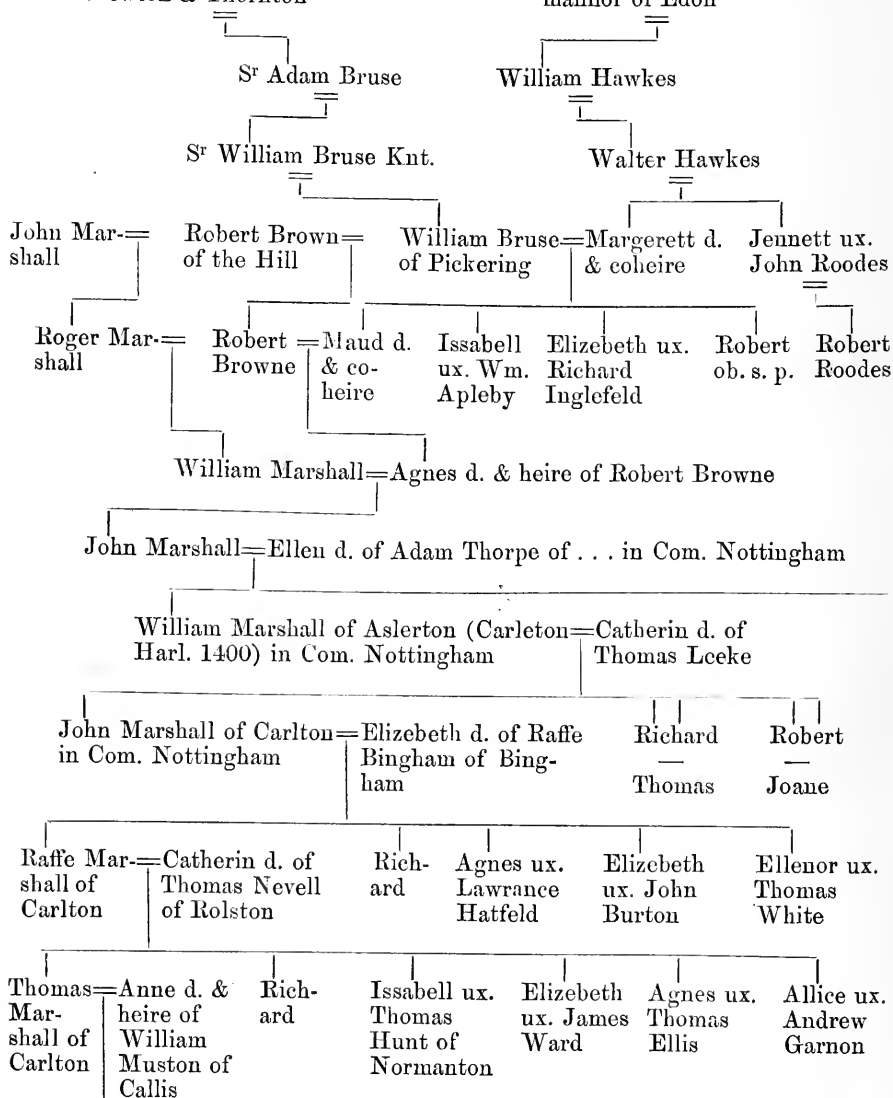
ARMS. \*Quarterly :—1 and 8. *Sable, three bars argent, a canton ermine.* MARSHALL. Or, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief per fess indented of the first and second. BRUSE. 3. *Gules, semée of bezants, a lion rampant argent.* HAWKES. 4. *Ermine, a chief per pale, indented or and gules.* BROWNE. 5. *Argent, a chevron between three swords erect gules.* MUSTON. 6. *Azure, fretty argent.* CAVE. 7. *Ermine, on a bend sable three fishes' heads erased argent.* GILLIOTT.

CREST. *A demi-man in armour proper, holding in his dexter hand a baton, over his armour a sash azure, tied at the shoulder with a ribbon gules.*

ARMS OF SCRIMSHIRE. Quarterly :—1 and 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vair.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a chevron between three bees volant argent.*

Sr Adam Bruse Knt. died seased of  
certaine lands in Pickering  
Newton & Thornton

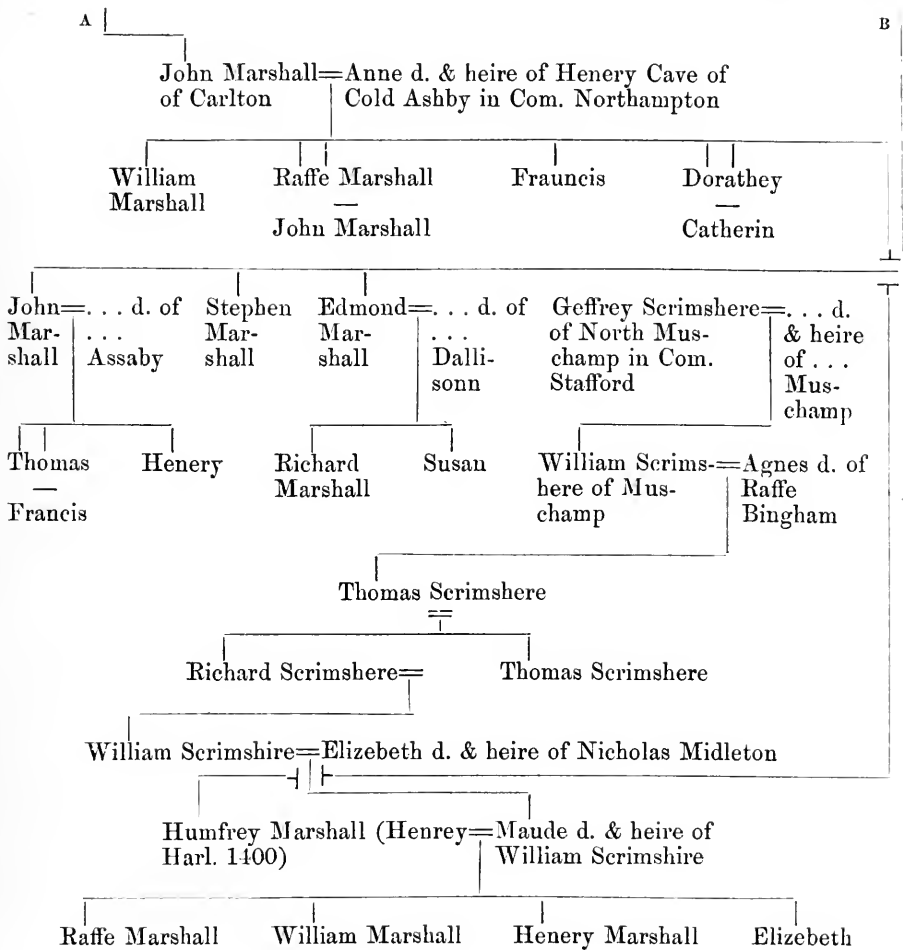
Walter Hawkis was seased  
of certaine lands in the  
manner of Edon



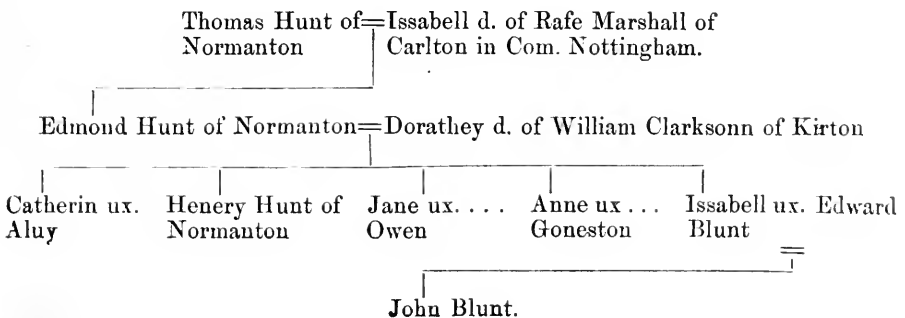
A

\* There is another trick of the first five quarters, with Scrimshire in a sixth.

B

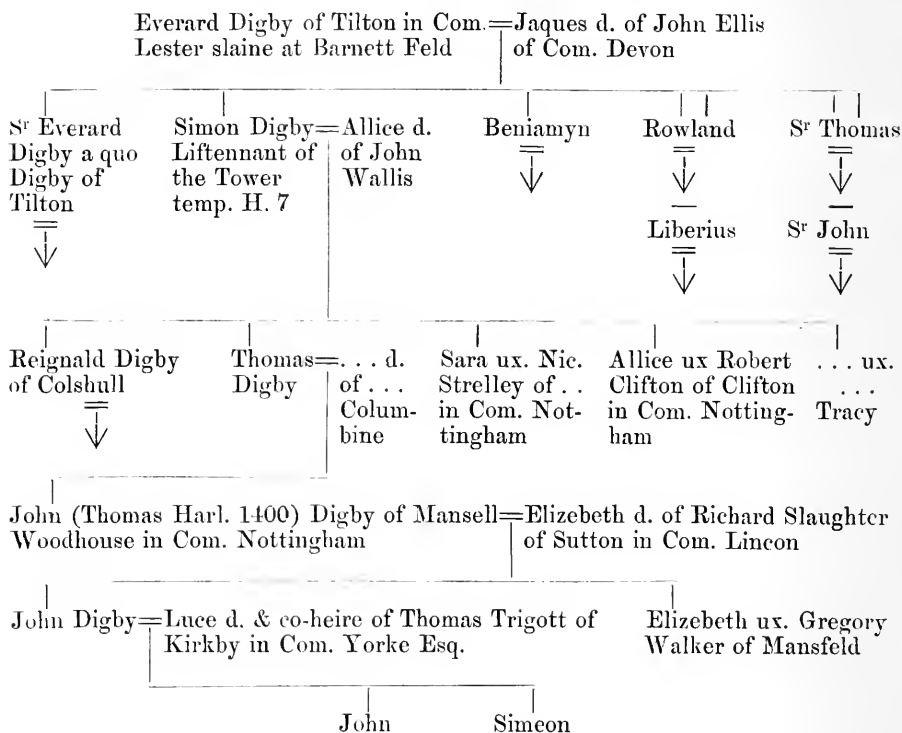


Hunt.



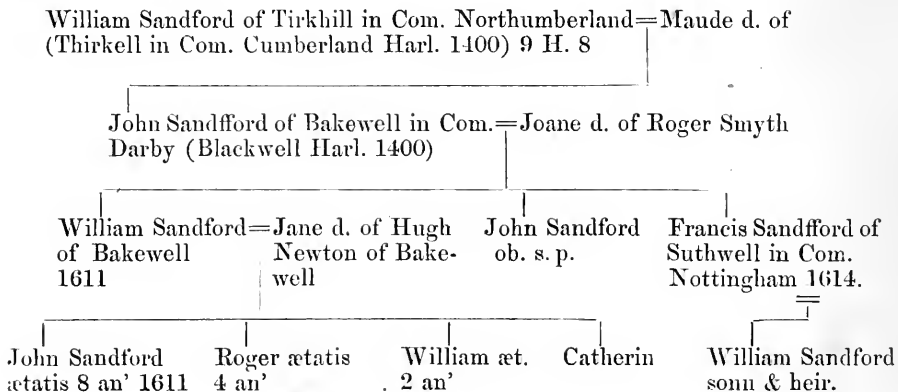
## Digby.

ARMS. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent or charged with another sable for difference.*



## Sandford.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable three boars' heads or.*



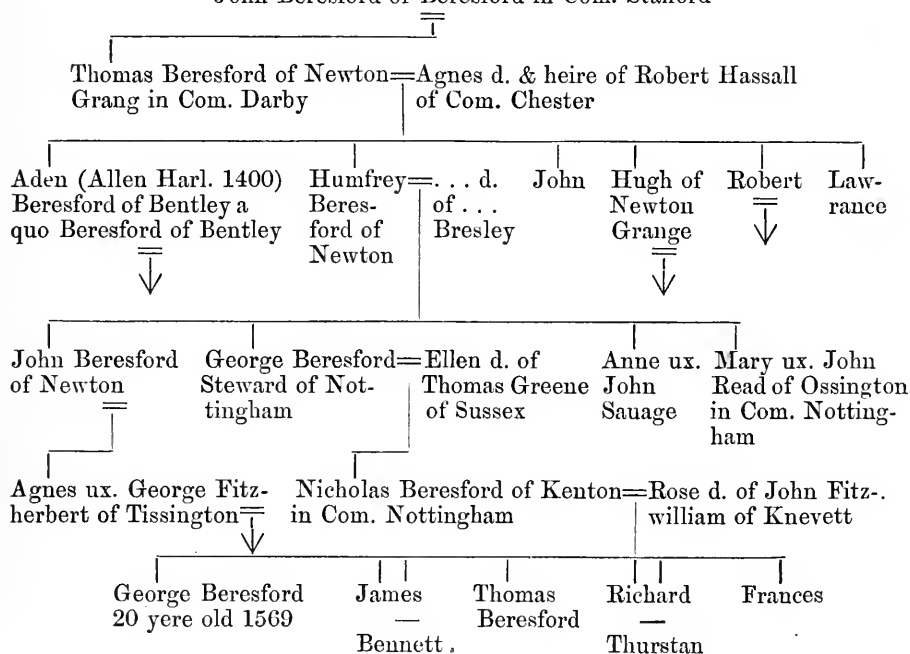
## Beresford.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled collared and chained or. BERESFORD. 2 and 3. Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two pheons of the last and another in base or, a crescent for difference (per chevron argent and or three pheons sable, Harl. 1400). HASSALL.*

CREST. *A dragon's head erased vert, pierced through the neck with a broken spear and holding the upper part of it in his mouth or, headed argent.*

Both coat and crest are differenced with a crescent.

John Beresford of Beresford in Com. Stafford



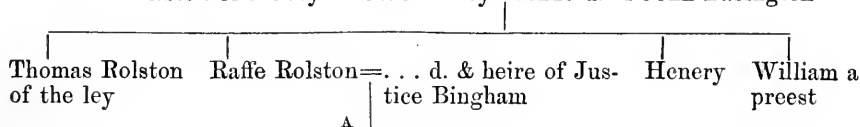
## Rolston.

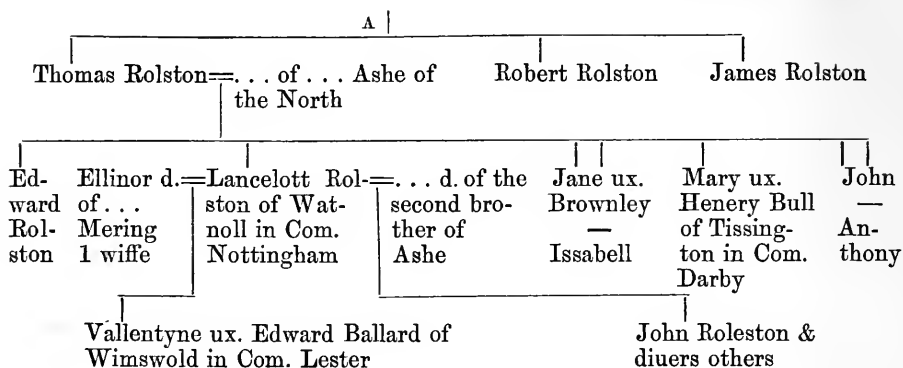
ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a cinquefoil sable, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or, a crescent for difference. ROWLESTON. 2. Vert, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable. WINGFELD. 3. Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent. BINGHAM. 4. Azure, a cross engrailed or. CHARNELLS. 5. Gules, a fess ermine between two chevrons or. WOLLATON. 6. Paly of six argent and azure. STRELLEY.*

CREST. *An eagle's head erased proper, beaked or.*

Both coat and crest are differenced with a crescent.

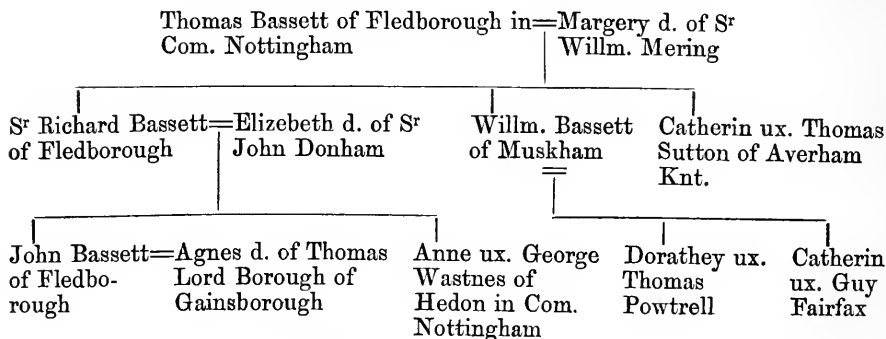
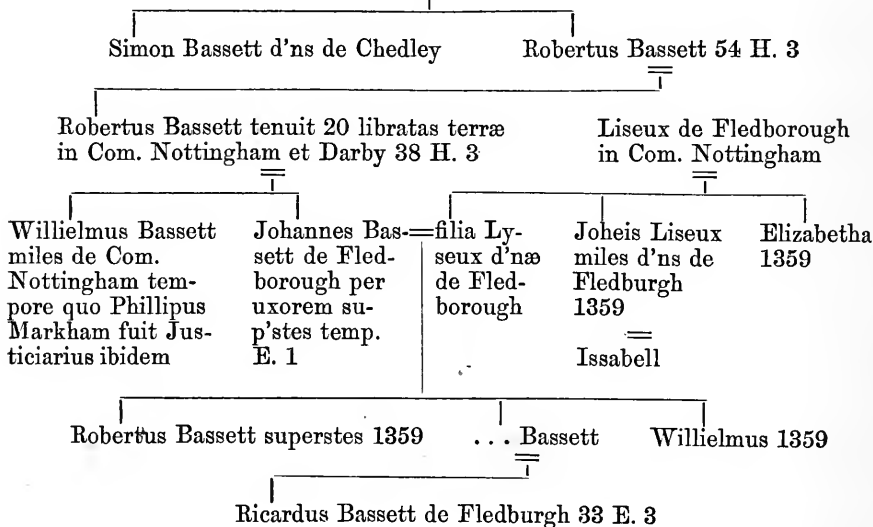
James Rolston of the ley in Com. Darby=Anne d. of John Babington





## Bassett.

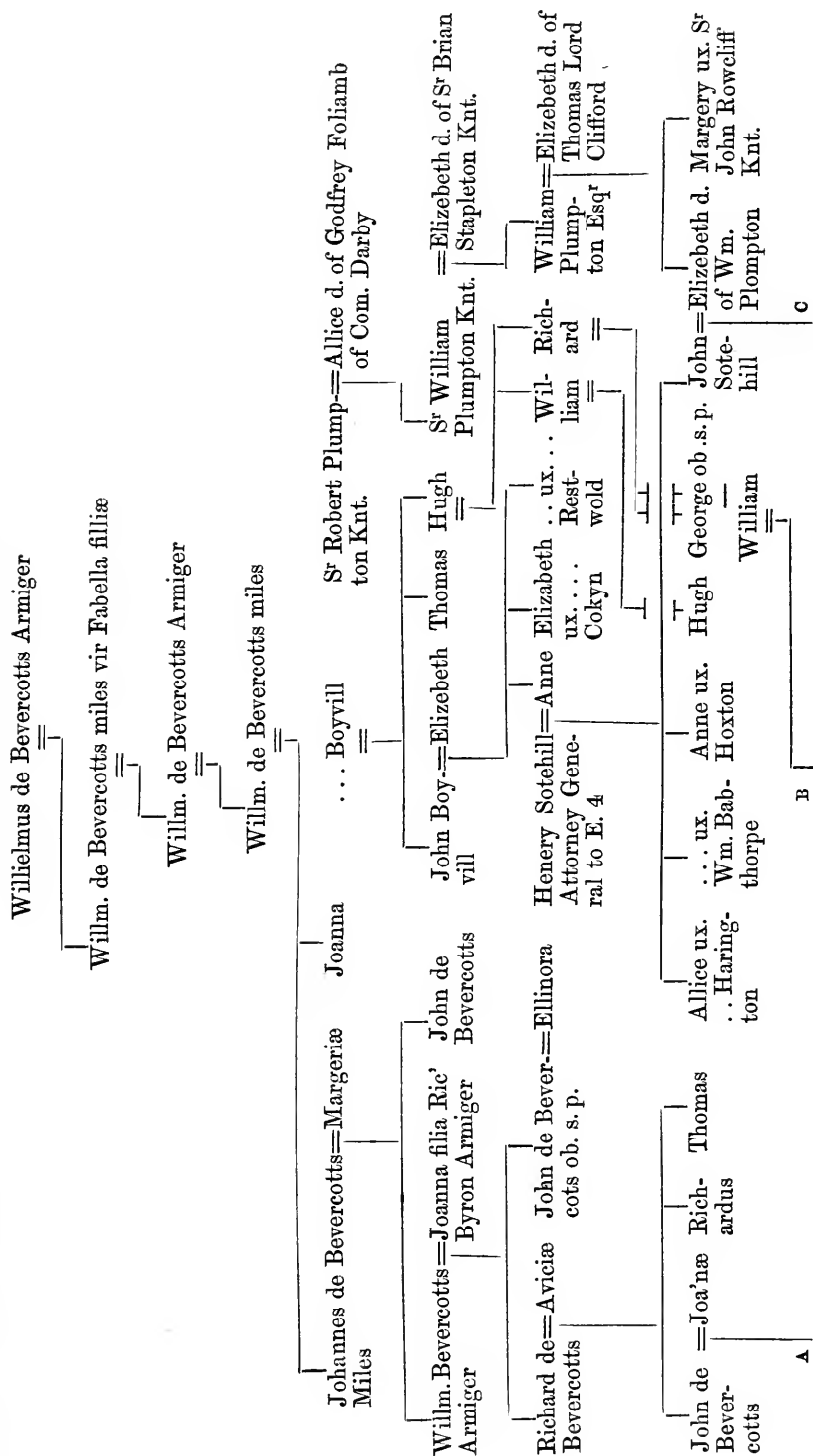
Rad'us Bassett de Sapcot d'ns de Chedley dedit terras in  
Chedley Rad'us filio Rad'i Bassett per finem An<sup>o</sup> 56 H.  
3 fuit Baro in p'liamento Ann<sup>o</sup> 49 H. 3

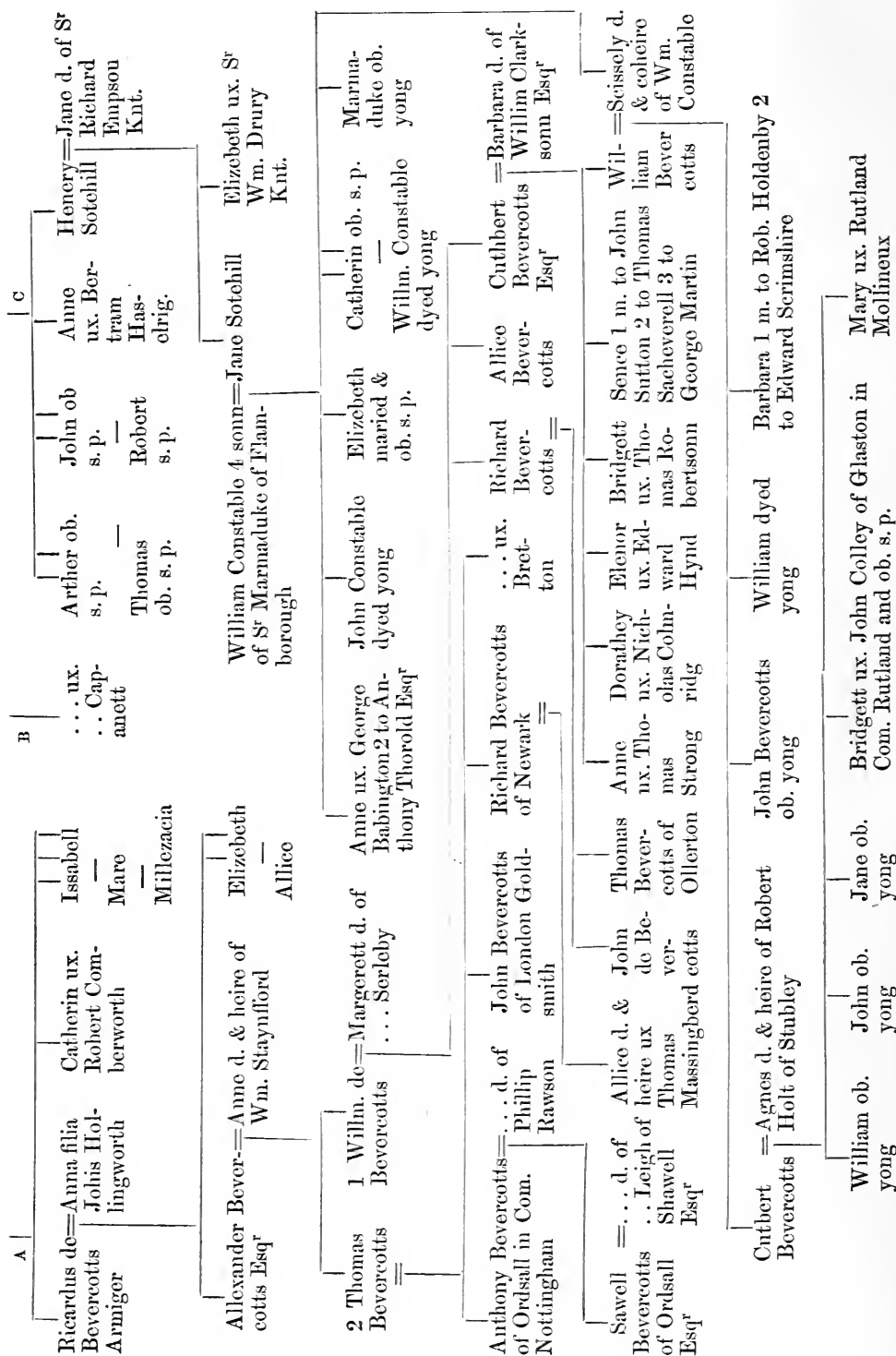




**Bebercotts.**

ARMS. *Argent, a cross patonce azure, a label gules.*





## Wase.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three garbs azure banded or as many estoiles of the field, in chief a mullet for difference gules.*

CREST. *An arm embowed in armour garnished or issuing out of clouds irradiated gold holding a battle axe headed argent, a mullet for difference.*

John Wase of London Marchant

John of the countie=Alice d. & heire of John=William Hill mar-  
Lester marchant of Bayly of Rotherby in chant of Callice 1  
the staple Com. Lester husband

Richard Wase of=Elizebeth d. of George Meyerell  
Lester temp H. 8 of Throwley in Com. Stafford

Thomas Wase of Rotherby in=Anne d. of Thomas Coul- Anne ux William Wid-  
Com. Lester temp. Q. Mary clough of Com. Stafford dew of Com. Stafford

Samson Wase =	Thomas=Margery Wase of d. of Wm Hickling Brookes- in Com. by of Notting- Gadesby ham	Edward — John	Anne ux. George Allen of South Croxtton in Com. Lester	Elizebeth 1 m. to Augustin Hynd 2 to Thomas Amer- sonn
↓				
↓				

Margerett ux. Henery Fox of Great Allice s. p. Jane s. p. Dorathey s. p.  
Wigston in Com. Lester

## Moyle.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1. Gules, a mule passant and a bordure argent, in dexter chief a mullet or. 2. Gules, a greyhound courant or between two bars argent charged with three martlets sable, in chief as many plates. 3. Argent a saltire sable between four estoiles gules. 4. Quarterly embattled argent and sable. 2 and 3. Or a chevron between two roses in chief gules and a dolphin embowed in base azure. A crescent for difference over the whole coat.*

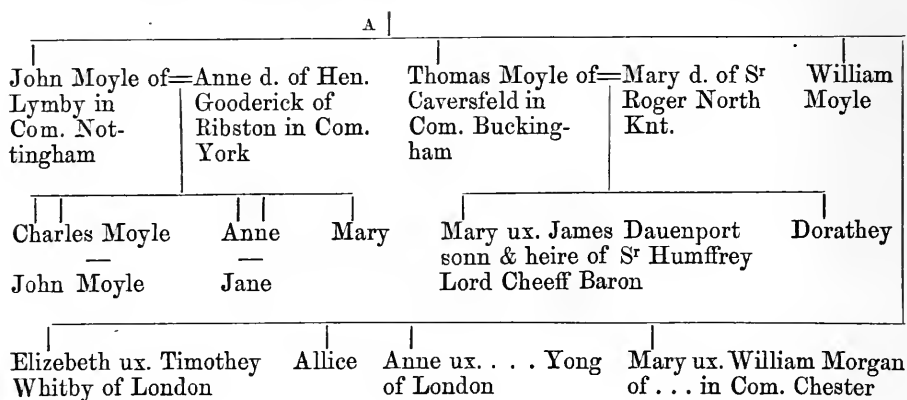
CREST. *Two demi dragons adorsed, their necks entwined, the dexter gules, the sinister or.*

MOTTO.—“DIEU GARDA LE MOYLE.”

Thomas Moyle=Amye d. & heire of . . . Langstone

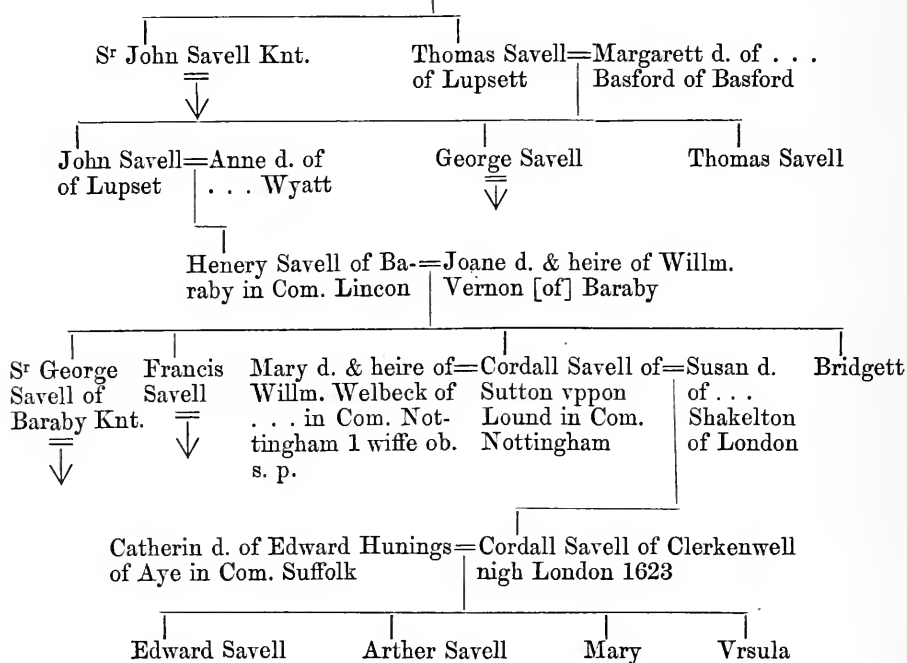
Raffe Moyle of Bowerhall in Mole Ash in Com. Kent

Thomas Moyle=Marcey d. of . . . White



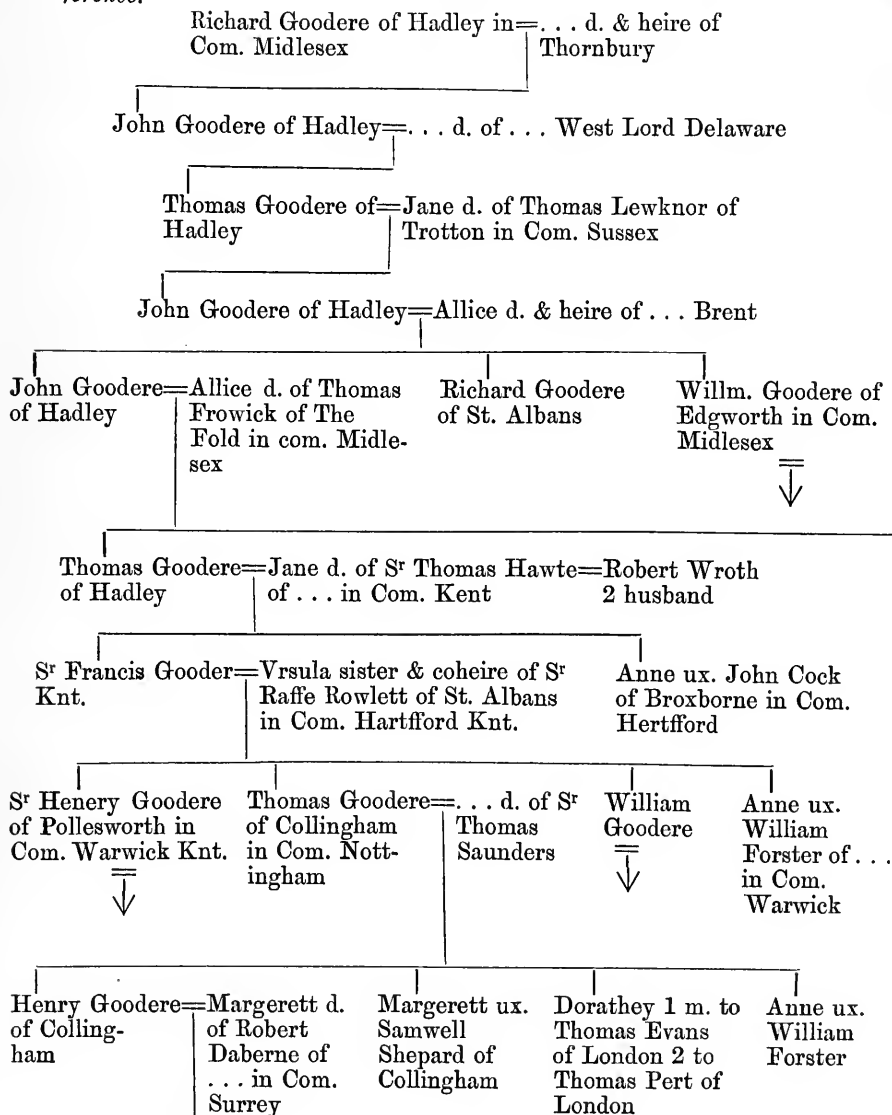
## Savell.

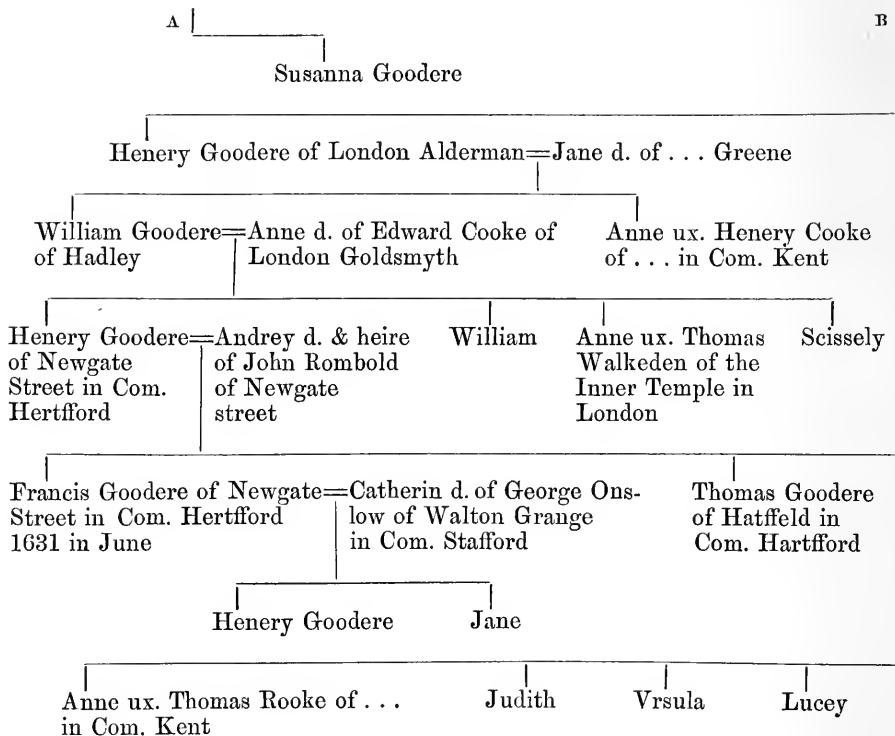
Sr John Savell of . . . in Com. York = Jane d. of Wm. Gascoigne of Gawthrop



## Goodere.

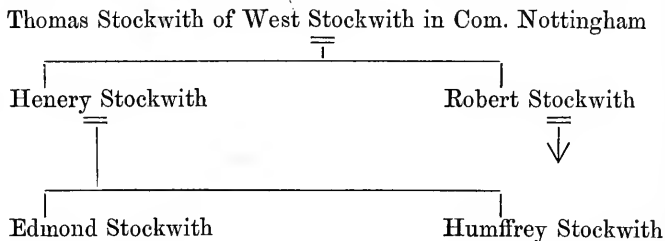
ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *A fess between two chevrons vair.* 2. *Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant azure.* 3. *Gules, a wivern argent.* 4. *Gules, on a chevron cotised argent three lions rampant of the field.* 5. *Paly of six argent and gules a bordure engrailed azure, on a canton a spur.* 6. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a hunting-horn argent (sic).* 7. *Azure, three peacocks' heads erased argent.* 8. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant or, a bordure engrailed gules, and a canton of the second.* Over all a crescent for difference.





## Stockwith.

ARMS. *Or, two bars azure, on a chief of the last three cinquefoils argent.*

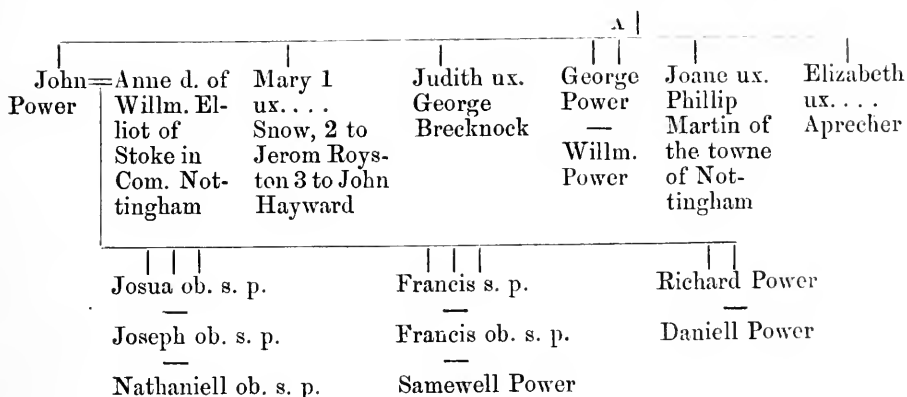


## Power.

Stephen Power of Edwalton in Com. Nottingham=. . . d. of . . . Cressey

Christopher Power of Edwalton & Wiverton=. . . d. of . . .  
in Com. Nottingham Rookwood

A



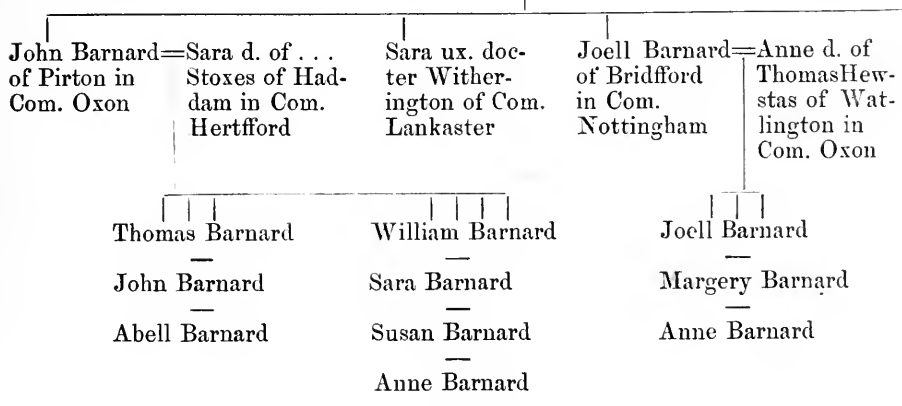
## Barnard.

**ARMS.** *Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field, in sinister chief a mullet sable within an annulet gules for difference.*

**CREST.** *A demi-lion rampant argent, holding in his paws a snake azure, charged on the shoulder with a mullet within an annulet for difference.*

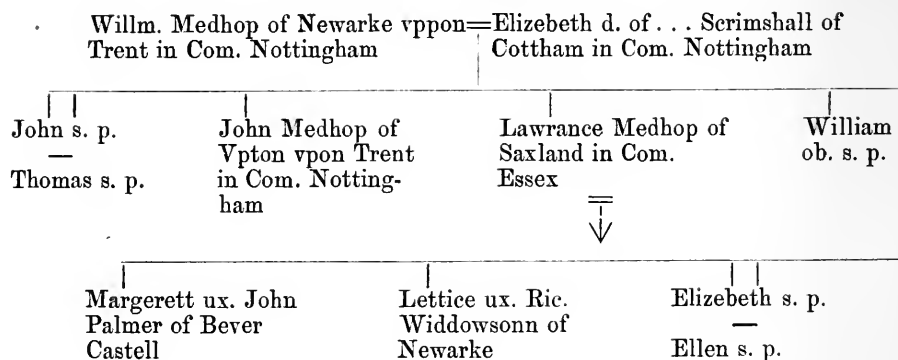
These Armes & Crest were allowed to Abell Barnard of Pirton in Com. Oxon vnder the hand of William Camden Clarenceulx.

Thomas Barnard of Pirton in Com. Oxon	= Edith d. of . . . Ballow of . . . in Com. Berks
docter of divinity was descended of the Barnards of Enderby in Com. York	widdow of . . . Esmond of . . . in Com. Berks

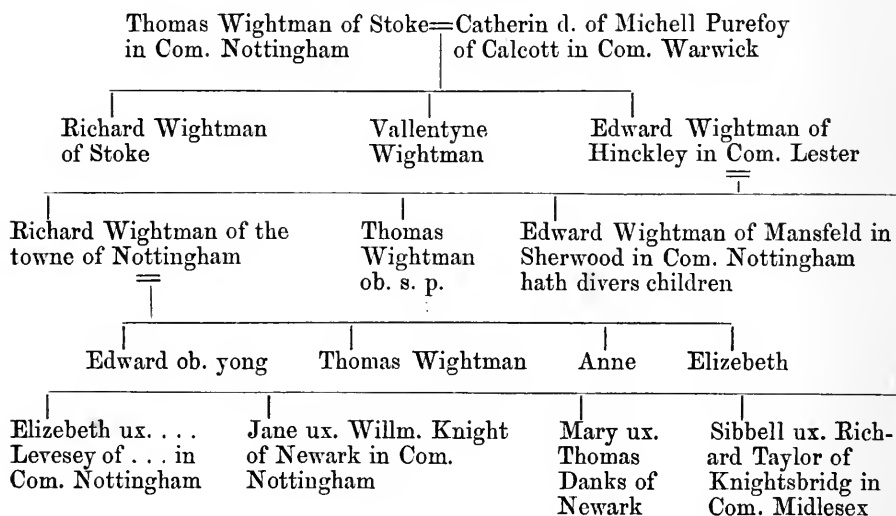


Mary ux. Clement Colomore docter of the Civill Law Chancellor of the bishoprick of Durham sonn [of] Willm. Colomore of Bremegham in Com. Warwick

## Medhop.



## Wightman.





## Stanton.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure engrailed gules.* STANTON. 2. *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* BARWICK. 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or, collared vert, an escallop argent for difference.* CURSON. 4. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* HUSSEY.

Sr Bryan de Stanton lived in the 6 yere of Edward the Con= . . . d. of Theobald Chawser  
fessor hee was Lord of Stanton in Con. Nottingham *Per pale ar. and gu. a bend counterchanged.*

Theobald Stanton Lord of Stanton= . . . d. of Sr John Gifford  
*Gules, ten bezants, a canton ermine.*

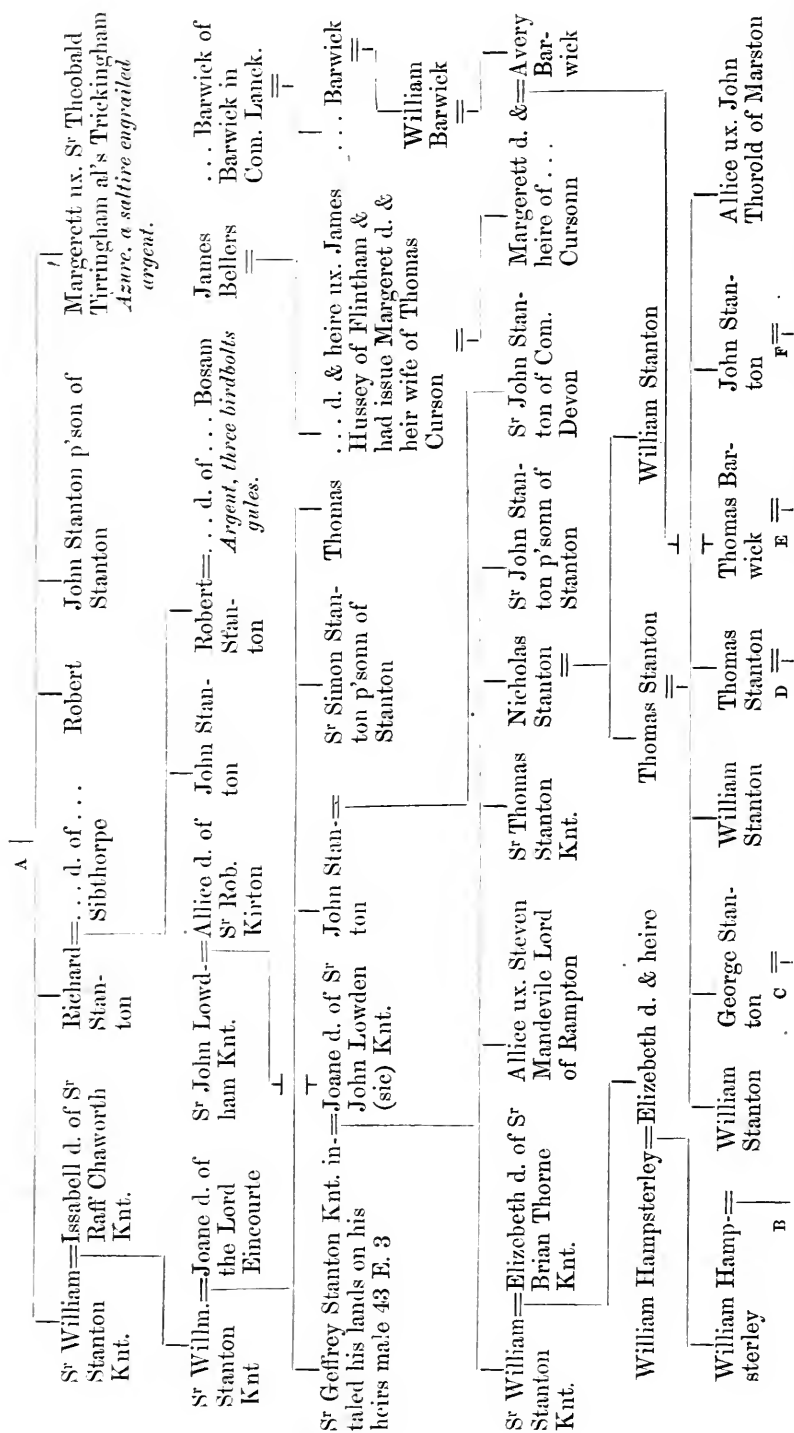
Sr Maior Stanton Lord of Stanton Knt.= . . . d. of Thomas Fitzallan  
*Barry of eight or and gules.*

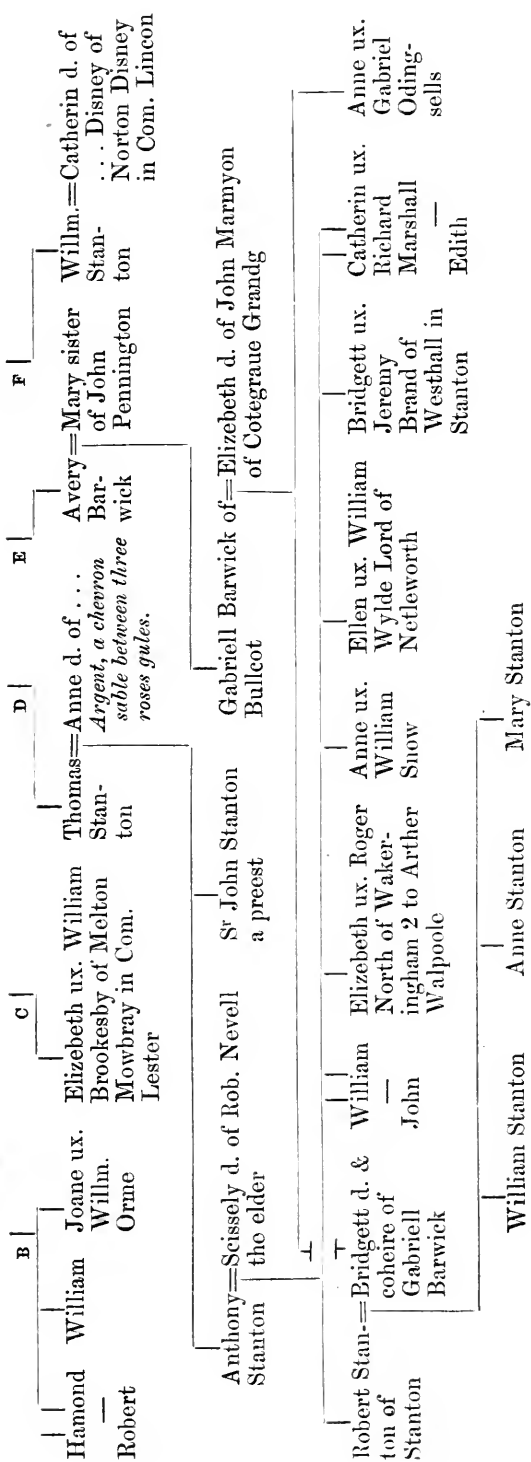
Sr Maior Stanton Knt.=Beatrix d. of . . . Meares  
*Gules, a fess between three water bougets ermine.*

Sr William Stanton of Stanton=Athelin d. of . . . Whitworth John  
*Gules, a bend or.*

Sr Henery Stanton of Stanton Knt.= . . . d. of Sr George Rochford Knt. Thomas  
*Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable, charged with eight annulets of the first.*

Sr Geoffrey Stanton Knt.=Alice d. of . . . Ropsley  
*Argent, a mullet or, on a canton vert two bars gules (sic).*





## Marshall.

John Marshall of Mustham=Anne d. of Henery Cave of Cold  
 in Com. Nottingham | Ashby in Com. Northampton  
 |  
 Henery Marshall

## Bland.

Sr John Nevell of Bystbrooke in Com. Nottingham

William=Jane d. & . . . d. & coheire  
 Bland | coheire ux . . . Owelys

|  
 John Bland of Goldington in Com. Nottingham

|  
 Richard Bland . . . ux. . . . Tuke

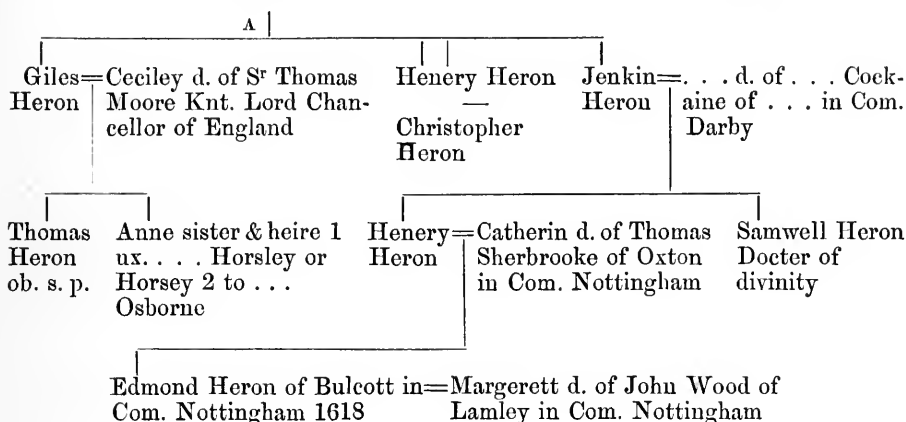
|  
 Sr Bryan Tuke Knt.

## Heron.

John Heron=Margerett d. of Nicholas Ridley by  
 of . . . | Margerett d. of . . . Musgrave

|  
 William Heron of Ford Castell in  
 Northumberland yonger sonn

|  
 . . . d. of Grif-Sr John Heron Knt.=Elizebeth d. of John Roper  
 fith Reade of | Mr of the Jewell of Kent by whome ther is  
 of Wales | Howse to H. S yssue in Linconsire



## Claxton.

**ARMS.** *Gules, a fess between three hedgehogs argent.*

**CREST.** *On a coronet or a hedgedog argent.*

Both arms and crest are charged with a crescent azure for difference.

William Claxton Justice of Peace in Com. York

William Claxton Justice of Peace in Com. York

John Claxton of Kirkton= Elizebeth d. of Rodney of  
in Com. Nottingham Rodney in Com. Somersett

<p>Michell Claxton=. . . the wiffe of Michell eldest sonn of d. of . . . Hartop of . . . John in Com. Leicester</p>	<p>Willm. Claxton of Bed= Hester d. of minster in Com. Somer- John Fones sett esq<sup>r</sup>. liueing A<sup>o</sup>. 1623 of Bristol</p>
---	---

<p>Willm. Claxton of Kirton in Com. Nottingham 1634 eldest sonn</p>	<p>John Claxton — 4 daughters</p>	<p>Hugh Claxton sonn &amp; heire aged 7 yeare old 1634</p>	<p>Elizebeth aged 5 yeares</p>	<p>Penolapy aged 4 yeares</p>	<p>Mary aged 1 year</p>
---	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Anne 1 d. ux.  
Harrisson

Ellinor ux . . .  
Wright

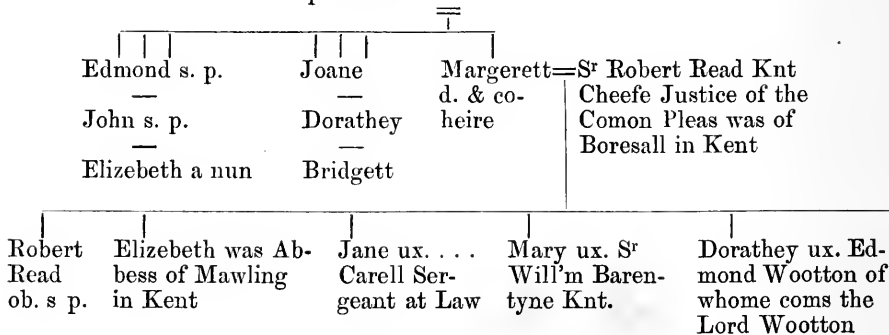
Oliue ux.  
Oliver Luke

This Pettigree is vnder the hand & seale of Sr Richard St. George Knt. Clarenceulx king of Armes for William Claxton of Bedminster in Com. Somersett.

## Willoughby.

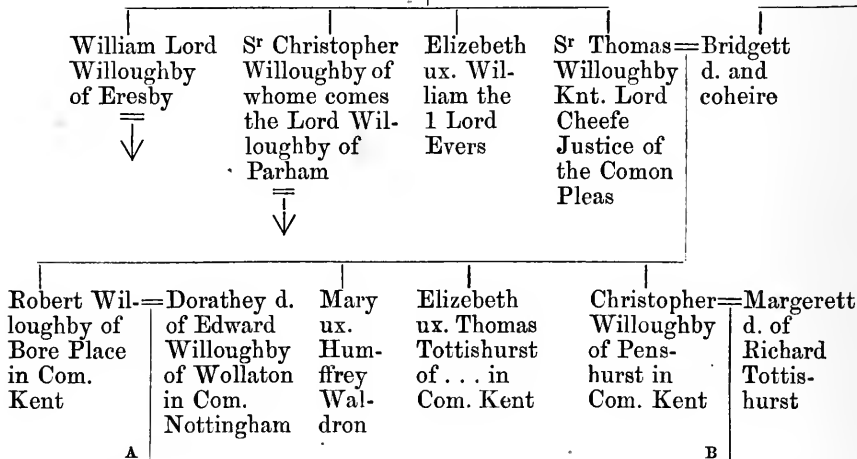
ARMS.\* *Quarterly:—1. Sable, a cross engrailed or. 2. Gules, a cross moline argent. 3. Gules, two lions passant argent, a label azure. 4. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant or. 2 and 3. Sable, a fret or, over all a crescent for difference. 5. Or, a lion rampant double queued sable. 6. Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or. 7. Barry of six ermine and gulcs three crescents sable. 8. Gules, on a bend wavy argent three birds sable. 9. Argent, a fess between three boars' heads sable. 10. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three escallops sable.*

John Alphew of Bore Place in Com. Kent.

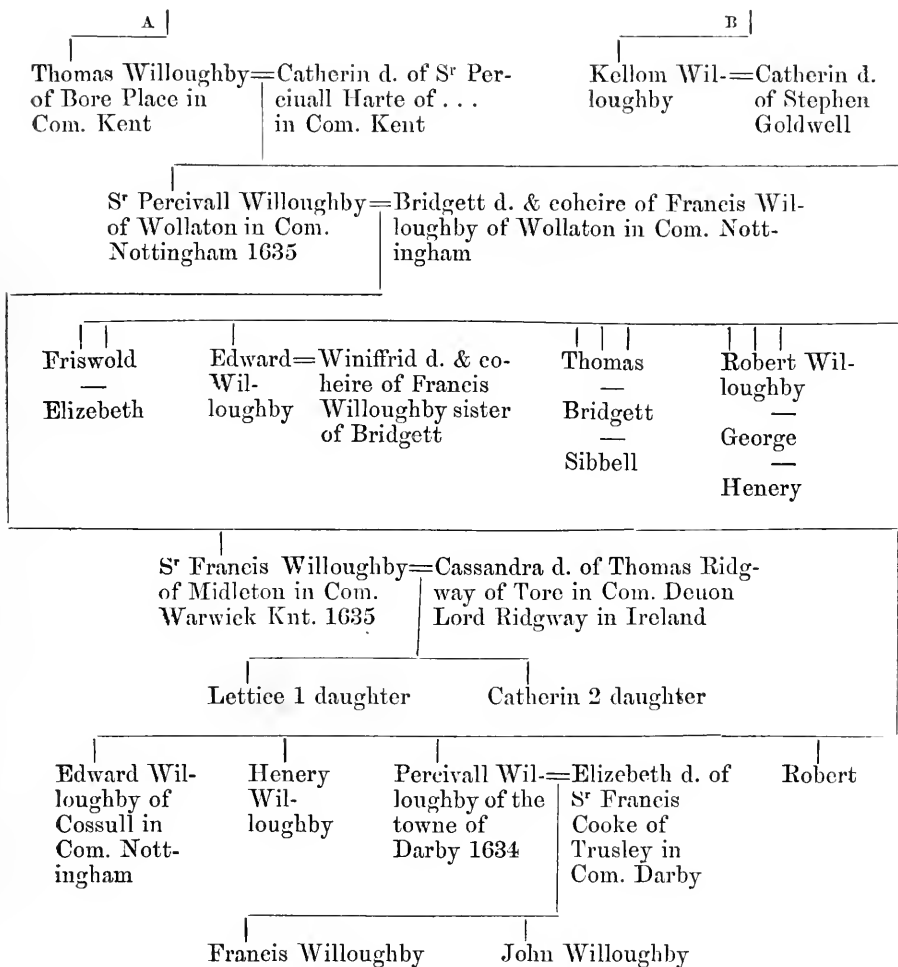


Sr Robert Willoughby Knt.=Cecily cossen and coheire  
of Lyonell Lord Wells

Sr Christopher Willoughby Knt.=Margerett d. of William Jenny  
Lord Willoughby of Eresby of Knottishall in Com. Suffolk



\* There is another shield tricked quartering these coats with those described at page 145, with the owl for crest as before.



## Sutton.

\*S<sup>r</sup> Seward Lord Sutton of Sutton in Holdernes  
in the County of Yorke had yssue as apereth

†S<sup>r</sup> Serius Lord Sutton of Sutton sonn & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Seward married = Idithe sister of Wm. Legrose  
E. of Aubemarle & Cham-  
payne & Lord of Holdernes

William Lord Sutton of Sutton in Holdernes sonn & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Serius = Mabell Lady Bardolffe

Amandus Lord Sutton first of that name = . . . daughter of Albanye  
Earle of Arundell

S<sup>r</sup> Serius Lorde Sutton of Sutton = Johane daughter of the Lord Ayncout

Amandus Lord Sutton of Sutton = Beatrice d. & coheire of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> of that name S<sup>r</sup> William Watton Knt.

Serius Lord Sutton of Sutton in Holdernes 3<sup>d</sup> of that name = Anne d. of Willm.  
Lord Rosse

†Serius Lord Sutton 4 <sup>th</sup> of that name =	Constance del see (sic) daughter of . . .	John Sutton 2d sonn was Abbott of the Monastery of Meux
--	---	---

Maude 1 daughter of  
S<sup>r</sup> Serius married to  
S<sup>r</sup> Willm. Pereye Knt.

Mary 2<sup>d</sup> daughter  
married to S<sup>r</sup> John  
Melton Knight

Constance 3<sup>d</sup> daughter  
married to S<sup>r</sup> Peeter  
Mololacue Knight

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Sutton Knt. = Issabell d. & sole  
heire of John  
Paganell Barron  
Dudlye & Earle  
of Somery

Amandus Sutton  
of whome Sutton  
of Warsop is  
descended

Thomas Sutton of whome  
is descended Sutton of  
Averham & S<sup>r</sup> Willm.  
Sutton M<sup>r</sup> of Burton  
Lazers Knight

S<sup>r</sup> John Sutton Knight Baron Dudley

This descent or pettegree was taken out of an old booke of Euidences kept in the Abbay of Meux from the foundation of the same Abbay wch was in King Hencry the First tyme vnto the rasing downe of the same Abbay in the tyme of King H. 8. this Abbay was founded by William Legrose Earle of Albemarle and Champayne wch was neare cossen to William the Conqueror & came into England with him wch William Conqueror did giue vnto him the County of Holdernes within the County of York wheare this Abbay of Meux did stand this booke was in the keeping of M<sup>r</sup> Estofte when this copie was taken out of it by Edmond Knight al's Chester Herald of Armes A<sup>o</sup> dni 1565 in the 7<sup>th</sup> yeare of Queene Elizebeth.

\* This Lord Seward Sutton liued at the time that the puisant and victorius prince William duke of Normandy conquered this noble Realme of England.

† This S<sup>r</sup> Serius Lord Sutton gaue lands to the Abbay of Meux in the 2<sup>d</sup> yeare of king Stephen as apereth by the same booke of Euidences where the genealogie of his noble Auncestors were Continually preserued till the Rasing downe of the same monastery.

‡ This 4<sup>th</sup> Serius Lord Sutton lyeth buried at Sutton in Holdernes with the Lyon with the doble tayle one his shield.



**Fitz-Randolfe.**

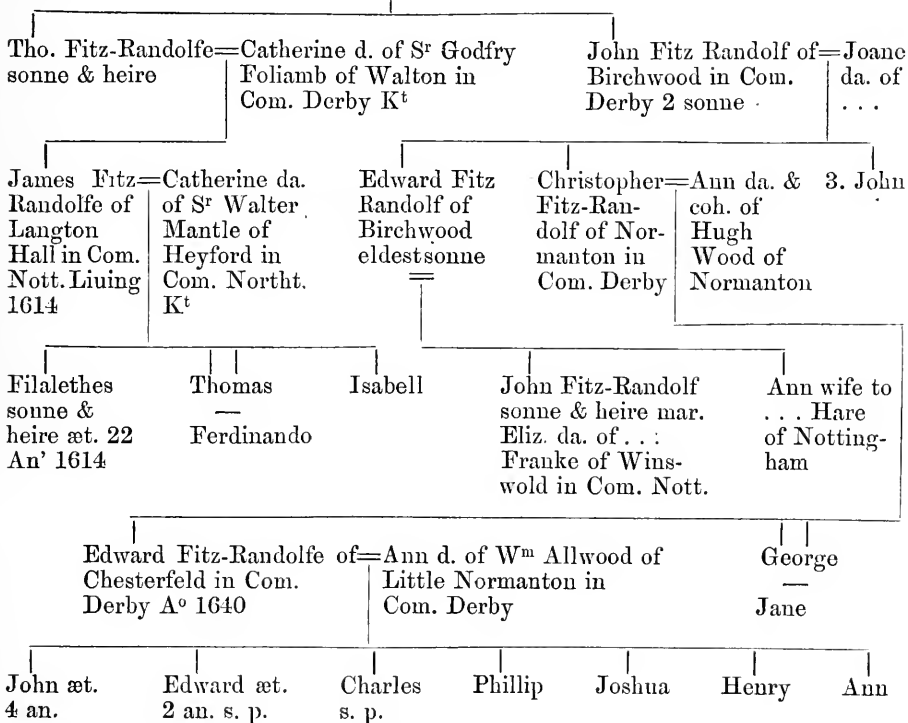
(Harl. 1400.)

**ARMS.** *Argent, a chief indented azure.***CREST.** *On a chapeau or turned up azure a wivern of the last.*

A letter from king Hen. 8 under his owne hand in the 34 yeare of his reigne to Christopher Fitz-Randolphe Esq. to Leuy all such forces as were within his Stewardship as Steward to his Ma<sup>tie</sup>.

Another letter from H. 8 vnder his hand to x'pofe Fitz Randolph for the Leuying forces for the Duke of Norff. to goe against the Scotts in the 34 yeare of his Reigne.

Christopher Fitz-Randolfe Esq. of=Joane vel Jane da. & coh. of Cuthbert Langton of Middleton in Com. Warr. A<sup>r</sup>



Omnib' xpi fidelib' ad quos hoc p'sens scriptum p'uen'rit Cuthbt' Langton de Middleton in Com. Warr. gentleman Salut' Sciat' me dedisse concessisse &c. Joh'is Markham Milit', Joh'is Souch Milit', Jo. Willowby Ar', Joh'is Fitz-Randolfe Ar', Edw. Willowby Ar', Nicho' Strelley Ar', Joh'is Sauvage Clico', & Aliis, omnia Man'ia terr' & tenementa mea in westwood hall al's dict' Langton Hall, Hucknalls Tarkerd, durty Hucknall, Mansfeld woodhous, Kirkby in Ashfeild, & walthow Chaworth in Com. Nott', & Birchwood in Com' Derby, int' Cuthb'ta ex vnæ p'te & xpoferu' Fitz-Randolfe ex alter p'te Sciat'is de maritagio int' xpofer' Fitz Randolfe Consanguiniu' ipsius xpoferi & Johanna Langton unam filiar' & hered' apparent' p'dict' Cuthbert An<sup>o</sup> 6 H. 8.

## Knights of Darby and Nottingham in the time of King Edward the first.

- SIR WILLIAM DE MOUNTGOMERY:—Or, an eagle displayed azure.  
 SIR JOHN DE LANGFFORD:—Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.  
 SIR HUGH DE CULY:—Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets.  
 SIR JOHN DE SORPEY (STEPEY Harl. 1400):—Azure, a cross or fretty gules.  
 SIR JOHN LE FAUCONER:—Argent, three falcons belled gules.  
 SIR RICHARD DE HERTHULL:—Argent, two bars vert.  
 SIR ROBERT DE POUTRELL:—Or, on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lis argent.  
 SIR PERS PYCOTT:—Azure, a bend engrailed between six martlets or.  
 SIR WALTER HACKETT:—Argent, two bends gules.  
 SIR THOMAS DE NEWMARCH:—Argent, a fess indented gules.  
 SIR JOHN DE NEWMARCH:—Gules, a fess indented or.  
 SIR ROBERT DE ROS:—Gules, three water bougets ermine.  
 SIR JOHN DE ROS:—Argent, three water bougets sable.  
 SIR NICHOLAS DE HASTINGS:—Or, a maunch gules, a label azure.  
 SIR JOHN DE VAUS:—Chequé argent and gules, a label azure.  
 SIR JOHN DE LOUDHAM:—Argent, on a bend azure three cross crosslets or.  
 SIR JOHN DE HARRINGTON:—Argent, a chief gules, a bend azure.  
 SIR FRANCIS DE VILLERS:—Gules, billetté and a cross or.  
 SIR JOHN BURDON:—Gules, three pilgrims' staves meeting in base argent.  
 SIR WALTER TOUKE:—Sable, billetté or, a canton ermine.  
 SIR JOHN STRECHLEY:—Argent, an eagle displayed sable.  
 SIR THOMAS MALLETT:—Gules, a fess ermine between six oval buckles or.  
     Here ends the Knights in E. II. (*sic*) time.

- AYRE:—Gules, three doves argent, beaked and legged or.  
 SIR THOMAS RAMSTONE:—Argent, a chevron and in dexter chief a cinquefoil sable.  
 HETON:—Argent, six trefoils 3, 2, and 1 vert.  
 BAXTER (per GUYAN, KING OF ARMES):—Ermine, on a chevron gules three bezants.  
 HERTLEY OR HETLEY OF STIRTON:—Azure, three bars argent on a chief of the last as many escallops gules.  
 MUSTON OF GOTHAM:—Or, a chevron between three swords' points upwards gules.  
 METHLEY OF ESTLEY:—Barry of six sable and argent, on a chief of the last (?) three mullets pierced of the first.  
 ILLINGWORTH:—Argent, a fess or flory counterflory sable between three escallops of the last.  
 BINGHAM:—Or, on a fess between three mullets gules as many water bougets argent.  
 PICKERING:—Gules, on a fess argent between three fleurs-de-lis or as many hurts.  
 SIR WILLM. BABINGTON:—Argent, ten torteaux, a label azure (Harl. 1400).  
 SIR THOMAS CHAWORTH:—Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, two chevrons or. 2 and 3 Sable, an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils argent (Harl. 1400).

OGLETHORPE OF KYNALTON:—Argent, a fess dancetté charged with a mascle between three boars' heads sable.

CREST. A boar's head argent couped and vulned gules, pierced with a broken spear, the staff or, the point argent, and charged on the neck with a mascle sable (Harl. 1400).

MONOX:—Azure, on a chevron embattled counter-embattled or between three herons argent a leopard's face between two fleurs-de-lis gules.

CREST. A demi heron argent, wings gules, in the mouth a flower or, slipped and leaved vert (Harl. 1400).

HATFIELD OF WILLOUGHBY:—Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or (Harl. 1400).

WHITE OF TUXFORD:—Gules, a chevron engrailed vair between three lions rampant or.

CREST. Out of a coronet argent a demi-eagle sable (Harl. 1400).

JOHN ALESTREE PRIOR OF THURGARTON:—Three keys erect.

JOHN HARISON:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a fess flory counterflory gules between three anchors sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a fess gules between two cotises engrailed sable.

GRENOLD:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a chevron sable three bucks of the field. 2. Barry gules and argent, a label azure. 3. Or, a chevron gules. 4. Sable, a chevron between three mullets or, a bordure of the last.

BARKER OF SOUTH LEVERTON:—Argent, three piles meeting in base vert, over all a chevron gules.

LEWES OF HEDON:—Sable, a bend ermine between six owls argent.

TEE OR TYE:—Gules, on a chevron between three tigers argent as many roses of the field.

CREST. A tiger's head erased argent.

ROBERT BROWNE OF NEWARKE:—Per pale gules and sable, on a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces as many escallops azure.

CREST. A heron azure, head and wings gules, beaked and legged or, collared . . .

SUTTON:—Azure, on a chief or a lion rampant between two squirrels sejant gules.

STANTON:—Argent, two chevrons sable.

CREST. On a mount vert, a tiger proper.

WYLDE OF NETLEWORTH (p' GILBERT DETHICK, Garter):—Or, a fess between three bucks' heads erased sable.

CREST. A demi buck sable, attired unguled and gorged with a coronet or.

WYLDE OF NETLEWORTH:—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron engrailed argent, on a chief of the last three martlets of the field. 2 and 3. Or, a fess between three bucks' heads erased sable attired gules.

CREST. A demi buck sable, attired unguled and gorged with a coronet or.

THOMAS GUNTHORPE OF TUXFORD IN THE CLAY (this stands in the Church there):—Gules, a bordure and bend gobonated argent and azure, on the bend between two lions' heads erased of the second three leopards' faces or.

LEVETT OF NORMANTON:—Sable, a fess embattled counter-embattled between three wolves' heads erased argent.

PLUMPTREE:—Argent, on a saltire sable five fleurs-de-lis or.

DENMAN:—Argent, three lions' heads erased gules.

WODESONN OF LOWDHAM AND GUNTHORPE:—Gules, on a chief argent three quatre-foils vert.

CREST. Out of a coronet or a flame of fire proper.

ASLACTON OF ASLACTON:—Argent, a fess fusilly gules, on each fusil an escallop or.

CREST. A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.

HOLLAND:—Three lions' gambes erased.

BAWDRIK:—Sable, a chevron argent erased surmounted by another humetté gules.

SIR RICHARD WHATTON OF WHATTON, as on his shield on his tombe in Whatton Church, and in other places there:—Argent, on a bend sable between six cross crosslets gules three bezants.

HENRY STANLEY OF SUTTON BONINGTON:—Or, three eagles' legs erased gules, on a chief indented azure as many bucks' heads cabossed or.

CREST. An eagle's head or, charged on the neck with three pellets 2 and 1, in the beak a leg as in the arms.

The following coats are tricked on the last page of Harl. 1555.

LACOCK OF NOTTINGAME OR LYNCOLNE:—Argent, a dexter gauntlet sable, garnished or.

CREST. A cock argent, combed wattled and legged gules, and holding in his dexter claw a gauntlet as in the arms.

PLUMTREE OF NOTTINGHAM:—Argent, a chevron between two mullets pierced in chief and an annulet in base sable.

CREST. A phoenix argent out of fire proper.

(Harl. 1400.)

Disclaymed at Nottingham the 23 of Septemb' 1614, these names who were Lineing within the wapentakes of Bingham Rusheliff & Broxtow within the said County of Nottingham.

ROBERT PORTER OF BINGHAM.

THOMAS SHIPMAN OF SCARINGTON.

HUGH KIRCHINER OF ORSTON.

JEWELL BARNARD OF EASTBRIDGFORD.

FRANCIS KILBORNE OF STANFORD.

WILL'M RICE OF COSHALL.

NICHOLAS STREY OF BEESTON.

HENRY BROCK OF BROXTON.

GEOFFRY BROCK OF BASFORD.

GEORGE HORSTAFF OF EASTWOOD.

HENRY PYM OF CHELLWELL.

RAPHE SOMERSHALL OF MANSFEILD.

# INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in CAPITALS are headings of pedigrees.

„ *italics* have their arms blazoned.  
 „ brackets ( ) are maiden names.  
 „ „ [ ] are titles, etc.

Abbey, —, 113.  
 Abell, Edward, 165.  
   Lucey (Sacheverell), 165.  
 Abney, Mary (Brookesby), 134.  
   Paule, 134.  
 Aderley, Elizabeth (North), 82.  
 Adripan, —, 105.  
*Adrypon*, 105.  
 Ager, 136.  
 Ager, Henery, 136.  
   Hugh, 136.  
   — (Urswick), 136.  
 Albanye [E. of Arundell], 186.  
 Albinacus, Odinelus de, 79.  
 Aldham, John, 46.  
   Merabell, 107.  
 Aldred, Anne, 21.  
 Aleby, Gaufridus de, 52.  
   Gilbertus de, 52.  
   Nigellus de, 52.  
   Rapeus de, 52.  
   Thomas de, 52.  
*Alestree*, 189.  
 Alford, Francis, 132.  
 Lancelott, 132.  
*Alfreton*, 132.  
 Alfreton, Alice, 132.  
   Avice, 132.  
   Radulphus de, 132.  
   Robertus de, 132.  
   Thomas de, 132.  
   William, 132.  
   Williamus de, 132.  
 Algar, Atsur, 52.  
 Allen, Anne (Wase), 173.  
   George, 173.  
 Allington, Cordelia, 7.  
   Joane (Cordall), 7.  
   Richard, 7.  
 Allwood, Ann, 187.  
   William, 187.  
 Alphew, Dorathey, 184.  
   Edmond, 184.  
   Elizabeth, 184.  
   Bridgett, 184.  
   Joane, 184.  
   John, 184.  
   Margerett, 184.  
*Alsop*, 34.

Alsop, Joane, 34.  
 Alvy, Catherin (Hunt), 167.  
 Amersonn, Elizabeth (Wase), 173.  
   Thomas, 173.  
 Amias, Pereivall, 64.  
 Anastan, Gilbert de, 44.  
   William de, 45.  
 Andersonn, Mary, 98.  
   Elizabeth, 130.  
   Thomas, 98.  
   George, 130.  
 Angeville, Thomas, 105.  
 Angevine, Thomas, 105.  
 Anne, Elizabeth (Nevell), 65.  
   Martyn, 65.  
*Annesley*, 123, 125, 146.  
 Annesley, Amye (— ? —), 125.  
   Alice, 127.  
   Sir Hugh, 146.  
   Issabell, 146.  
   Joane de [Vis. of Notting-  
     ham], 45.  
   John de, 125.  
   Sir John de, 125, 126.  
   Thomas, 126.  
   William, 126.  
*Annsley*, 125.  
 Annsley, Anne [— ? —], 125.  
   John, 125.  
 Ansley, —, 50.  
 Apleby, Agnes (Slory), 87.  
   Alice, 87.  
   Sir Edward, 87.  
   Issabell (Bruse), 166.  
   Margerett, 87.  
   William, 166.  
 Aprecher, Elizabeth (Power), 177.  
 Apsley, Catherin, 39.  
   Sir Henry, 39.  
*Arches*, 14 [in note], 64.  
 Arches, Gilbert de, 14.  
   Issabell, 14.  
   Theodania, 14.  
   Theophania, 14.  
 Archer, Afra (Cornwallis), 161.  
   Sir Arther, 161.  
 Arcubus Robertus de, 141.

*Arden*, 157.  
 Arden, Beatrix, 157.  
   Elizab. (Swinford), 157.  
   Roger, 157.  
   Sir Thomas, 157.  
 Arley, Anne (Warberton), 25.  
 Armstrong, —, 108.  
 Armstrong, Gilbert, 10.  
   Margarett (Byron), 10.  
 Armyn, Bartholomew, 122, 128.  
   Catherin (Chaworth), 122,  
     128.  
 Arraby, Rodbertus de, 52.  
   Rogerus de, 52.  
 Arundell, E. of [Albanye], 186.  
   Margarett (Willoughby), 149.  
   Sir Mathew, 149.  
   Thos. Lord A. of Warder, 149.  
 Ashbye, Catherin (Haselrig),  
   153.  
 Ashe, —, 170.  
 Ashley, Giles, 138.  
   Sibbell, 138.  
 Ashton, Bridgett (Elwis), 30.  
   Edward, 30.  
   — (Randall), 62.  
 Ashton, James, 128.  
   Valencia, 128.  
*Aslaeton*, 190.  
 Aslerton, Issabell, 70.  
   William, 70.  
 Astley, Giles, 42.  
   Sibbell, 42.  
 Assaby, —, 167.  
 Aston, Cordelia, 8.  
   Joanne (Littleton), 10.  
   John, 10, 103.  
   Margerett, 78.  
   Mary (Byron), 10.  
   Roger, 8.  
   Rose, 103.  
   Sir Richard, 10.  
 Atherton, Anne (Byron), 10.  
   Catherin (Conyers), 10.  
   Elizabeth (Byron), 10.  
   John, 10, 94.  
   Margerett, 94.  
*Atkinson*, 129.  
 ATKINSON, 129.

ATKINSON—*continued*.

- Anne (Morrey), 129.  
 Elizabeth, 129.  
 Elizab. (Chipenham), 129.  
 Joane (Pearsonn), 129.  
 John, 129.  
 William, 129.  
 Thomas, 129.  
*Atwell*, 105.  
*Atwell*, Anne, 105.  
 Bridgett (Kyme), 105.  
 Christian (Pigott), 105.  
 Christopher, 105.  
 Grace (Okonor), 105.  
 Hamond, 105.  
 James, 105.  
 Joane, 106.  
 John, 105.  
 Julian (Upton), 105.  
 Margerett, 105.  
 Marian, 105.  
 Raffe, 105.  
 Robert, 105.  
 Sir Thomas, 105.  
 Thomas, 105.  
 Ursula (Leech), 105.  
 — (Adripan), 105.  
 — (Bussan), 105.  
 — (Legborne), 105.  
 Aubermarle and Champayne,  
 E. of, 186.  
 Audeley, Eliz. (North), 82.  
*vel* Atherley, 82.  
 Audley, Sir James, 16.  
 Mary, 16.  
 Auk, Beatrix, 105.  
 Sir Geoffrey, 105.  
 Aungell, Anne, 88.  
 William, 88.  
 Aungerville, Lord Robert, 52.  
 Mabilla, 52.  
 Aunslowe, —, 56.  
 Avenell, Robert, 53.  
 Eva (Lemington), 53.  
 Aylesbery, Hugh, 126.  
*Aylesbury*, 123, 125.  
 Aylesbury, Catherin (Pabenh-  
 am), 126.  
 Ellinor, 126.  
 Hugh, 126.  
 Issabell (Mortimer), 126.  
 Joane (Bassett), 126.  
 [see note], 126.  
 John, 126.  
 Margerett (Kaynes), 125.  
 Nicholas, 125.  
 Phillip, 125.  
 Richard de, Mr., 125.  
 Robert de, 125.  
 Sir Roger de, 125.  
 Thomas, 126.  
 Sir Thomas, 126.  
 Sir Waller de, 125.  
 William de, 125.  
 — (Somerie), 125.  
 — [Sir John, 126.]  
 [Issabell (Strange), 126.]  
 Ayliffe, Elizabeth, 100.  
 Aylisbur, Thomas, 126.  
 Sir William, 100.  
 Ayloff, Elizabeth (Whalley)  
 118.

Ayloff—*continued*.

- William, 118.  
 Ayncourt, Lord, 186.  
 Johane, 186.  
*Ayre*, 188.  
*Ayscough*, 77.  
 AYSCOUGH, 77.  
 Anne, 77.  
 Dorathey, 77.  
 Dorathey (Fitzwilliams),  
 77.  
 Edward, 77.  
 Elizabeth (Cole), 77.  
 Elizabeth (Dighton), 77.  
 Elizabeth (Hansard), 77.  
 Elizabeth (Strelley), 21.  
 Sir Francis, 77.  
 John, 77.  
 Sir Roger, 77.  
 Sir William, 77.  
 William, 21, 77.  
 — (Gibson), 77.  
 — (Roberts), 77.  
*Babington*, 150, 188.  
 BABINGTON, 150, 151, 152.  
 Ada de, 46.  
 Allice, 151.  
 Anne (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Anne, 151, 169.  
 Sir Anthony, 7, 24, 152.  
 Arnold, 151.  
 Augustin, 152.  
 Barnard, 18.  
 Beatrix, 151.  
 Sir Bernard, 150.  
 Benedicta (Ward), 150.  
 Catherin, 24, 127, 152.  
 Catherin (Sacheverell), 152,  
 164.  
 Edith (Fitzherbert), 151.  
 Elizabeth, 151, 152.  
 Elizabeth (Traves), 152.  
 Elizabeth (Ormond), 152.  
 Elizabeth (Holcombe), 152.  
 Elizebeth (Frensh), 151.  
 Emme (Knowlls), 151.  
 Fayth, 152.  
 Frances, 152.  
 Frances (Markham), 24,  
 152.  
 Francis, 152.  
 George, 172.  
 Henry, 24, 152.  
 Humffrey, 152.  
 Issabell, 120, 151.  
 Issabell (Dethick), 151.  
 Issabell (Bradborne), 151.  
 Jane, 152.  
 Jarvice [Bishop of Wor-  
 cester], 18.  
 Joane (—?—), 152.  
 John, 7, 35, 120, 151, 152,  
 169.  
 Sir John, 150, 152.  
 Margaret, 7.  
 Margarett (Neasfeld), 151.  
 Margerett (Martell), 151.  
 Margerett (Weynman), 151.  
 Margery, 151.  
 Mary (Dareye), 152.  
 Michaell, 152.

BAMINGTON—*continued*.

- Nicholas, 151.  
 Norman, 151.  
 Originall, 152.  
 Sir Phillip, 152.  
 Raffe, 152.  
 Richard, 151.  
 Robert, 7, 151.  
 Rowland, 152.  
 Sancia (Stanhope), 7.  
 Scessely, 35, 151.  
 Sence (Stanhope), 152.  
 Thomas, 137, 164.  
 Sir Thomas, 151.  
 Thomazin (Pollard), 152.  
 Ursula (Clifton), 18.  
 Walter, 152.  
 William, 151, 152.  
 Sir William, 151, 188.  
 Balthorpe, William, 40, 171.  
 — (Sotehill), 171.  
 Barbara (Constable), 40.  
 Bacon, Edmond, 162.  
 Elizab. (Cornwallis), 162.  
 Bagott, Joanne, 163.  
 John, 163.  
 Bailes, Bryan, 69.  
 Bainbridg, Elizabeth, 79.  
 John, 79.  
 Baius, Rodbertus de, 53.  
*Baker*, 36.  
 BAKER, 36.  
 Anne, 36.  
 Anne (Pilkington), 36.  
 Bridgett (Powtrell), 36.  
 Catherin, 36.  
 Elizabeth, 36.  
 George, 36.  
 Jane, 36.  
 Jeremy, 36.  
 John, 36.  
 Margaret, 36.  
 Margaret (Huddeston), 36.  
 Mary, 36.  
 Mary (Eyton), 36.  
 Richard, 36.  
 Thomas, 36.  
 — (Hyde), 36.  
 —, 137.  
 Ball — (Hollis), 62.  
*Ballard*, 104.  
 BALLARD, 104.  
 Anne, 104.  
 Anne (Lunn), 104.  
 Catherin, 104.  
 Edward, 170.  
 Elizabeth, 104.  
 Elizabeth (Townsend), 104.  
 Henery, 104.  
 Joane (Fitzwilliams), 104.  
 Phillip, 104.  
 Thomas, 104.  
 Vallentyne (Rolston), 170.  
 William, 104.  
 —, 35.  
 Ballow, Edith, 177.  
 Balston, John, 22.  
 Catherin (Michell), 22.  
 Barber, Dionis, 100.  
 Bard, Thomas, 106.  
 Margerett (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Bardolph, Lord, 6.

Bardolph—*continued*.  
 Hawis (Cromwell), 6.  
 Mabell, Lady, 186.  
 Barentyne, Mary (Read), 184.  
 Sir William, 184.  
 Barkeley, Lord Henry, 8.  
*Barker*, 189.  
 Barker, Francis, 4.  
 Barkley, Thomas, 133.  
 Emme (Brookesby), 133.  
 Barley, Humfrey, 159.  
 Elizabeth (Beresford), 159.  
 Elizabeth (Chaworth), 127.  
 Thomas, 127.  
 Barlow, —, 131.  
*Barnard*, 177.  
 BARNARD, 177.  
 Abell, 177.  
 Anne, 177.  
 Anne (Hewstas), 177.  
 Edith (Ballow), 177.  
 Jewell, 190.  
 Joell, 177.  
 John, 177.  
 Margery, 177.  
 Mary, 177.  
 Sara, 177.  
 Sara (Stoxes), 177.  
 Susan, 177.  
 Thomas, 177.  
 William, 177.  
 Barnlake, Mary (Engaine), 126.  
 Sir William, 126.  
 William, 126.  
 Baron al's Barnes, Mary, 88.  
 Bartholmew, 88.  
*Barre*, 142.  
 Barre, Agnes, 142.  
 Sir John, 142.  
 Barrett, Dorathey, 108.  
 Joane, 91.  
 Joyce (Reynes), 108.  
 Vallentyne, 91.  
 William, 108.  
*Barrey*, 107.  
 Barrow, Anne, 162.  
 Barry, Maud, 107.  
 Richard, 48.  
 Thomas, 107.  
 Barton, Dorathey (Cartwright), 110.  
 Thomas, 110.  
*Bartram*, 141, 142.  
*Bartram* [seal], 141.  
 Bartram, Alice, 144.  
 Lucia, 141.  
 Sir Rowland, 141.  
*Barwick*, 179.  
 Barwick, Avery, 180, 181.  
 Anne, 76, 181.  
 Bridgett, 134, 181.  
 Edith (Cornwallis), 161.  
 Elizabeth (Marmyon), 181.  
 Gabriell, 176, 181.  
 Margerett (Curson), 180.  
 Mary (Pennington), 181.  
 Robert, 134.  
 Thomas, 180.  
 William, 180.  
 Basford, Margaret, 174.  
 Basford (Bassett), 42.  
 Basill, Thomas, 45.

Basille, Robert, 120.  
 Basilye — (Strelley), 19.  
 Bassino, Daniell, 25.  
 Bassett, 41, 42, 123, 126, 143.  
 BASSETT, 41, 42, 170.  
 Agnes (Borough), 42, 170.  
 Alexander, 42.  
 Alice (Driby), 42.  
 Alice (—?—), 138.  
 Alice (Orby), 138.  
 Alice, 42, 138.  
 Anne, 42, 68, 170.  
 Anne (Rhodes), 42.  
 Catherin, 42, 143, 170.  
 Catherin (Sutton), 42.  
 Clinton, 42.  
 Dorathey, 42, 170.  
 Edmond, 42.  
 Edward, 42, 59, 138.  
 Elinor, 42.  
 Elizabeth, 42, 138.  
 Elizabeth (Colevill), 41.  
 Elizabeth (Donham), 42, 170.  
 Elizabeth (Lascells), 42, 59.  
 Elizabeth (Piggott), 42.  
 Ellinor, 138.  
 George, 42.  
 Henry, 42.  
 Issabell (Boteler), 41, 138.  
 Jane (Staunton), 9.  
 Joane, 126.  
 — [in note], 126.  
 Johannes, 170.  
 John, 42, 170.  
 Margaret, 42, 124.  
 Margaret (Meering), 42.  
 Margery (Mering), 13, 170.  
 Mary, 42.  
 Maud, 24.  
 Raffé, 123, 124, 125.  
 Sir Raffé, 41, 124, 138.  
 Rauffe, 41.  
 Sir Rauffe, 42.  
 Radulphus, 81, 170.  
 Richard, 42, 68, 125.  
 Ricardus, 170.  
 Sir Richard, 42, 170.  
 Robert, 41, 42.  
 Robertus, 170.  
 Sibell (Astley), 42.  
 Sibell (Ashley), 138.  
 Sibell (Colvile), 138.  
 Simon, 41, 138, 170.  
 Simond, 41.  
 Thomas, 13, 42, 170.  
 Sir Thomas, 143.  
 William, 42, 170.  
 Sir William, 41, 138.  
 Willielmus, 170.  
 — (Lyseux), 41, 170.  
 [of Sapcott, Lord, 41, 42.]  
 Bates, —, 85.  
 Batte, Marg. (Elwis), 21.  
 William, 29.  
*Bawdrick*, 190.  
 Bawdwyne, Frances, 158.  
 Thomas, 158.  
 Bawme, Bridgett (Eyre), 43.  
 Thomas, 43.  
 Bawnes, Henricus de, 53.  
*Baxter*, 188.  
 Bayly, Alice, 173.

Baxter—*continued*.  
 John, 173.  
 Mary (Cludd), 101.  
 William, 4.  
 —, 104.  
 Baynham, Anne, 22.  
 Joane, 21, 22.  
 Sir George, 21, 22.  
 Beaston, —, 65.  
 Beauchamp, Issabell, 124.  
 William, 124.  
 Beauford, John, 127.  
 Margery (Chaworth), 127.  
 Beaumont, Eliz. (Bourchier), 7.  
 Henry, 7.  
 John, 34.  
 Margaret, 10.  
 Marye, 87.  
 Scisseley, 34.  
 Thomas, 87.  
 — (Bassett), 42.  
 Beckard, Eliz. (Molineux), 72.  
 Beekingham, John, 46.  
 Beckwith, Ellen, 58.  
 Mary (Samon), 35.  
 William, 35.  
 Beecher, Henry, 39.  
 Margaret, 39.  
 Bekering, Sir John, 12, 23.  
 Maud, 12.  
 Millescent, 23.  
 Belcher, William, 38.  
 Christian (Dabridgecourt), 38.  
 Belfeld, Francis, 116.  
 Ursulow (Whalley), 116.  
 Belgrave, Margaret, 43.  
 Margaret (Willoughby), 146.  
 Thomas, 43.  
 William, 146.  
 Belin, Scisseley (Poole), 27.  
 Bollin, *vel*, 27.  
 Belknap, Elizabeth, 7.  
*Bell*, 34.  
 Bell, Dorathey, 34.  
 John, 34.  
 Bellamy, William, 4.  
 Bellases, Sir Thomas, 31.  
 [Lord Falconbridge], 31.  
*Bellaqua*, 160.  
 Bellaqua, Alice, 160.  
 John de, 160.  
 Lucey, 160.  
 Bellers, Agatha (Bingham), 52.  
 Alice, 5.  
 Elizabeth (Howby), 58.  
 Hamondus, 52.  
 Hamund, 52.  
 Johannes, 52.  
 Jacobus, 52.  
 James, 180.  
 John, 53, 54, 58.  
 Sir John, 58.  
 Katherine (Digby), 54.  
 Mabillia (Aungervile), 52.  
 Margareta, 54.  
 Margareta (Bernake), 52.  
 Margareta (Delaine), 44.  
 Marian, 58.  
 Matilda, 44.  
 Radulphus, 52.  
 Roger, 5.  
 Rogerus, 44.

**Bellers—continued.**

- Sampson, 52.  
 Sibillia (Perers), 52.  
 William, 52.  
*Bellinger*, 105.  
 Benington, Lucey, 94.  
   Richard, 94.  
 Bensted, Edmond, 6.  
   Elizabeth (Cromwell), 6.  
   John, 127.  
   Margery (Chaworth), 127.  
*Beresford*, 169.  
**BERESFORD**, 169.  
   Adam, 159.  
   Aden, 169.  
   Agnes (Hassall), 169.  
   Agnes, 169.  
   Allen, 169.  
   Anne, 169.  
   Bennett, 169.  
   Edward, 8.  
   Elizabeth, 159.  
   Ellen (Greene), 169.  
   Frances, 169.  
   George, 169.  
   Hugh, 169.  
   Humphrey, 169.  
   James, 169.  
   John, 169.  
   Laurance, 169.  
   Lucey, 75.  
   Mary, 169.  
   Nicholas, 169.  
   Olivia, 8.  
   Richard, 169.  
   Robert, 169.  
   Rose (Fitzwilliam), 169.  
   Thurstan, 169.  
   Thomas, 169.  
   — (Bresley), 169.  
 Berisford, Christian, 110.  
   Christopher, 110.  
 Bernak, Hugh, 53.  
   John, 53.  
*Bernake*, 136.  
 Bernake, John, 5.  
   Ellena (Lymbury), 52.  
   Margaretta, 52.  
   Matilda, 5.  
   Mary, 76.  
   Nicholas, 52.  
 Bernard, John, 46.  
   —, 139.  
 Berroyke, Almere, 20.  
 Best, John, 104.  
 Bestwell — (Flower), 122.  
*Bevercotts*, 171.  
**BEVERCOTTS**, 171, 172.  
   Agnes (Holt), 172.  
   Alexander, 172.  
   Alicce, 172.  
   Anne, 162, 172.  
   Anna (Hollingworth), 172.  
   Anne (Staynforth), 172.  
   Anthony, 172.  
   Barbara, 172.  
   Barbara (Clarkson), 172.  
   Bridgett, 172.  
   Catherine, 172.  
   Cuthbert, 74, 143, 172.  
   Dorethey, 172.  
   Elizabeth, 172.

**BEVERCOTTS—continued.**

- Ellenor, 172.  
 Ellinora (—? —), 171.  
 Fabella (—? —), 171.  
 Issabella, 172.  
 Jane, 172.  
 Joanna (Byron), 171.  
 Joannæ (—? —), 171.  
 Joanna, 171.  
 Johannes de, 171.  
 John de, 171, 172.  
 John, 172.  
 Mare, 172.  
 Mary, 74, 172.  
 Margeria (—? —), 171.  
 Margeratt (Serleby), 172.  
 Millezacia, 172.  
 Richard, 172.  
 Richard de, 171.  
 Ricardus, 171, 172.  
 Samwell, 162 [Bevercotes].  
 Sawell, 172.  
 Scisseley (Constable), 172.  
 Sence, 172.  
 Thomas, 171, 172.  
 William, 171, 172.  
 Willielmus de, 171.  
 Zaunche, 143 [Bevercotes].  
 — (Leigh), 172.  
 — (Rawson), 172.  
 Billing, Isabell, 106.  
 Sir John, 105, 106.  
 Margaret (Tey), 105.  
 Sir Walter, 105.  
 Billingsay, Anne, 114.  
   John, 114.  
*Bingham*, 121, 142, 169, 188.  
**BINGHAM**, 121, 144.  
   Agatha, 52.  
   Agnes, 167.  
   Alicce, 142, 144.  
   Alicce (Bartram), 144.  
   Anna, 121.  
   Anna (Strelley), 121.  
   Anne (Strelley), 20.  
   Edmond, 144.  
   Elizabeth, 166.  
   Elizabeth (Charnells), 121.  
   Joane, 60.  
   Johannes, 121.  
   Margaret (Frevill), 121, 146.  
   Margeria, 121.  
   Margeria (Rempson), 121.  
   Margery, 15.  
   Richard, 20, 52, 144.  
   Richard de, 45.  
   Ricardus, 121.  
   Sir Richard, 15, 142, 144, 146.  
   Raffe, 166, 167.  
   Robert, 144.  
   William, 144.  
   [Justice], 169.  
*Bingley*, 155.  
**BINGLEY**, 155.  
   Dorathey (Reynes), 155.  
   Elizabeth, 155.  
   Elizabeth (Bolton), 155.  
   Francis, 155.  
   George, 155.  
   Gertrude, 155.  
   Gervase, 155.  
   Henery, 155.

**BINGLEY—continued.**

- Hellen, 155.  
 Mary, 155.  
 Richard, 155.  
 Robert, 155.  
   — (Forster), 155.  
 Birketts, Richard, 3.  
*Biron*, 143.  
 Biron, Alice, 143.  
   Elizabeth (Roswell), 21.  
   Sir John, 143.  
   Richard, 21.  
 Birsam, Sir John, 105.  
*Blackden*, 29.  
 Blackden, —, 29.  
 Blackmor, John, 152.  
   Catherin (Babington), 152.  
 Blaekenall — [note], 113.  
*Blacknall*, 113.  
**BLACKNALL**, 113.  
   Elizabeth, 113.  
   Elizabeth (Burgess), 113.  
   George, 113.  
   James, 113.  
   John, 113.  
   Roger, 113.  
   Thomas, 113.  
   Ursula (Francis), 113.  
   William, 113.  
 Blackwell, Dionis, 136.  
   Mary (Sacheverell), 165.  
   William, 136, 165.  
 Blague, Elizabeth, 112.  
*Blakett*, 153.  
 Blakett, Issabell, 153.  
   John, 153.  
*Bland*, 89.  
**BLAND**, 89, 182.  
   Elizabeth, 89.  
   Jane (Nevell), 89, 182.  
   Jane (Stephenson), 89.  
   Joane, 89.  
   John, 89, 182.  
   Margaret, 66.  
   Mary, 89.  
   Michell, 89.  
   Rebecka (Somerscales), 89.  
   Richard, 89, 182.  
   Sir Thomas, 66.  
   William, 89, 182.  
 Blennerhasset, Catherin, 162.  
   John, 162.  
*Blomster*, 64.  
*Blondeston*, 157.  
**BLONDESTON**, 157, 158.  
   Alicce, 158.  
   Alicce (Bradshaw), 158.  
   Anne, 158.  
   Anne (Maxey), 158.  
   Anne (Nedham), 158.  
   Christopher, 158.  
   Dorathey, 158.  
   Elizabeth (Windsor), 158.  
   Francis, 158.  
   Henery, 158.  
   John, 157, 158.  
   Laurance, 158.  
   Mary, 158.  
   Nicholas, 158.  
   Reginald, 158.  
   Richard, 158.  
   Robert, 157, 158.



- BLONDESTON**—*continued*.  
 Thomas, 158.  
 William, 158.  
 — (Haslake), 158.  
 — (Jepsay), 158.  
 — (Jopesay), 158.
- Blount**, Elizabeth, 18, 60.  
 Elizabeth (Lister), 60.  
 Ellen (Byron), 9.  
 Mary (West), 60.  
 Sir Michell, 60.  
 Richard, 60.  
 Sir Richard, 60.  
 Thomas, 18.  
 Walter, 9.  
 William, 60.
- Blundeville**, 99.  
 Blundeville, Constance, 99.  
 Constance (Gourney), 99.  
 Edward, 99.  
 Elizabeth (Boswell), 99.  
 Elizabeth (Inglos), 99.  
 Elizabeth (Godsalve), 99.  
 Raphe, 99.  
 Richard, 99.  
 Sir William, 99.  
 William, 99.
- Blunt**, Edward, 167.  
 Issabell (Hunt), 167.  
 John, 167.
- Blyth**, Elizabeth, 68.  
 William, 68.
- Bolle**, 94.  
**BOLLE** or **BOLLES**, 94, 95.  
 [also Bolls.]  
 Abbigale, 95.  
 Anne (Goodericke), 94.  
 Benjamin, 94.  
 Bonaventure, 94.  
 Elizabeth, 95.  
 Elizabeth (Perkins), 95.  
 John, 95.  
 Joseph, 95.  
 Judith, 95.  
 Lucy (Watts), 94.  
 Margaret (Rawson), 94.  
 Mary, 95.  
 Mary (Witham), 95.  
 Samwell, 95.  
 Thomas, 95.  
 William, 94, 95.  
 „ [note], 94.
- Bollin vel Belin**, 27.
- Bollingbrook**, 77.
- Bolton**, Elizab. 155.
- Bond**, Anne, 109.  
 Ellen (Molineux), 73.  
 John, 73.
- Bonnington**, William, 164.  
 Mary (Sacheverell), 164.
- Booth**, Anne, 163.  
 Alice, 17.  
 Catherin (Lascells), 57.  
 Helen (Lascells), 57.  
 Jane (Sacheverell), 164.  
 John, 9, 17.  
 Margery, 9.  
 Thomas, 57, 163, 164.
- Borough** [or **Burgh**], 42.  
 Agnes, 42, 170.  
 Issabell (Monbocher), 50.  
 John, 50.
- Borough**—*continued*.  
 Thomas, Lord, 42, 170.
- Bosam**, 180.
- Bosco**, Ernaldus de, 81.  
 Ernardus de, 81.  
 William de, 81.
- Bosomon**, — (Willoughby), 147.
- Bosse**, Rodbertus de, 53.
- Bosvile**, 64.
- Bosvile**, Achilles, 64.  
 Alice, 65.  
 Constance (Mountney), 64.  
 Elizabeth, 65.  
 Sir John, 64.  
 Thomas, 64.  
 William, 65.  
 — (Amias), 64.  
 — (Beaston), 65.  
 — (Radcliff), 64.
- Boswell**, Elizabeth, 99.  
 Alice, 65.  
 Elizab. (Nevell), 65.  
 Thomas, 65.  
 William, 65.
- Boteler**, Alice, 31.  
 Issabell, 41, 138.  
 William, 31, 41, 138, 164.  
 — (Willoughby), 147.  
 — (Sacheverell), 164.
- Bothomsell**, 23.  
 Bothomsell, Joane, 23.  
 Sir Nicholas, 23.
- Bouill**, Hugo de, 52.  
 Robertus de, 52.
- Bourchier**, Humfrey, 6.  
 Joanna (Stanhope), 6.  
 fulco, 7.  
 Mary (Cornwallis), 162.  
 Ralph, 6.  
 William, 162.  
 [E. of Bath], 162.
- Boure**, Hugo de, 45.
- Bovington**, Margaret, 106.  
 Thomas, 106.
- Bovert**, 160.
- Bowett**, Elizabeth, 127, 160.  
 Elizabeth (Zouch), 160.  
 Margaret, 127, 160.  
 Nicholas, 127.  
 Sir Nicholas, 160.
- Bowtort**, 145.
- Bowyer**, John, 136.  
 Elizabeth (Draper), 136.  
 Sir Edmond, 137.  
 — (Bynde), 137.
- Boyle**, Catherin, 35.  
 Sir Richard, 35.  
 [V. Dungarven], 35.  
 [E. of Cork], 35.
- Boys**, Bennett, 27.  
 Thomas, 27.
- Boyvill**, 16.
- Boyvill**, Anne, 171.  
 Elizabeth, 171.  
 George, 171.  
 Hugh, 171.  
 John, 171.  
 Richard, 171.  
 Thomas, 171.  
 William, 171.
- Bozom**, Catherin (Markham), 24.  
 Sir Henry, 24.  
 Sir Richard, 24.
- Bozon**, — (Willoughby), 17.
- Bracebridge**, Edith, 133.  
 Joyce (Willoughby), 147.  
 Richard, 147.
- Bradborne**, Henery, 151.  
 Humfrey, 165.  
 Issabell, 146, 151.  
 Jane, 165.  
 John, 146.
- Braddock**, Cassandra, 121.
- Bradford**, Frances, 97.  
 Robert, 97.
- Bradshaw**, Alice, 158.  
 Catherin, 32.  
 Florence, 108.  
 Jane, 115.  
 John, 115.  
 Margaret (Cressy), 41.  
 Robert, 41.  
 Thomas, 32.
- Bradshawe**, Joane, 116.  
 John, 115.
- Braham**, 161.
- Braisford**, Alice, 132.  
 John, 132.
- Bramston**, Sir Thomas, 56.  
 — (Franke), 56.
- Brand**, Anne, 157.  
 Bridgett (Stanton), 181.  
 Jerom, 157.  
 Jeromy, 181.
- Bray**, 157.
- Bray**, Alice, 157.  
 John, 23.  
 Scissely (Markham), 23.
- Braybrooke**, Nicholas, 126.  
 Sir Reignald, 126.
- Brecknock**, George, 177.  
 Judith (Power), 177.
- Brendisley**, 140.
- BRENDISLEY**, 140.  
 Anne, 140.  
 Beatrix (Nevell), 140.  
 Catherin (Stephenson), 140.  
 Elizabeth (Poole), 140.  
 Francis, 140.  
 Gervase, 140.  
 Jane, 140.  
 John, 140.  
 Mary, 140.  
 Mary (Onley), 140.  
 Robert, 140.  
 Scissely, 140.  
 — (Holmes), 140.  
 — (Kirkby), 140.
- Brent**, Alice, 175.
- Brereton**, William, 103.
- Bresley**, —, 169.
- Brether**, Margerett (Parkins), 159.
- Bretofte**, 33.
- Bretofte**, Catherin, 33.  
 John, 33.  
 Margaret, 33.
- Brett**, 123.
- Brett**, Catherin, 124.  
 Bamburga (Daincourt), 124.  
 Joane le (Heriz), 124.

- Brett—*continued*.  
 Joane, 68.  
 Sir John le, 124.  
 Sir John, 68.  
 Roger, 124.  
 Bretton, Elizabeth, 27.  
 John, 27.  
 Olliffe, 154.  
 Thomas, 154.  
*Brewse*, 145.  
 Bridgwater, — (—?—), 83.  
 Briggandyne, Alice (Squier), 83.  
 Brock, Geoffrey, 190.  
 Henry, 190.  
 Brockett, Frances, 83.  
 Sir John, 83.  
 —, 153.  
*Brodhent*, 114.  
 BRODBENT, 114.  
 John, 114.  
 Brokesby, Thomas, 71.  
 Eliz. (Hutchinson), 71.  
*Brome*, 134.  
 BROME, 134.  
 Alice, 76.  
 Alice (Henson), 76.  
 Catherin, 134.  
 Catherin (Odingsells), 134.  
 Dorathey (Cartwright), 134.  
 Elizabeth, 134.  
 Elizabeth (Whitmore), 134.  
 Elizabeth (Holmes), 134.  
 Elizabeth (Snayth), 134.  
 Gervase, 134.  
 Gregory, 134.  
 Henery, 134.  
 Henson, 134.  
 James, 134.  
 Margerett, 134.  
 Stephen, 134.  
 Thomas, 134.  
 Bromhall, Maud, 37.  
 Sir Richard, 37.  
 Brook, Sir David, 83.  
 Margaret (Butler), 83.  
 Susan (Cranmer), 71.  
 Thomas, 71.  
 Brookes, Alice (Darell), 91.  
 John, 91.  
*Brookesby*, 133.  
 BROOKESBY, 133, 134.  
 Alice (Michell), 134.  
 Anne, 133.  
 Anne (Villers), 134.  
 Anthony, 133.  
 Alice (Sherley), 133.  
 Bartholmew, 133, 134.  
 Bersaby, 134.  
 Bridgett (Barwick), 134.  
 Catherine, 134.  
 Edith (Bracebridge), 133.  
 Elizabeth, 133.  
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 133, 181.  
 Elizabeth (Goodwin), 134.  
 Emme, 133.  
 Emme (Mylles), 133.  
 Frances, 133.  
 Francis, 134.  
 George, 134.  
 Henery, 133.  
 Humfrey, 133.  
 BROOKESBY—*continued*.  
 Joane (Franck), 133.  
 John, 133.  
 Margaret (Wake), 133.  
 Margery, 173.  
 Mary, 133, 134.  
 Philip, 134.  
 Rebecca, 134.  
 Richard, 133.  
 Robert, 133, 134.  
 Thomas, 133, 134.  
 William, 133, 173, 181.  
 Brookman, Lora, 117.  
 Broome, Dorathey (Cartright), 110.  
 Thomas, 110.  
 Broughton, Francis, 116.  
 Mary (Roos), 111.  
 Scisseley, 116.  
 Thomas, 111.  
*Brown* [note], 91, 97.  
 Brown, Agnes, 166.  
 Maud (Bruse), 166.  
 Robert, 166.  
*Broune*, 166, 189.  
 Browne, Christopher, 34.  
 Hellen (Harding), 83.  
 Robert, 4, 189.  
 Richard, 34.  
 Sir —, 83.  
 Thomazine (Gonson), 34.  
 Brownley, John, 3.  
 Brownley, Jane (Rolston), 170.  
 Bruce, Lucey, 75.  
 Brunse, Gabriell, 131.  
 Issabell (Dand), 131.  
*Bruse*, 166.  
 „ [in note], 91, 97.  
 Bruse, Sir Adam, 166.  
 Elizabeth, 166.  
 Issabell, 166.  
 Margerett, 111.  
 Margaret (Hawkes), 166.  
 Maud, 166.  
 Peter, 111.  
 Robert, 166.  
 William, 166.  
 Sir William, 166.  
*Buckton*, 161.  
 Buckton, Nicholas de, 45.  
 Phillippa, 161.  
 Robert, 161.  
 — (Tey), 161.  
 — (Tye), 161.  
 Bugg, Elizabeth, 138.  
 Margerett (Turville), 138.  
 Bulby, Nicholas, 85.  
 Susanna, 85.  
 Bull, Henery, 170.  
 Mary (Rolston), 170.  
*Bulmer*, 64.  
*Burden*, 24.  
 Burden, Elizabeth, 24.  
 John, 50.  
 Sir John, 23.  
 Margaret, 50.  
 Millesent (Bekerin), 23.  
 Nicholas, 24.  
 Burdett, John, 57.  
 Joane, 57.  
 Richard, 51.  
 — (Hollis), 62.  
*Burdon*, 188.  
 Burdon, John, 56.  
 Sir John, 188.  
 Margaret, 56.  
 Bureton, —, 27.  
 Burges, Elizabeth, 113.  
*Burgh*, 160.  
 Burgh, Elizabeth, 148.  
 John, 160.  
 Margerett, 160.  
 Richard [Lord Fitzhugh], 148.  
 Thomas, 148, 160.  
*Burnell*, 99.  
 BURNELL, 99.  
 Acton, 99.  
 Christian, 99.  
 Constance, 99.  
 Constance (Blundevile), 99.  
 Dorathey (Katherynes), 99.  
 Dorathey, 82, 99.  
 Edward, 99.  
 Elizabeth, 99.  
 Elizabeth (Cordall), 99.  
 Francis, 99.  
 John, 99.  
 Thomas, 99.  
 William, 25, 82, 99.  
 Burrell, Dorathey, 22.  
 Willam, 22.  
 Bursye, Edmond, 16.  
 Jane (Hereye), 15.  
 Burton, John, 166.  
 Elizabeth (Marshall), 166.  
 Simon, 53.  
 Bussam, Sir Thomas, 105.  
 Bussey, Jane, 9.  
 Sir John, 9.  
 Bussie, —, 68.  
 Bussy, Edmond, 72.  
 Elizabeth, 72.  
 Jane, 17.  
 John, 17.  
 Sir Jordan, 49.  
 Margerett, 49.  
 Butler, Alice, 9, 76.  
 Sir John, 9.  
 Margaret, 83.  
 Sir Morgan, 76.  
 William, 38.  
 Sir William, 83.  
 — (Delamare), 38.  
 Byfield, Edward, 73.  
 Margaret (Fletcher), 73.  
 Bynde, —, 137.  
 BYROM, 11.  
 Jane (Chaloner), 11.  
 John, 11.  
 William, 11.  
*Byron*, 9, 136.  
 BYRON, 9, 10, 11.  
 Alice, 9, 10, 22.  
 Alice (Butler), 9.  
 Alice (Stretley), 10.  
 Anne, 10, 11.  
 Anne (Molineux), 10.  
 Anthony, 10.  
 Charles, 11.  
 Elizabeth, 9, 10.  
 Elizabeth (Casterden), 9.  
 Ellen, 9.  
 Francis, 11.

BYRON—*continued.*

Gefferey, 10.  
George, 11.  
Gilbert, 10.  
Issabell, 10.  
Issabell (Shelton), 9.  
Jane (Bussy), 9, 17.  
Joanna, 171.  
John, 9, 10.  
Sir John, 9, 10, 11, 22, 116.  
Margaret, 9, 10, 116.  
Margaret (Beaumont), 10.  
Margarett (Fitz Williams), 10.  
Margery (Booth), 9.  
Margery (Howlsherst), 9.  
Mary, 9, 10.  
Nicholas, 9, 10, 11.  
Sir Nicholas, 9, 17.  
Phillip, 11.  
Raffe, 9.  
Richard, 9, 10, 11, 171.  
Sir Richard, 9.  
Robert, 11.  
Sibell, 9.  
Sibill, 10.  
Thomas, 10, 11.  
William, 11.  
— (Freeman), 10.  
— (fitz Geoffrey), 9.  
— (West), 11.

*Caignes al's Kaynes*, 125.

*Caignes al's Kaynes*, Robert de, 125.

Caily, Thomas, 46, 47.

Caldecott, Margery (Reynes), 108.

Caldibut, —, 161.

*Caltifte*, 123.

Caltifte, Alice, 124.

Catherine (Le Brett), 124.

Sir John, 124.

Campion, John, 46.

Canterbury, Abp. of [Cranmer], 71, 109.

Capanett, — (Boyvill), 172.

Capella, Avice, 19.

Elizabeth, 19.

Hugh de, 19.

Capenhurst, —, 27.

Carbett, Amicia, 75.

Robert, 75.

Roger, 75.

Carducis, Agnes, 124.

Beatrix (— ? —), 123.

Emme, 124.

Eve, 124.

Gundred (Delafortte), 123.

Helwise (Loundes), 124.

Henry de, 124.

Hugo de, 123.

Issabell (Beauchamp), 124.

Maud, 124.

Paganus de, 124.

Patrick de, 123.

Robert de, 123.

Thomas de, 123.

Werbarga (— ? —), 123.

Sir William de, 123.

William de, 123.

— (Fitz Williams), 123.

Caroll, Elizab. (Darrell), 91.

Carr, Elizabeth, 100.

Richard, 100.

Bridgett (Chaworth), 128.

Sir William, 128.

Carrell, Jane (Reade), 184.

*Cartwright*, 109.

CARTWRIGHT, 109, 110.

Agnes (Cranmer), 109.

Anne (Cranmer), 71.

Anne (Bond), 109.

Anne, 109.

Charles, 110.

Christian, 110.

Christian (Beresford), 110.

Dorathay, 109, 110, 134.

Dorathay (Mollineux), 73,

109.

Edmond, 71, 109.

Elizabeth, 109, 110.

Frances, 110.

Frances (Peckham), 110.

Foulke, 110.

George, 73, 109, 110.

Grace (Dabridgecourt), 38, 109.

Grace, 110.

Hugh, 109, 110.

Jane (Newton), 109.

Jennett (Legatt), 109.

John, 109, 110.

Katherin (Marshall), 110.

Mary, 110.

Mary (Perpoint), 110.

Maud (Coo), 109.

Paule, 109.

Peter, 109.

Robert, 109.

Rowland, 109.

Thomas, 109, 110.

William, 38, 109, 110, 134.

Caseley, Grace, 113.

Stephen, 113.

Casterden, Elizabeth, 9.

William, 9.

Castlin, John, 112.

Mary, 112.

*Cauntton*, 23.

Cauntton, Sir John, 23.

Cauthorpe, 16.

*Cave*, 166.

Cave, Anne, 167, 182.

Elizabeth (Montague), 24.

Ellenor (St. John), 60.

Francis, 139.

Henery, 167, 182.

Jane (Vincent), 139.

Margarett, 13.

Margaret (Cicell), 96.

Richard, 24.

Roger, 96.

Sir Thomas, 13.

Thomas, 60.

Sir Thomas, 13.

— (Markham), 25.

Cavendish, Francis, 51, 56.

Sir William, 51, 56.

*Caver*, 121.

*Caythorpe*, 77.

Chaloner, Jane, 11.

Thomas, 11.

*Chamber*, 157.

Chamber, Beatrex (Arden), 157.

Catherin (Reyncs), 108.

Chamber—*continued.*

Jane, 157.

John, 157.

Sir Thomas, 157.

Sir William, 157.

William, 157.

— (Strange), 157.

Chambers, Ellen, 158.

Mary, 158.

Mary (Mantell), 158.

William, 158.

*Channell*, 77.

*Chantrell*, 86.

Robert, 147.

Elizabeth, 147.

Chapman, Humfrey, 93.

Grace (Eyre), 93.

Charlton, Alice, 157.

Anne, 157.

Nicholas, 157.

Thomas, 157.

*Charlton*, 157.

*Charnells*, 169.

Charnells, Elizabeth, 121.

Norman, 121.

Charnley, Joane, 21.

Charrons, Joane, 47, 50.

Sir Richard, 47, 50.

Chaucer, Thomas, 48, 50.

Margarett, 48, 50.

*Chaworth*, 123, 188.

CHAWORTH, 123, 124, 125,

126, 127, 128.

Allice (— ? —), 124.

Allice (Annesley), 127.

Ankarett (Serlby), 127.

Anne, 127, 128.

Anne (Paston), 128.

Arebella, 128.

Bartholemew, 128.

Bridgett, 128.

Catherin, 86, 122, 127, 128.

Catherin (Babington), 127.

Dorathay, 127.

Elizabeth, 126, 127.

Elizabeth (Bowett), 127, 160.

Elizabeth (North), 127.

Elizabeth (Compton), 128.

Fayth, 128.

George, 122, 127, 128, 164.

Sir George, 127, 128.

Gertrud (Leek), 128.

Gilbert, 128.

Henery, 127, 128.

Issabell, 180.

Issabell (Aylesbury), 126.

Jane (Vincent), 128.

Joane (Luttrell), 124.

Joane, 127.

John, 86, 124, 127, 128, 160.

Sir John, 128.

Laurence, 124, 127.

Lucey, 128.

Margery, 127.

Margery (Delapoole), 124.

Margerett (Bowett), 127.

Mary, 128.

Mary (Bowett), 160.

Mary (Sacheverell), 127,

164.

Mary (Knifiton), 128.

Mary (Paston), 128.

*CHAWORTH—continued.*

- Nichola (Braybrook), 126.  
 Paganus de, 123.  
 Sir Raffae, 180.  
 Richard, 128.  
 Robert, 127.  
 Thomas, 127, 128.  
 Sir Thomas, 123, 121, 126, 188.  
 Valencia (Ashton), 128.  
 William, 128.  
 Sir William, 124, 127, 160.  
 — (Hudleston), 127.  
*Chawser*, 179.  
 Chawser, Theobald, 179.  
 Cheney, Jane, 73.  
 Catherin (Pabenharn), 126.  
 John, 73.  
 Sir William, 126.  
 Sir John, 16.  
 Cheny, Elizabeth, 90.  
 Cheverell, George, 164.  
 Mary (Sacheverell), 164.  
 Chibnall, John, 147.  
 Elizabeth (Willoughby), 147.  
*Chichley*, 90.  
 Chichley, Florence, 90.  
 William, 90.  
 Childerle, Henricus, 80.  
*Chipenham*, 129.  
 Chipenham, Elizabeth, 129.  
 Elizabeth (Harman), 129.  
 Nicholas, 129.  
 Chiveton, Suanus de, 44.  
 Cicell, Anne, 96.  
 Alice (Walcott), 96.  
 Elizabeth, 96.  
 Margaret, 96.  
 Richard, 96.  
 William [Lord Burley], 96.  
 Clare, E. of [Hollis], 7, 63.  
 Countess of (Stanhope), 7.  
 Clarell, William de, 47.  
 Clark, Jane, 98.  
 Samwell, 98.  
 Clarke, Anne (Markham), 26.  
 Godfrey, 119.  
 Margaret (Mollineux), 74.  
 Margerett, 159.  
 Robert, 26.  
 Rose, 119.  
 Thomas, 74.  
 William, 159.  
*Clarkson*, 92.  
**CLARKSON**, 92.  
 Alice, 92.  
 Ann, 92.  
 Barbara, 172.  
 Dorathey, 167.  
 Elizabeth (Rodney), 92.  
 Elizabeth (Hartop), 92, 122.  
 Elizabeth (Williamson), 92.  
 Ellinor, 92.  
 Ester (Fones), 92.  
 Elizabeth, 92.  
 George, 92.  
 Hugh, 92.  
 Issabell (Nevell), 92.  
 John, 92.  
 Judith, 92.  
 Michell, 92, 122.  
 Mary, 92.

*CLARKSON—continued.*

- Penelope, 92.  
 Sanchia (Powtrel), 92.  
 Sene' (Powtrel), 92.  
 William, 92, 167, 172.  
 Clay, Robert, 54.  
*Clayton*, 9.  
*Claxton*, 183.  
**CLAXTON**, 183.  
 Anne, 183.  
 Elizabeth (Rodney), 183.  
 Elizabeth, 183.  
 Ellinor, 183.  
 Hester (Fones), 183.  
 Hugh, 183.  
 John, 183.  
 Mary, 183.  
 Michell, 183.  
 Olive, 183.  
 Penelapy, 183.  
 William, 183.  
 — (Hartop), 183.  
 Cliffford, Elizabeth, 125, 171.  
 Anne, 17.  
 Lord, 17.  
 Ellenor, 106.  
 Lady Francis, 18.  
 Thomas, 106.  
 Thomas, Lord, 171.  
 [E. of Cumberland], 17, 18.  
 Clifton, Jane (Bussy), 9.  
 Sir Gervase, 9.  
 Cliften. Audelia, 7.  
 Avelina, 7.  
 Gervase, 6, 7.  
 Matilda (Stamhop), 7.  
*Clifton*, 33.  
**CLIFTON**, 16 [including Cliffton and Clyfton].  
 Adelina, 18.  
 Agnes (Gray), 17.  
 Alice (Booth), 17.  
 Alice (Newell), 17.  
 Alice (Digby), 17, 168.  
 Sir Alvere, 16.  
 Sir Alured, 16.  
 Amias, 18.  
 Amphelis (Sampson), 16.  
 Anne, 18.  
 Anne (Clifford), 17.  
 Anne (Stanley), 18.  
 Anneys, 17.  
 Anthony, 18.  
 Barbara, 18.  
 Catherin (Cressy), 17.  
 Clifford, 18.  
 Catherin (D'Arcy), 18.  
 Dorathey, 18.  
 Elizabeth, 18.  
 Elizabeth (Cromwell), 6.  
 Elizabeth (Blount), 18.  
 Elizeus, 18.  
 Emme (Motton), 17.  
 Ezethius, 18.  
 Frances, 18.  
 Francis (Clifford), 18.  
 Francis, 18.  
 Gamaliell, 18.  
 George, 18.  
 Gervase, 17, 18, 146.  
 Sir Gervase, 16, 17, 18, 50, 55, 56, 154.

*CLIFTON—continued.*

- Hester, 18.  
 Hugh, 17.  
 Issabella (Monbocher), 17, 48, 50.  
 Issabell (ffrancis), 17.  
 Jane, 17, 18, 33.  
 Jane (Tayler), 18.  
 Jane (Nevell), 154.  
 Jane (Bussy), 17.  
 John, 18.  
 Sir John, 6, 17, 18, 48, 50.  
 [Lord], 17.  
 Lettice, 18.  
 Mary (Audley), 16.  
 Mary (Nevell), 18.  
 Mary (Egioke), 18.  
 Margaret, 18.  
 Margaret (Perpoint), 17, 55, 56.  
 Parlasius, 17.  
 Penelope (Rich), 18.  
 Protohasius, 17.  
 Richard, 18.  
 Roger, 16.  
 Sir Robert, 16, 17, 33.  
 Robert, 17, 18, 168.  
 Silvanus, 18.  
 Silvester, 18.  
 Thomas, 18.  
 Ursula, 18.  
 William, 17, 18.  
 Sir William, 18.  
 Winifrid (Thwaites), 18, 50.  
 Winifrid (Thorold), 18.  
 Clovell, Mary (Cornwallis), 161.  
*Clifton*, 16.  
*Cludd*, 103.  
**CLUDD**, 103, 104.  
 Alice, 104.  
 Alice (Salley), 104.  
 Amy, 104.  
 Anne, 104.  
 Anne (Hinton), 103.  
 Beawtrix, 104.  
 Charles, 104.  
 Edward, 104.  
 Elizabeth, 104.  
 Elizab. (Stevenson), 103.  
 Martha, 104.  
 Mary, 104.  
 Richard, 103, 104.  
 Rose (Aston), 103.  
 Samwell, 104.  
 Susan, 104.  
 Thomas, 103, 104.  
 William, 103, 104.  
 — (Best), 104.  
 — (Brereton), 103.  
 — (Corbett), 103.  
 — (Coston), 104.  
 — (Hopton), 104.  
 — (Orleton), 103.  
 Coape, Sir Anthony, 128.  
 Anne (Paston), 128.  
 Elizab. (Chaworth), 123.  
 Sir William, 128.  
 Cobham, Ann (Sutton), 144.  
 Sir George, 71.  
 Henry, 144.  
 George, Lord, 144.

Cobham—*continued*.

Susan (Cranmer), 71.  
 Thomas, 71.  
 William, Lord, 144.  
 Cock, Jane, 175.  
 John, 175.  
 Cockaine, —, 183.  
 Cockayne, Dorathey, 139,  
     Ann (Stanhop), 8.  
     Thomas, 8.  
     Sir Thomas, 139.  
 Cokyn, Elizab. (Boyvill), 171.  
 Colby, Dorathey, 149.  
     Elizabeth (Gilbert), 149.  
     Thomas, 149.  
 Cole, Elizabeth, 77.  
     Leonard, 112.  
     Roger, 77.  
     Theodocia (Ross), 112.  
 Coles, Anne, 139.  
     Peter, 139.  
 Coleville, Roger, 41.  
     Elizabeth, 41.  
 Colley, John, 172.  
     Bridgett (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Collombell, George, 93.  
     Dorathey, 93.  
 Colly, Agnes, 112.  
     Anthony, 112.  
 Colomore, Clement, 177.  
     Mary (Barnard), 177.  
     William, 177.  
 Colshill, Margaret, 8.  
     Thomas, 8.  
 Columbell, Dorothy, 93.  
     George, 93.  
 Columbine, —, 168.  
 Columridg, Nicholas, 172.  
     Dorothee (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Colville, Sir Hugh, 138.  
     Sir Robert, 138.  
     Sciseley (—?—), 138.  
     Sibbell, 138.  
     Sir Walter, 138.  
 Colwell, Elizabeth, 83.  
 Colwenn, Thomas, 58.  
     Joane (Lascells), 58.  
 Colwick, 9, 86.  
 Colwick, Sir Giles, 86.  
     Catherin, 14.  
     Sir Thomas, 14.  
 Comberworth, 16.  
 Comberworth, Sir Richard, 40.  
     Catherin (Bevercotts), 172.  
     Robert, 172.  
 Compton, Elizabeth, 128.  
     Sir William, 128.  
 Comyn, Catherin, 32.  
     Margaret, 72.  
 Constable, 16, 40.  
 CONSTABLE, 40.  
     Alice (Lascells), 58.  
     Anne, 17, 18, 40, 172.  
     Anne (Wentworth), 40.  
     Barbara, 40.  
     Barbara (Suthill), 40.  
     Catherin, 40, 172.  
     Catherin (Comberford), 14.  
     Catherin (Mannors), 40.  
     Christian (Dabridgcourt), 38,  
         40.  
     Dorathey (Owghtred), 40.

CONSTABLE—*continued*.

Dorathey (Hilton), 40.  
 Elizabeth, 40, 172.  
 Everild, 40.  
 George, 40.  
 Henery, 40.  
 Jane, 40.  
 Jane (Sotehill), 172.  
 Jane (Conyers), 40.  
 John, 40, 172.  
 Sir John, 14, 18, 40.  
 Joyce (Stafford), 40.  
 Margaret, 40.  
 Margaret (Tirwhitt), 40.  
 Marmaduke, 40, 172.  
 Sir Marmaduke, 14, 40, 172.  
 Maud, 57.  
 Michell, 40.  
 Phillip, 40.  
 Robert, 58.  
 Sir Robert, 17, 38, 40.  
 Roger, 40.  
 Scisseley, 172.  
 William, 40, 172.  
     — (Comberworth), 40.  
     — (Houndgate), 40.  
 Cony, Susan, 143.  
     Thomas, 143.  
 Conyers, Agnes, 100.  
     Cathren, 10.  
     Jane, 40.  
     Lord John, 10.  
     William Lord, 40.  
 Coe, Maud, 109.  
 Cook, Anne, 176.  
     Anne (Goodere), 176.  
     Edward, 176.  
     Henry, 176.  
 Cooke, Beatrice, 7.  
     Elizabeth, 64, 185.  
     Francis, 62.  
     Sir Francis, 185.  
     Frances (Hollis), 62.  
     John, 64.  
     Mary (Eyre), 93.  
     Mary (Sacheverell), 164.  
     Richard, 164.  
     Robert, 93.  
     „ [Clarencieux], 29, 33, *etc.*  
 Cooper, 140.  
 COOPER, 140.  
     Anne, 132, 140.  
     Anne (Mering), 140.  
     Ellinor (Stanhop), 8, 140.  
     Elizabeth, 101.  
     Glyva, 140.  
     Henery, 101.  
     Joane, 140.  
     Olive, 143.  
     Richard, 140.  
     Scisseley (Tolley), 140.  
     Thomas, 8, 140.  
     William, 13, 132, 140, 143.  
     — (Mering), 13.  
 Copland, John Michell al's, 106.  
 Copleston, Jane (Clifton), 18.  
 Copley, Christopher, 41.  
     Elizabeth (Stringer), 85.  
     John, 85.  
     Susan (Cressy), 41.  
 Copwood, Dorathey, 93.  
 Corbett, Peter *vel* Thomas, 103.

Cordall, Elizabeth, 99.

Joane, 7.  
 John, 99.  
 Sir Richard, 7.  
 Cork, E. of [Boyle], 35.  
 Corkfield, 77.  
 Cornwallis, 161.  
 CORNWALLIS, 161, 162.  
     Afra, 161.  
     Alicce, 162.  
     Anne, 162.  
     Anne (Jernegan), 161.  
     Anne (Fincham), 162.  
     Anne (Barrow), 162.  
     Anne (Bevercotts), 162.  
     Catherin, 161, 162.  
     Catherine (Erle), 161.  
     Catherin (Blennerhasset),  
         162.  
     Catherin (Parkes), 162.  
     Charles, 162.  
     Sir Charles, 162.  
     Cordelia, 162.  
     Dorathey, 161, 162.  
     Edith, 161.  
     Edward, 161.  
     Elizabeth, 161, 162.  
     Elizabeth (Staunfford), 161.  
     Elizabeth (Molineux), 74, 162.  
     Frances, 162.  
     Henery, 161, 162.  
     Jane (Hansard), 161.  
     John, 161, 162.  
     Sir John, 161.  
     Lucey (Lattimer), 162.  
     Margaret, 162.  
     Margaret (Lowth), 161.  
     Mary, 161, 162.  
     Mary (Sullidy), 161.  
     Mary (Grimston), 162.  
     Phillip, 162.  
     Phillip (Buckton), 161.  
     Phillip (Tirrell), 161.  
     Prudence, 161.  
     Richard, 161.  
     Risley, 162.  
     Robert, 161.  
     Thomas, 74, 161, 162.  
     Sir Thomas, 161, 162.  
     William, 161.  
     Sir William, 162.  
 Coston, —, 104.  
 Cotton, Catherin, 72.  
     Janne (Fitzharbert), 72.  
     John, 72.  
 Coulclough, Anne, 173.  
     Thomas, 173.  
 Coward, Alice (Symcock), 156.  
     William, 156.  
 Coyney, Margaret, 92.  
     Robert, 92.  
 Coyne, Margery, 93.  
     Robert, 93.  
 Cranmer, 70.  
 CRANMER, 70, 71.  
     Agnes, 109.  
     Agnes (Hatfield), 70.  
     Alicce, 71, 73.  
     Alicce (Lacye), 71.  
     Anne, 71.  
     Dorathey, 71, 120.  
     Edmond, 70, 71.

CRANMER—*continued*.

Elizabeth (Moreton), 71.  
 Elizabeth (Hutchinson), 71.  
 Elizabeth (Crisp), 71.  
 Gilbert, 70.  
 Hugh, 70.  
 Ide (Loughton), 70.  
 Issabell (Aslerton), 70.  
 Issabell, 71.  
 Jane, 71.  
 John, 70, 71.  
 Jonnett (Fretchvile), 71.  
 Margaret (Fitzwilliams), 71.  
 Mary, 71, 120.  
 Richard, 71.  
 Robert, 71.  
 Scisseley (Quadrang), 71.  
 Susan, 71.  
 Thomas, 70, 71, 73, 109, 120.  
 — (Marshall), 70.  
 Crathorne, Thomas, 40.  
 Everild (Constable), 40.  
 Crawnte, Mary, 158.  
 Thomas, 158.  
 Creake, Issabell, 144.  
 Cresholme, Catherin (Cressy),  
 17.  
 William, 17.  
 Cressy —, 176.  
*Cressy*, 16, 95.  
 CRESSY, 41, 95.  
 Alice (Odingsells), 95.  
 Bridgett, 95.  
 Catherin, 17, 95.  
 Catherin (Smyth), 95.  
 Cristopher, 41.  
 Dorathey, 85.  
 Elizabeth, 17, 95.  
 Ellinor, 12.  
 Francis, 41.  
 George, 41.  
 Gervase, 41.  
 Henery, 95.  
 Sir Henery, 23.  
 Hugh, 41, 95.  
 Sir Hugh, 12.  
 Hugo, 17.  
 Jane (Hansard), 41.  
 Joane, 95.  
 Sir John, 17.  
 Leonard, 95.  
 Margerett, 17, 23, 41.  
 Margerett (Hall), 41.  
 Mary, 41, 95.  
 Mary (Shalcros), 95.  
 Nicholas, 41.  
 Peter, 41.  
 Robert, 41.  
 Roger, 41.  
 Susan, 41, 95.  
 William, 41, 85, 95.  
 — (Everingham), 41.  
 — (Grice), 41.  
 — (Harrison), 41.  
 — (Hutchinson), 41.  
 — (Portington), 41.  
 Creswell, Richard, 30.  
 Suzan, 30.  
 Creve, John, 45.  
 Crisp, Elizabeth, 71.  
 Croft, Alecia (Slory), 86.  
 Willimus, 86.

*Croftes*, 64.

Croftes, John, 64.  
 Issabell, 64.  
 Mary (Chaworth), 128.  
 William, 128.  
 Croker, Sir Gerard, 139.  
 Cromwell, Alice (Bellers), 5.  
 Elizabeth, 6.  
 Frances, 118.  
 Hawis, 6.  
 Sir Henery, 118.  
 Margaret (Deincourt), 6.  
 Matilda, 6.  
 Matilda (Bernake), 5.  
 Ralph, 5, 6.  
 Ralph, Lord, 47.  
 Robert, 5.  
 Crosby, Bridgett, 90.  
 Crosley, Anne, 135.  
 John, 135.  
*Culy*, 188.  
 Culy, Sir Hugh de, 188.  
 Curson, Alice (Willoughby),  
 148.  
 Elizebeth, 163.  
 Joane, 163.  
 Joanne (Bagott), 163.  
 John, 163.  
 Sir John, 163.  
 Margerett, 180.  
 Margaret (Hussey), 180.  
 Richard, 148, 163.  
 Thomas, 180.  
 Thomazin, 163.  
 Cursonn, John, 28.  
 Scisseley, 28.  
 Curton, Jane, 8.  
 John, 8.  
 Cuttle, Ellen, 65.  
 William, 65.  
 Daberne, Margaret, 175.  
 Robert, 175.  
*Dabridgecourt*, 37.  
 DABRIDGCOURT, 37, 38, 39.  
 Alice (Delamare), 38.  
 Alice (Griswold), 38.  
 Anne, 38.  
 Barbara (Fisher), 39.  
 Barnard, 38.  
 Carew, 39.  
 Catherin, 38.  
 Catherin (Leggatt), 39.  
 Catherin (Apsley), 39.  
 Christian, 38, 40.  
 Dorathey (Puttenham), 38.  
 Dorathey (Molineux), 38,  
 109.  
 Elizabeth, 39.  
 Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.  
 Francis, 39.  
 George, 38, 39.  
 Sir George, 39.  
 Grace, 38, 109.  
 Henery, 39.  
 Jane, 38.  
 Joane, 146.  
 John, 37, 38, 40.  
 Sir John, 37, 146.  
 Katherin (Minors), 38.  
 Lucy, 39.  
 Margaret, 38.

DARRIDGCOURT—*continued*.

Margaret (Beecher), 39.  
 Mary, 38.  
 Maud (Bromhall), 37.  
 Sir Nicholas, 37.  
 Richard, 39.  
 Sanchett, 39.  
 Sir Sanchett, 37.  
 Scisseley, 38.  
 Stephen, 39.  
 Susan, 39.  
 Thomas, 38, 39, 109.  
 William, 38, 39, 109.  
 — (Say), 37.  
 — (Norton), 38.  
 Dade, Thomas, 162.  
 Anne (Cornwallis), 162.  
 Daincourt, Bamburga, 124.  
 John Lord, 124.  
 Dalby, John, 54.  
 Dale, Dorathey, 83.  
 Valentine, 83.  
 Dallisonn, William, 77.  
 Elizab. (Dighton), 77.  
 —, 167.  
 Dampredicourt, Sir Eustace, 37.  
 Elizab. (Wake), 37.  
 Lord, 37.  
 Danby, Dorathey, 108.  
 Scisseley, 58.  
*Dande*, 131.  
 DANDE, 131.  
 Oliver, 131.  
 Dand, Dorathey, 131.  
 Francis, 131.  
 Issabell, 131.  
 Issabell (Todd), 131.  
 John, 131.  
 Margaret, 131.  
 Margery (Woodnoth), 131.  
 Rowland, 131.  
 Timothee, 131.  
 — (Barlow), 131.  
 Danks, Thomas, 178.  
 Mary (Wightman), 178.  
 Darby, William, 106.  
 Barbara (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Darcy, Catherin, 18.  
 Sir Humfrey, 18.  
 Darcy, Catherin, 49.  
 George Lord, 152.  
 John, 49.  
 Mary, 152.  
*Darrell*, 90.  
 DARRELL, 90, 91.  
 Alice, 91.  
 Alicia (Fly), 6.  
 Anne, 90.  
 Ann (Guildeford), 90.  
 Anne (Scott), 90.  
 Anne (Muschamp), 90.  
 Barbara (Denman), 91.  
 Blanch, 90.  
 Brian, 91.  
 Bridgett (Crosby), 90.  
 Christopher, 90.  
 Dorathey, 90.  
 Edward, 6, 90, 91.  
 Elizabeth, 90, 91.  
 Elizabeth (Horne), 90.  
 Elizabeth (Cheney), 90.  
 Elizabeth (Morley), 90.

DARRELL—*continued.*

Ellin, 91.  
 Francis, 91.  
 Frances, 91.  
 Florence (Chicheley), 90.  
 George, 90, 91.  
 Henery, 90, 91.  
 Jane (Knotsworth), 90.  
 Joane (Barrett), 90.  
 John, 90.  
 Margerett, 91.  
 Margaret (Darrell), 90.  
 Margaret (Gage), 91.  
 Margery, 91.  
 Mary, 60, 90, 91.  
 Mary (Roe), 91.  
 Mary (Royden), 91.  
 Marmaduke, 90, 91.  
 Sir Marmaduke, 90.  
 Phillip, 90.  
 Rose, 90.  
 Stephen, 90.  
 Thomas, 90, 91.  
 Sir Thomas, 60, 90.  
 Thomazin (Gresley), 90.  
 William, 90.  
 Darwen, —, 112.  
*Daubney*, 24.  
 Daubney, Joane, 126.  
 Jane, 15, 24.  
 Sir Giles, 14, 24.  
 Mary (Herceye), 14.  
 Daunsonn, Wiborow, 147.  
 Davenport, James, 174.  
 Sir Humfrey, 174.  
 Mary (Moyle), 174.  
 [Lord Chief Baron], 174.  
 Davis, John, 148.  
 Bridgett (Willoughby), 148.  
*Daryll*, 121.  
 Dawney, Dorathey, 65.  
 Sir John, 65.  
 Daybridgecourt, William, 73.  
 Dorathey (Molineux), 73.  
 Deacon, William [the], 44.  
 Deincourt, Margaret, 6.  
 Will., Lord, 6.  
 Deivile, Stephan, 47.  
 Delabogs, Jane, 69.  
 John, 69.  
 Delafforth, Gundred, 123.  
 Delalaund, Issabell, 35.  
 Delamara, Alanus de, 51.  
 Delamore, Avice (Penris), 37.  
 Alice, 38.  
 Anne, 38.  
 Elizabeth, 57.  
 Jannet (ap Ivangreh), 37.  
 John, 37, 38.  
 Peter, 37.  
 Raffie, 37.  
 Robert, 37.  
 Thomas, 38.  
 Sir Thomas, 37.  
 William, 37.  
 — (Dabridgecourt), 38.  
 — (Mansell), 37.  
*De la More*, 161.  
*Delaplanche*, 145.  
*Delapool*, 124.  
 Delapool, Margery, 124.  
 Sir Richard, 124.

Delariver, Sir John, 44.  
 Matilda (Herize), 44.  
 Margaret, 45.  
 Richard, 44.  
 Delaware, Lord [West], 20, 60, 175.  
 Deliton, Maud (Lascells), 58.  
 Robert, 58.  
 Delwood, Elizab. (Slory), 87.  
 Robert, 87.  
 Ruth, 74.  
*Denman*, 90, 189.  
 Denman, Barbara, 91.  
 Francis, 91.  
 Densill, Anne, 62.  
 John, 62.  
 Dethick, Sir Anthony, 127.  
 Emme, 164.  
 Issabell, 151.  
 Joane (Ormond), 127.  
 Robert, 151.  
 William, 164.  
 Dewastneys, Sir Hardolphe, 67.  
 [See Wastneys.]  
 Deynsvill, Alice, 61.  
 Anne, 61, 62.  
 Catherin (Skewis), 61.  
 John, 61, 62.  
 Mary (Luey), 61.  
 Reinfrid, 61.  
 Dicks, William, 4.  
*Digby*, 168.  
 DIGBY, 168.  
 Alice, 17, 168.  
 Alice (Wallis), 168.  
 Benjamin, 168.  
 Elizabeth, 14, 122, 130, 168.  
 Elizabeth (Nevell), 65.  
 Elizabeth (Slaughter), 168.  
 Elizabeth (Hartop), 122.  
 Everard, 168.  
 Sir Everard, 168.  
 Grace, 21.  
 Jaques (Ellis), 168.  
 John, 84, 122, 130, 168.  
 Sir John, 14, 168.  
 Katherin, 54, 55.  
 Liberius, 168.  
 Luce (Trigott), 168.  
 Margaret, 84.  
 Reignald, 168.  
 Rowland, 65, 168.  
 Sara, 21, 168.  
 Simeon, 168.  
 Simon, 17, 21, 168.  
 Thomas, 65, 168.  
 Sir Thomas, 168.  
 — (Columbine), 168.  
 Dighton, Elizabeth, 77.  
 Robert, 77.  
 Dinigton, John de, 46.  
 Disney, Agnes, 61.  
 Anne, 97.  
 Catherin, 181.  
 Catherin (Molineux), 73.  
 Daniell, 73.  
 Sir Henery, 97.  
 Jane (Dyve), 33.  
 Margaret, 33.  
 Mary (Molineux), 73.  
 Sir Roger, 33.

Disney—*continued.*

Thomas, 61.  
 Sir William, 33.  
 Dive, Maud, 78.  
 William, 78.  
 Dixey, Anne (Draper), 137.  
 Sir Wolston, 137.  
 Dixon, Waterman al's, 28.  
 DOBSON, 130.  
 Christopher, 98, 130.  
 Elizabeth, 130.  
 Elizabeth (Thornhill), 130.  
 Elizabeth (Andersonn), 130.  
 Hugh, 130.  
 Jane, 98.  
 Joanne, 130.  
 John, 130.  
 Richard, 130.  
*Dod*, 43.  
 DOD, 43.  
 Alice, 43.  
 Anne (Kynaston), 43.  
 Anne (Sturdivant), 43, 159.  
 George, 43.  
 Janne (Legatt), 43.  
 Randall, 43, 159.  
 Richard, 43.  
 Susannah, 43.  
 Thomas, 43.  
 William, 43.  
 Dodingselles Edwardus, 75.  
 Hugo de, 75.  
 Johannes, 75.  
 Emma (— ? —), 75.  
 Dokesworth, Hugo de, 80.  
 Domville, Margaret, 110.  
*Donham*, 160.  
 DONHAM, 160.  
 Anne, 14, 160.  
 Bennett (Foliambe), 160.  
 Catherin, 160.  
 Elizabeth, 42.  
 Elizabeth (Bowett), 160.  
 Elizabeth (Ormond), 127.  
 Frances, 160.  
 Jane (Thurland), 160.  
 John, 42, 127, 160.  
 Sir John, 160.  
 Mary, 160.  
 Nicholas, 14.  
 Robert, 160.  
 — (Stanford), 160.  
 Dormer, Ellin (Hynd), 129.  
 John, 129.  
 Doyley, Catherin, 94.  
 Thomas, 94.  
*Draper*, 136.  
 DRAPER, 136, 137.  
 Abraham, 137.  
 Alice (Windebank), 137.  
 Ann, 137.  
 Anne (Hussey), 137.  
 Anne (Whalley), 137.  
 Bernett, 136, 137.  
 Bridgett, 137.  
 Clement, 137.  
 Sir Christopher, 137.  
 Dionis (Blackwell), 136.  
 Dorcas, 137.  
 Elizabeth (Wymondham), 136.

DRAPER—*continued*.

- Elizabeth (Fifield al's Lowe), 136.  
 Elizebeth (Garston), 137.  
 Elizebeth, 136, 137.  
 Ellenor (Whalley), 118.  
 Frances, 137.  
 Henery, 136.  
 John, 136, 137.  
 Margaret (Goulson), 137.  
 Mary, 137.  
 Mathew, 136.  
 Richard, 137.  
 Robert, 136, 137.  
 Sara, 137.  
 Sibbell (—?—), 136.  
 Thomas, 4, 118, 136, 137.  
 Vincent, 137.  
 William, 136, 137.  
 — (Ager), 136.  
 — (Kettleby), 136.  
 — (Galle), 137.  
 — (Gunston), 136.  
 Drax, Jane, 101.  
 Robert, 101.  
 Draycott, John, 42.  
 Alice (Willoughby), 148.  
 Cathern (Bassett), 42.  
 Jane, 35.  
 Sir Phillip, 35.  
 Richard, 148.  
 Driby, Alice, 42.  
 John, 42.  
 Drury, Elizabeth, 130.  
 Elizabeth (Sotchill), 172.  
 Sir Robert, 130.  
 Sir William, 172.  
 Dudley, Lord [Paganell], 186.  
 „ [Sutton], 186.  
 Dorathey (Lascells), 59.  
 Edward, 87, 88.  
 Elizabeth (Wood), 88.  
 Sir Henery, 83.  
 Margaret (Wood), 87.  
 Thomas, 59, 88.  
 Winifrid (Rich.), 83.  
 Duffell, John, 118.  
 Judith, 118.  
 Rebecca, 118.  
 Dun, Sir Griffin, 127.  
 Elizabeth (North), 127.  
 Dungarven, Vist. [Boyle], 35.  
 Dunigton, Will. de, 43.  
 Dunton, John de, 45.  
 Dynley, Robert, 8.  
 Margaret (Stanhope), 8.  
 Dyon, John, 106.  
 Margaret (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Dyve, Jane, 33.  
 Sir William, 33.  
 EASTWOOD, 91.  
 Anne (Marshall), 91.  
 Charles, 91.  
 Elizabeth (Wood), 91.  
 Issabell (Southworth), 91.  
 John, 91.  
 Thomas, 91.  
 Edmondsonn, Joane, 43.  
 Robert, 43.  
 Egerton, Ellen, 148.  
 Issabell, 28.

Egerton—*continued*.

- John, 28.  
 Sir John, 148.  
 — (Wallys), 148.  
 Egioke, John, 18.  
 Mary, 18.  
 Egremont, Lord [Percy], 148.  
 Eincourte, Lord, 180.  
 Joane, 180.  
 Eland, John, 58.  
 — (Strelley), 19.  
 Elkington, Griffith, 122.  
 Grace (Flower), 122.  
 Ella, 136.  
 Eller, 136.  
 Ellerker, Edward, 40.  
 Elizabeth (Constable), 40.  
 Jane (Constable), 40.  
 Sir Raffe, 40.  
 Ellerton, Will. de, 53.  
 Elliott, Anne, 155, 177.  
 Alice (Delaware), 38.  
 Richard, 155.  
 Sir Richard, 38.  
 Sir Thomas, 38.  
 William, 177.  
 Ellis, Agnes (Marshall), 166.  
 Jacques, 168.  
 John, 168.  
 Thomas, 166.  
 Ellsham, Richard, 4.  
 Elphin, Bishop of [Maxey], 168.  
 Elsam, Anne, 114.  
 Richard, 114.  
 Elton, Sir Myles, 111.  
 Elwis, 29.  
 ELWIS, 29, 30.  
 Agnes, 29.  
 Anne, 29.  
 Barbara, 30.  
 Bridgett, 29, 30.  
 Edward, 29, 30.  
 Elizabeth, 29, 30.  
 Elizabeth (Gabbott), 30.  
 Elizabeth (Hebbs), 30.  
 Frances, 29.  
 Geoffrey, 30.  
 Gervase, 29, 30.  
 Sir Gervase, 29.  
 Henery, 29, 30.  
 Jane, 29.  
 Jeromy, 30.  
 Sir Jerwas, 30.  
 John, 29, 30.  
 Margaret, 29.  
 Mary, 29, 30.  
 Mary (Brooke), 29.  
 Martha (Tirwhitt), 29.  
 Nathaniell, 29.  
 Silvius, 30.  
 Susan (Creswell), 30.  
 Thomas, 29, 30.  
 Troth, 29.  
 William, 29, 30.  
 Sir William, 29.  
 Winifrid, 29.  
 — (Blackden), 29.  
 — (Levesey), 29.  
 — (Shepard), 30.  
 Empson, 49.

## Empson, Jane, 172.

- Joane, 50, 56.  
 Sir Richard, 50, 56, 172.  
 Engaine, 123.  
 Engayne, Alice (ffalconbridge), 125.  
 Elizabeth, 126.  
 Joanne, 126.  
 Sir John, 125.  
 Joyce, 126.  
 Mary, 126.  
 Sir Nicholas, 125.  
 Entwesell, Lucy, 153.  
 Mary, 35.  
 Thomas, 35, 153.  
 Erle, Christian (North), 83.  
 William, 83.  
 Escolandus, Radulph., 51.  
 Ribaldus, 51.  
 Esmond, Edith (Ballow), 177.  
 Essington, 153.  
 Essington, Sir Robert, 153.  
 Estofte, Mr. [note], 156.  
 Evans, Thomas, 175.  
 Dorathey (Goodere), 175.  
 Susan (Dabridgcourt), 39.  
 Everard, Jane (Waterton), 139.  
 Richard, 139.  
 Everingham, —, 41.  
 Evers, Elizab. (Willoughby), 184.  
 Margaret, 119.  
 Robert, 119.  
 William, Lord, 184.  
 Eyre, 43, 92.  
 EYRE, 43, 92, 93.  
 Adam, 22.  
 Anne, 43, 93, 139.  
 Anne (Markham), 26.  
 Anne (Ryton), 92.  
 Anne (Reyton), 92.  
 Anne (Sparke), 93.  
 Anne (Nevell), 43.  
 Anne (Leigh), 43.  
 Anne (Stanley), 93.  
 Anne (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Anthony, 26.  
 Bridgett, 43.  
 Dorathey, 93.  
 Dorathey (Collombell), 93.  
 Dorothy (Copwood), 93.  
 Dorothy (Columbell), 93.  
 Edmond, 92, 93.  
 Elizabeth, 93.  
 Ellinor, 43.  
 Fayth (Chaworth), 128.  
 George, 43, 65, 93.  
 Gervois, 93.  
 Gertrude, 22.  
 Grace, 93.  
 Henery, 106.  
 Jane, 26, 69.  
 Jervase, 69.  
 Joane (Edmondsonn), 43.  
 John, 43.  
 Joseph, 43.  
 Margaret, 43.  
 Margaret (Belgrave), 43.  
 Margaret (Coyney), 92.  
 Margery (Coyney), 93.  
 Mary, 93, 122.



EYRE—*continued*.

Nicholas, 43.  
 Richard, 43, 93, 136.  
 Rebecka, 93.  
 Robert, 22, 93.  
 Rowland, 22.  
 Sara, 93.  
 Thomas, 93.  
 William, 92, 93.  
 — (Nevell), 65.  
 — (Harwood), 43.  
 Eyton, John, 36.  
 Mary, 36.

Fairfax, Guy, 42, 170.  
 Catherin (Bassett), 42, 170.  
 falconbridge, Alice, 125.  
 Walter, 125.

Falconarius, William, 79.  
 Falconer, William [the], 79.  
 Fanner, Henery, 161.

Jane (Hansard), 161.  
 Faramond, Bennett (Draper), 136.

John, 136.  
 Farmery, Margaret, 119.  
 William, 119.

Farnham, Anne (Eyre), 43.  
 Thomas, 43.

Farren, Richard, 74.  
 Fayth (Mollineux), 74.

Fary, Sara, 113.  
 William, 113.

Faucouer, 188.

Faulconer, Sir John le, 188.

faulconbridg, Lord (Bellasis), 31.

Feld, 145.

Fencott, 64.

Fenton, 33.

FENTON, 33, 34, 35, 113.

Agnes (Roulston), 33.  
 Alice (Weston), 34.

Anthony, 34.  
 Catherin, 34, 35, 113.  
 Charles, 113.

Dorathay (Bell), 34.  
 Dorathay (Staunton), 34.  
 Edward, 34.

Elizabeth, 113.  
 Ellenor (Malloy), 33.

Ellenor (Revell), 34.  
 Ellinor (Meering), 121.

Ellinor (Nevell), 34.  
 Ellinor (Lloyde), 34.

Francis, 113.  
 George, 113.

Sir Geoffrey, 34.  
 Grace, 113.

Grace (Casely), 113.  
 Henry, 33, 34.

Hugh, 34.  
 Issabell (Mering), 33.

James, 34.  
 Jane (Nevell), 113.

Jane (Clifton), 33.  
 John, 33, 34.

Joane (Alsop), 34.  
 Joyce, 34.

Lawrence, 113.

Margaret (Fitzgerald), 35.

Margaret (Disney), 33.

FENTON—*continued*.

Mary, 113.  
 Raffie, 34.  
 Sir Richard, 33.  
 Richard, 33.  
 Sara (Fary), 113.  
 Scisseley (Beaumont), 34.  
 Thomas, 33, 34, 113.  
 Thomazine (Gonson), 34.  
 William, 33, 34, 113.  
 Sir William, 35.  
 — (Abdey), 113.  
 — (Burgh), 34.

Ferrers, Sir John, 8.

Fifeld, *at's* Lowe, John, 136.  
 Elizabeth, 136.

Filiolt, 145.

Filioll, Anne, 148.  
 William, 148.

Filton, Sir Edward, 56.  
 Elizabeth, 56.

Fincham, Anne, 162.

Fisher, Barbara, 39.  
 William, 39.

Fitz, William, 162.  
 Dorathay (Cornwallis), 162.

Fitzallan, 179.

Fitzallan, Thomas, 179.

Fitzarcher, 12; [note], 117.

fitz Geoffrey, —, 9.

Fitz Gerald, Margerett, 35.

Morrice, Fitz-Edmond, Fitz-  
 Gibon, 35.

fitzharbert, Johanne, 7.

John, 7.

Margaret (Babington), 7.

Fitzharbert, Janne, 72.

Nicholas, 72.

Fitzherbert, Agnes (Beresford),  
 169.

Sir Anthony, 164.

Catherin, 164.

Dorathay (Willoughby), 148.

Edith, 151.

Eustace, 13.

George, 169.

Jane (Mering), 13.

Janne, 139.

John, 139.

Raffie, 151.

Thomas, 148.

Fitzhugh, Richard, Lord, 148.

Fitzjames, Jacob, 109.

Jane (Newton), 109.

Fitz Randall, Randall, 58.

Theophania (Lascells), 58.

Fitz Randolfe, 187.

FITZRANDOLFE, 187.

Ann, 187.

Ann (Wood), 187.

Ann (Allwood), 187.

Catherin (Foliamb), 187.

Catherin (Mantell), 187.

Charles, 187.

Christopher, 187.

Edward, 187.

Ferdinando, 187.

Fikalthes, 187.

George, 187.

Henery, 187.

Issabell, 187.

James, 187.

FITZRANDOLFE—*continued*.

Jane, 187.

Joane (—?), 187.

John, 187.

Joshua, 187.

Phillip, 187.

Thomas, 187.

Fitz William, Lord Raffie, 123.

Dorathay, 77.

William, 77.

Fitzwilliams, 157.

Fitzwilliams, Edward, 104.

Elizabeth (Ormond), 127.

Ellinor (Bassett), 138.

Joane, 104.

John, 71, 138, 169.

Sir John, 50.

Margaret, 10, 50, 55, 56, 71.

Matilda (Cromwell), 6.

Rose, 169.

Sir William, 6, 10, 50, 55, 56.

Fitz Williams, Edmond, 142.

Catherin, 142.

Ellinor (Bassett), 42.

John, 7.

Flamenvilla, Walter de, 51.

fleetwood, Joyce, 31.

Thomas, 31.

Sir William, 18.

Fletcher, Francis, 73.

Frances (Mollineux), 73.

John, 73.

Margaret, 73.

Mary, 73.

Mollineux, 73.

Robert, 73.

Flintham, 136.

Flower, 121.

FLOWER, 121, 122.

Alice, 122.

Alice (Harington), 143.

Cassandra (Braddeock), 121.

Catherin (Chaworth), 122,

128.

Dorathay, 122.

Edward, 122.

Elizabeth, 122.

Elizabeth (Hartop), 92, 122.

Elizabeth (Digby), 122.

Ellinor (Meering), 121.

Francis, 122.

George, 92, 122.

Grace, 122.

Henery, 121, 122.

John, 121, 122.

Mary, 122.

Mary (Eyre), 122.

Mary (Sacheverell), 122.

Randolfe, 122.

Thomas, 121, 122, 128.

Ursula (Huning), 122.

Ursula, 122.

Flowerden, —, 62.

Fly, Allicia, 6.

Foliamb, Catherin, 187.

Sir Godfrey, 187.

Issabell, 146.

Foliambe, Alice, 171.

Bennett, 160.

Godfrey, 171.

Sir Godfrey, 160.

Foljamb, 16.

- Folliaamb, Thomas, 73.  
   Anne (Harrington), 73.  
 Fone, Lucia, 19.  
   Sewallus le, 19.  
 Fones, Ester, 92.  
   Hester, 183.  
   John, 92, 183.  
 Forestarius, Brianus, 79.  
   Henricus, 79.  
 Forester, Brian (the), 79.  
 Forster, Anne (Goodere), 175.  
   Anthony, 38.  
   Christian (Dabridgecourt), 38.  
   Henery, 155.  
   Lucy (Chaworth), 128.  
   Thomas, 128, 155.  
 Forster, Anne (Mering), 13.  
   Gyles, 13.  
 Fosbrok, Geraldus, 53.  
 Foster, Ann (Moting), 74.  
   Elizab. (North), 82.  
   Thomas, 82.  
 Fort, Galfridus de, 52.  
 Fotherby, — (Nevell), 65.  
 froune, Elizabeth, 12.  
   John, 12.  
   Peter, 12.  
 frowlsherst, Margery, 9.  
   Sir Robert, 9.  
 Fox, George, 106.  
   Henery, 173.  
   Margaret (Wase), 173.  
   Winiffrid, 106.  
   —, 158.  
*Francis*, 117.  
 Francis, Anne, 164.  
   Elizabeth (Sacheverell), 164.  
   Elizabeth (Babington), 151.  
   Jane, 117.  
   Raffe, 151, 164.  
   Richard, 113, 164.  
   Robert, 117.  
   Ursula, 113.  
 francis, Isabell, 17.  
   Sir Robert, 17.  
 Franck, fraunces, 56.  
   Joane, 133.  
   Thomas, 133.  
   Sir William, 55, 56.  
   — (Tunstall), 55, 56.  
 Franke, Elizabeth, 187.  
 freeman, William, 2.  
 Frensh, Elizabeth, 151.  
   Walter, 151.  
 Frescheville, Ankerus, 48, 50.  
   Issabella, 48, 50.  
   Margaret (Monbocher), 48, 50.  
   Sir Raffe, 50.  
   Sir Radulphus, 48.  
 Fretchville, Frances, 63.  
   John, 71.  
   Issabell (Nevell), 60.  
   Jonnett, 66.  
   Joyce (fleeetwood), 31.  
   Millescent (Lascells), 59.  
   Raffe, 59.  
   Peter, 63.  
   Sir Peter, 31, 66.  
 fretchville, Elizab. (Clifton), 18.  
   Sir Peter, 31.  
   Peter, 31.  
 Frevile, Sir Baldwin, 146.  
   Margaret, 146.  
 Frevill, Baldwinus, 121.  
   Margeret, 121.  
 Friskney, William, 33.  
   Margerett (Bretofte), 33.  
 Friuile, John, 46.  
 Frowick, Alice, 175.  
   Thomas, 175.  
 Froxmore, Thomas, 161.  
   Catherin (Cornwallis), 161.  
 Fuller, Alice, 158.  
   Mathew, 158.  
 Fullwood, John, 38.  
   Catherin (Dabridgecourt), 38.  
 fulwood, Margaret, 28.  
   Robert, 28.  
 Fyn, Alice, 58.  
   William, 58.  
 Gabbott, Elizabeth, 28.  
   Robert, 28.  
 Gage, Margerett, 91.  
 Gainsburgh, Ric. de, 46.  
 Galle, —, 137.  
 Galloway, Allan, Lord of, 111.  
 Garneys, Elizabeth, 21.  
   Thomas, 21.  
 Garnishe, Elizabeth, 21.  
   Thomas, 21.  
*Garnon*, 135.  
 GARNON, 135.  
   Alice (Marshall), 135, 166.  
   Alice (Robinson), 135.  
   Andrew, 135, 166.  
   Anne (Crosley), 135.  
   Catherin, 135.  
   Catherin (Swyneborne), 135.  
   Edward, 135.  
   Elizabeth, 135.  
   Henery, 135.  
   Issabell, 135.  
   John, 135.  
   Mary, 135.  
   William, 135.  
 Garton, Elizebeth, 137.  
   Frances, 137.  
 Gascoigne, Jane, 174.  
   William, 174.  
 Gasteneys [*i.e.* Wastnes], 67, 68.  
*Gasteneys* [and seal], 67.  
 Gasteneys, Ampelisia (Morley), 67.  
   Batreia (—?), 67.  
   Constantia (—?), 68.  
   Sir Hardolphe, 67.  
   Issabell (Hay), 68.  
   Joane (Brett), 68.  
   Joanne (Toly), 68.  
   Johanna de (—?), 67.  
   Johannes de, 67.  
   John, 68.  
   Sir John, 68.  
   Margerett (—?), 68.  
   Sir Phillipe, 67.  
   Rananilda (—?), 67.  
   Sir Robert, 67.  
   Thomas de, 67.  
   Thomas, 68.  
   Thomazin, 68.  
   William, 68.  
   Sir William, 68.  
 Gastneis, Edmond, 67.  
 Gastneys, Edmond, 67.  
   Sir Edmond, 67.  
   John, 67.  
   Sir William, 67.  
 Gate, Alice, 94.  
   Lucey (Benington), 94.  
   Richard, 94.  
 Gaunt, Walter de, 51.  
 Gawyn, Anne (Delamare), 38.  
   William, 38.  
 Gedney, John, 143.  
   Olive (Sutton), 143.  
 Gell, Anne, 100.  
   Edward, 100.  
 Gelsthorp, John, 28.  
   Mary (Trussell), 28.  
 Gelthorpe, Anne (Baker), 36.  
   Francis, 36.  
 Germin, Edward, 74.  
   Fayth (Mollineux), 74.  
 Gerrard, Sir Thomas, 7.  
   Elizabeth (Port), 7.  
 Gibson, Anthony, 36.  
   Ann (Samon), 36.  
   —, 77.  
 Gilsonn, John, 79.  
   Barbara (St. Andrew), 79.  
   Edmond, 89.  
   Joane (Bland), 89.  
*Gifford*, 179.  
 Gifford, Elizabeth, 7.  
   Sir John, 179.  
   Thomas, 7.  
 Gilbert, Edward, 149.  
   Elizabeth, 83, 149.  
   Sir John, 83.  
*Gilliot*, 166.  
 Glover, Robt. [Somerset Herald], 129.  
 Godfrey, Anne, 147.  
   Mary, 107.  
   Richard, 107, 147.  
*Godsalve*, 99.  
 Godsalue, Elizabeth, 99.  
   Thomas, 99.  
*Golding*, 107.  
 GOLDING, 107.  
   Edward, 107.  
   Ellinor (Throgmorton), 107.  
   Frances, 107.  
   John, 107.  
   Mary, 107.  
   Mary (Godfrey), 107.  
   Merabell (Aldham), 107.  
 Goldwell, Catherin, 185.  
   Stephen, 185.  
 Golesborough, Thomas, 127.  
   Joanne (Chaworth), 127.  
 Goleynngton, John, 126.  
   Joyce (Engayne), 126.  
   Katherin, 126.  
   Thomas, 126.  
 Goneston, Anne (Hunt), 167.  
 Gonson, Benjamin, 34.  
   Thomazin, 34.  
 Good, Robert, 3.  
 Goodall, Elizabeth, 139.  
   Robert, 139.  
 Gooder, Sir Francis, 175.  
*Goodere*, 175.  
 GOODERE, 175, 176.

GOODERE—*continued*.

Alice (Brent), 175.  
 Alice (Frowicke), 175.  
 Anne, 175, 176.  
 Anne (Cooke), 176.  
 Audrey (Rombold), 176.  
 Catherin (Onslow), 176.  
 Dorathey, 175.  
 Francis, 176.  
 Sir Francis [Gooder], 175.  
 Henry, 175, 176.  
 Jane, 176.  
 Jane (Lewknor), 175.  
 Jane (Greene), 176.  
 Jane (Hawte), 175.  
 John, 175.  
 Judith, 176.  
 Lucey, 176.  
 Margerett, 175.  
 Margeret (Daberne), 175.  
 Richard, 175.  
 Scisseley, 175.  
 Susanna, 175.  
 Thomas, 175, 176.  
 Ursula, 176.  
 William, 175, 176.  
 — (Thornbury), 175.  
 — (Saunders), 175.  
 Goodericke, Anne, 94, 174.  
 Henry, 174.  
 Goodwin, Edward, 134.  
 Elizabeth, 134.  
 Gosling, Elizabeth, 154.  
 Richard, 154.  
 Goughe, Barnaby, 91.  
 Mary (Darrell), 91.  
 Goulson, Margerett, 137.  
*Goulston*, 136.  
 Gourney, Constance, 99.  
 Joane (Roos), 112.  
 Thomas, 112.  
 Gowland, John, 119.  
 Graa, Sir John, 44, 45.  
 Margt. (Swillington), 44, 45.  
 Grandison, Vist. [St. John], 66.  
 Grantham, Francis, 116.  
 Jane (Hutchinson), 116.  
 Margaret, 106.  
 Mary (Donham), 160.  
 Thomas, 160.  
 Vincent, 106.  
 Graunt, Mary, 158.  
 Thomas, 158.  
 Gray, Agnes, 17.  
 Elizabeth (Bassett), 42.  
 Joane, 145.  
 Lord, 145.  
 Richard Lord G. [of Condor], 42.  
 Lord [of Wilton], 17.  
 Greene, Dame Marine, 54, 55, 58.  
 Elizabeth, 58, 132.  
 Ellen, 169.  
 Francis (Darrell), 91.  
 Janc, 175.  
 Joane (Vawdy), 87.  
 Margaret, 137.  
 Marian (Bellers), 58.  
 Thomas, 87, 132, 169.  
 Sir Thomas, 58.  
 Greenhaugh, Elizabeth, 73.

Greenhaugh—*continued*.

Roger, 73.  
 Gregory, William, 2.  
*Grenould*, 189.  
 Gresley, Ellen, 21.  
 Sir John, 90.  
 Sir Nicholas, 68.  
 Sir Thomas, 21.  
 Thomazin (Gasteneys), 68.  
 Thomazin, 90.  
 Grey, Agnes, 78.  
 Anne, 148, 149.  
 Catherin, 58.  
 Elizabeth [illegitimate], 164.  
 Elizabeth (Basset), 139.  
 Sir Edmond, 148.  
 Sir Edward, 148.  
 Henry, Lord, 164.  
 Jeromy, 43.  
 Sir Richard, 78.  
 Richard, Lord, 138.  
 Susanna (Dod), 43.  
 Thomas, 149.  
 Sir Thomas, 58.  
 [Viscount Lisley, *i.e.* L'Isle], 148.  
 [Marquis of Dorset], 149.  
 Grice, —, 41.  
 Griffin, Mary, 24.  
 Sir Richard, 24.  
 Sir Thomas, 24.  
 Griffith, Ann, 17.  
 Anne (Constable), 17.  
 Sir John, 147.  
 Margaret, 147.  
 Sir Walter, 17.  
 Griketell, Thomas, 52.  
 Grimesby, Anne, 139.  
 Anne (Moton), 138.  
 Thomas, 138.  
 William, 138.  
 — (Harecourt), 138.  
 Grimston, Charles, 162.  
 Edmond, 162.  
 Mary, 162.  
 Griswold, Alice, 38.  
 John, 38.  
 Richard, 38.  
 Grosvenor, Jane, 62.  
 Guildeford, Anne, 90.  
 Edward, 90.  
 Gunston, Jane, 160.  
 Sir Thomas, 160.  
 —, 136.  
*Gunthorpe*, 189.  
 Gunthorpe, Thomas, 189.  
 Guppie, Margerett, 156.  
 William, 156.  
 Hablethorne, Joane (Cressy), 95.  
 Hacker, Elizabeth, 132.  
 John, 132.  
*Hackett*, 188.  
 Sir Walter, 50, 188.  
 Haddon, Anne (Sutton), 144.  
 Walter, 144.  
 Hadock, Gilbert, 72.  
 Joane, 72.  
 Haggett, Bertram, 51.  
 Halgh, George, 9.  
 Elizabeth (Casterden), 9.  
*Hall*, 143.

Hall, Alice, 143.  
 Francis, 143.  
 Elizebeth, 132.  
 Margerett, 41.  
 Thomas, 106.  
 Ursula, 106.  
 William, 132.  
 —, 13.  
 —, 41.  
 —, 114.  
 Halswell, Mary, 156.  
 Nicholas, 156.  
 Hamerton, — (Elwis), 30.  
 Hampsterley, Joane, 181.  
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 180.  
 Hamond, 181.  
 Robert, 181.  
 William, 180, 181.  
 Handforth, John, 115.  
 Margerett, 115.  
*Handley*, 156.  
 HANDLEY, 156, 157.  
 Alice, 157.  
 Alice (Bray), 157.  
 Anne, 157.  
 Ann (Brand), 157.  
 Anne (Charlton), 157.  
 Catherin, 157.  
 Gervase, 157.  
 Henery, 157.  
 Huntington, 157.  
 Margaret, 157.  
 Mary, 157.  
 Richard, 157.  
 Robert, 157.  
 Winifrid, 157.  
 — (Fitz Williams), 157.  
 —, 156.  
 Hanforth, John, 115.  
 Margerett, 115.  
 Hanney, William, 46.  
*Hansard*, 161.  
 Hansard, Elizabeth, 77.  
 Jane, 41, 161.  
 William, 77, 161.  
 Harbottel, Richard, 148.  
 Jane (Willoughby), 148.  
 Harcourt, Jane, 20.  
 Harden, William, 66.  
 Elizabeth (Nevell), 66.  
 Harding, William, 83.  
 Helen, 83.  
 Hare, Ann, 187.  
 Issabell, 65.  
 John, 65.  
 Richard, 2.  
 Harecourt, Agnes, 20.  
 Thomas, 28.  
 Ursula (Trussell), 28.  
 —, 138.  
 Harington, Anne, 73.  
 Alice (Stolehill), 171.  
 Bridgett, 26.  
 Ellen, 72.  
 Issabell (Markham), 24.  
 Sir James, 24, 73.  
 John, 24.  
 Sir William, 72.  
*Harison*, 189.  
 Harison, John, 189.  
 Harman, Elizabeth, 129.  
 Hugh, 129.

- Harmer, John, 28.  
     Elizabeth (Trussell), 28.  
 Harper, Dorathey, 96.  
     Issabell (Nevell), 66.  
     Sir John, 96.  
     Sir Richard, 66.  
*Harrington*, 188.  
 Harrington, Allice, 143.  
     Barbara (Sutton), 143.  
     Elizabeth (Moton), 139.  
     Francis, 143.  
     Sir James, 139.  
     Sir John de, 188.  
     John, Lord, 139.  
     Sir John, 139, 143.  
     Lord Stanhop of, 8.  
 Harris, Ellen, 114.  
     Elizabeth, 51.  
     Sir Thomas, 51.  
 Harrison, Ann (Clarkson), 92.  
 Harrison, —, 41.  
     Anne (Claxton), 183.  
 Harissonn, George, 114.  
     Elizabeth (Southworth), 114.  
 Harston, Anthony, 112.  
     Ellen (Ross), 112.  
 Harte, Catherin, 185.  
 Sir Percivall, 185.  
 Harteshorne, Catherin, 24.  
     William, 24.  
 Hartop, Elizabeth, 92.  
     Mary, 85.  
     Vallentine, 85.  
     William, 92.  
     —, 183.  
 Harvey, frances, 31.  
     James, 31.  
     Joane, 153.  
     Thomas, 153.  
 Harvey, Agnes, 111.  
     Sir James, 111.  
 Harwood, 43.  
 Haselam, Christopher, 3.  
*Haselrig*, 153.  
 HASELRIG, 153.  
     Anne (Stotchill), 172.  
     Bertram, 172.  
     Catherin, 153.  
     Donald, 153.  
     Dorathe, 153.  
     Elizabeth, 153.  
     Elizabeth (Stanton), 153.  
     Ellenor (Shirley), 153.  
     Francis, 153.  
     Hugh, 153.  
     Issabell, 153.  
     Joane (Harvey), 153.  
     John, 153.  
     Lucy (Entwesell), 153.  
     Michell, 153.  
     Robert, 153.  
     Simon, 153.  
     Thomas, 153.  
     William, 153.  
     — (Brockett), 153.  
     — (Essington), 153.  
 Haselwood, Ann, 108.  
     Frances (Donham), 160.  
     John, 160.  
     Thomas, 108.  
 Haslako, —, 158.  
*Hassall*, 169.  
 Hassall, Agnes, 169.  
     Robert, 169.  
*Hastings*, 153, 188.  
 Hastings, Dorathey (Port), 7.  
     Catherin, 8.  
     Dorathey (Willoughby), 149.  
     Ed. Lord [Hungerford], 163.  
     francis, 8.  
     Henery, 8, 149.  
     Sir George [E. of Hunting-  
         ton], 149.  
         [E. of Huntington], 7, 8.  
     Sir Nicholas de, 188.  
 Hasty, Sir Henry [note], 142.  
     Katherin [note], 142.  
*Hatfeilde*, 189.  
 Hatfeld, Anne (Hercye), 117.  
     Barbara, 118.  
     Elizabeth, 118.  
     Henery, 117.  
     Issabell (Marshall), 166.  
     Laurence, 166.  
*Hatfield*, 117.  
 Hatfield, Agnes, 70.  
     Alice (Hercye), 15.  
     Catherin (Molineux), 72.  
     Elizabeth (Molineux), 72.  
     Henry, 15.  
     Lawrance, 15.  
     Stephen, 72.  
 Hatfield, —, 139.  
*Haversham*, 145.  
 Hawke [note], 91, 97.  
*Hawkes*, 166.  
 Hawkes, Jennett, 166.  
     Margerett, 166.  
     Walter, 166.  
     William, 166.  
 Hawkis, Walter, 166.  
 Hawkesworth, Catheren (Go-  
     leyngton), 126.  
     Thomas, 126.  
 Hawley, John, 8.  
     Mary, 8.  
 Hawsllyn [note], 119.  
 Hawte, Jane, 175.  
     Sir Thomas, 175.  
 Hay, Isabell, 68.  
     Jeromy, 68.  
 Heard, Allice (Roos), 112.  
     John, 112.  
 Hebbs, Elizabeth, 30.  
     Roger, 30.  
 Hed, John, 161.  
     Dorathey (Cornwallis), 161.  
 Hedley, —, 91.  
 Helwis, Sir Jervis [note], 30.  
 Helwish, al's Elwis, 29.  
 Henage, Sir George, 62.  
 Heningham, Anne, 24.  
     George, 24.  
 Henson, Allice, 134.  
     Gregory, 134.  
*Hercye*, 12, 14, 64.  
 HERCYE, 14, 15.  
     Allice, 15.  
     Anne, 15, 117.  
     Barbara, 15, 65.  
     Catherin, 13, 15.  
     Catherine (Comberford), 14.  
     Elizabeth, 20.  
     Elizabeth (Leck), 14.  
*HERCYE—continued.*  
     Elizabeth (Stanhop), 6.  
     Elizabeth (Digby), 15.  
     Elizabeth (Stanley), 15.  
     Ellen, 15.  
     Hugh, 14, 15.  
     Sir Hugh, 14.  
     Humffrey, 6, 13, 15, 117.  
     Jane, 15.  
     Jane (Stanhope), 15.  
     Sir John, 12, 14, 15, 20, 65.  
     Sir Lawrance, 14.  
     Malvoisine de, 14.  
     Sir Malvoisine, 14.  
     Margery (Bingham), 15.  
     Mary, 15.  
     Maud, 12.  
     Robert, 14.  
     Swanius, 14.  
     Theophania (Arches), 14.  
     Theodania (Arches), 14.  
     Sir Thomas, 14.  
     Ursula, 15.  
     William, 14.  
     — (Hevize), 14.  
 Herenden, al's Arundell, 35.  
     Edward, 35.  
     Myllesent (Samon), 35.  
 Hering, Richard, 3.  
 Heriz, Joane, 124.  
     Sir Johannes, 44, 48.  
     Sir John, 56.  
     Maud (Bassett), 124.  
     Sara, 44, 48, 56.  
     William, 124.  
*Herize*, 44.  
     John, 14.  
     Sir John, 44.  
 Heriz, 49, 123.  
 Herris, Jane, 50.  
     Anne (Sennermarsh), 49.  
     Henery, 49, 50.  
     Joane (Lowdham), 49.  
     Margarett (Nevell), 50.  
     Margerett (Bussy), 49.  
     Sir Morris, 49.  
     Richard, 50.  
     Sir Richard, 49.  
     Robert, 50.  
     Thomas, 50.  
     William, 50.  
*Herle*, 74.  
 Herle, John, 74.  
     Etheldred, 74.  
 HERON, 182, 183.  
     Anne, 183.  
     Catherine (Sherbrooke), 183.  
     Cecily (Moore), 183.  
     Christopher, 183.  
     Edmond, 88, 183.  
     Edward, 73.  
     Elizabeth (Roper), 182.  
     Giles, 183.  
     Henery, 183.  
     Jenkin, 183.  
     John, 182.  
     Sir John, 182.  
     Margerett (Ridley), 182.  
     Margerett (Wood), 88, 183.  
     Samwell, 183.  
     Theodosia, 73.  
     Thomas, 183.

*HERON—continued.*

William, 182.  
 Hesull, Elizabeth, 86.  
*Herthull*, 188.  
 Herthull, Sir Richard de, 188.  
*Hertley*, 188.  
*Hetley*, 188.  
*Heton*, 188.  
 Hewett, Alice, 31.  
   Sir William, 31.  
*Hewson*, 87.  
 Hewsonn, Catherin, 87.  
   William, 87.  
 Hewstas, Anne, 177.  
   Thomas, 177.  
 Heyfield, —, 58.  
*Heyton*, 107.  
 Heyton, Margerett, 107.  
   Richard, 107.  
 Hill, John, 21.  
   Alicce (Bayley), 173.  
   Judith, 21.  
   William, 173.  
   — (Babington), 151.  
 Hilton, Anne, 87.  
   Baron, 147.  
   Baron [in note], 87.  
   Dorathey, 40.  
   Mary, 87.  
   William, 87.  
   Sir William, 40.  
   — (Willoughby), 147.  
*Hinton*, 103.  
 Hinton, Anne, 103.  
   Griffith, 103.  
 Hoding, Radulphus de, 53.  
 Holcombe, Elizabeth, 152.  
 Holcroft, Eliz. (Reyner), 56.  
   Elizabeth (Filton), 56.  
   Mary (Talbot), 56.  
   Thomas, 56.  
   Sir Thomas, 56.  
 Holdenby, Robert, 172.  
   Barbara [Bevercotts], 172.  
*Holland*, 190.  
 Holland, Richard, 22.  
   Mary (Strelly), 22.  
*Hollis*, 61.  
 HOLLIS, 61, 62, 63.  
   Anne, 62, 63.  
   Anne (Deynsyll), 61, 62.  
   Anne (Densill), 62.  
   Anne (Stanhop), 7, 62.  
   Anne (Lany), 63.  
   Arabella, 63.  
   Christopher, 62.  
   Dareye, 63.  
   Densill, 62, 63.  
   Dorathey (Lacon), 62.  
   Edward, 62.  
   Elizabeth, 63.  
   Elizabeth (Scopham), 62.  
   Elizabeth (Kingstone), 63.  
   Ellinor, 63.  
   Ellinor (Sheaffeld), 63.  
   Frances, 62.  
   Francis, 62, 63.  
   Frances (Fretchville), 63.  
   Fretchville, 63.  
   Sir George, 62.  
   Gervase, 63.  
   Sir Gervase, 63.

*HOLLIS—continued.*

Gertrude, 62, 63.  
 Sir Hugh, 61.  
 Jane, 62.  
 Jane (Grosvenor), 62.  
 John, 7, 61, 62, 63.  
 Sir John, 7, 62, 63.  
 Sir John [Lord Houghton  
   E. of Clare], 7.  
 Margery, 61.  
 Magerett, 63.  
 Richard, 61.  
 Samwell, 63.  
 Thomas, 61, 62.  
 Sir Thomas, 62.  
 William, 61, 62, 63.  
 Sir William, 62.  
   — (Flowerden), 62.  
   — (Henage), 62.  
   — (Payne), 62.  
 Holme, Joane, 57.  
 Issabell (Samon), 35.  
 John, 28, 57.  
 Mary (Trussell), 28.  
   William, 35.  
 Holmes, Elizabeth, 134.  
   Geffry, 140.  
   James, 134.  
 Holt, Agnes, 172.  
   Robert, 172.  
*Holtofte*, 103.  
 HOLTOFE, 103.  
   Alexander, 103.  
   Anne, 103.  
   Anne (North), 103.  
   Elizabeth, 103.  
   Elizabeth (Whitmore), 103.  
   Robert, 103.  
   Walter, 103.  
 Homberston, Raffie, 105.  
   Ursula, 105.  
 Homespeirpoint, Barron of  
   [Perpoint], 57.  
*Homfrefreyle*, 77.  
 Hooks, Anne, 27.  
   Hugh, 27.  
 Hopton, —, 104.  
 Horbury, Sir John, 67.  
*Horne*, 90.  
 Horne, Elizabeth, 90.  
   James, 90.  
 Horsey, Anne (Heron), 183.  
 Horsley, Anne (Heron), 183.  
 Horssey, Anne, 118.  
   George, 118.  
 Horstaff, George, 190.  
 Hotham, Sir Francis, 15.  
   John, 8.  
   Juliana (Stanhop), 8.  
   Mary (Hercy), 15.  
 Houndgate, —, 40.  
 Howby, Alicia, 53.  
   Alice, 58.  
   Anktirus, 53.  
   Anthony, 52, 58.  
   Anthony de, 58.  
   Elizabeth, 52, 53, 58.  
   Gilbert, 53.  
   Gilbert de, 58.  
   Walter, 53.  
   Walter de, 58.  
 Howell, Elizabeth, 118.

*Howell—continued.*

William, 118.  
 Howson, William, 77.  
   Elizabeth (Ayscough), 77.  
 Hoxton, Ann (Sotchill), 171.  
 Huddleston, Margaret, 36.  
 Hudleston, John, 127.  
 Hudsonn, Robert, 4.  
 Huevingham, Agnes (Long-  
   villers), 5.  
   Reignald, 5.  
 Hugford, Henery, 38.  
   Ann (Dabridgcourt), 38.  
   John, 38.  
*Hulme*, 48.  
 Hulme, James, 48.  
   Leonius, 48.  
   Micheall, 48.  
   Michell, 48.  
   Walter de, 48.  
 Humphry, Thomas, 13.  
   Mary (Mering), 13.  
 Hun, Frances, 146.  
   Henry, 146.  
 Hungerford, Edward, 163.  
   [Lord Hastings], 163.  
   Mary (— ?—), 163.  
 Huning, Henery, 122.  
   Ursula, 122.  
*Hunings*, 121.  
 Hunings, Catherin, 174.  
   Edward, 174.  
 HUNT, 167.  
   Anne, 167.  
   Catherin, 167.  
   Dorathey (Clarksonn), 167.  
   Edmond, 167.  
   Henery, 167.  
   Issabell, 167.  
   Issabell (Marshall), 166,  
     167.  
   Jane, 167.  
   Joane, 20.  
   John, 20.  
   Thomas, 166, 167.  
 Hurt, Richard, 2.  
*Hussey*, 136, 142.  
 Hussey, Anne, 137.  
   Henery, 136.  
   Sir Hugh, 136, 142.  
   John, 136, 137.  
   Margerett, 142.  
   Robert, 142.  
   — (Baker), 137.  
   — (Methley), 136.  
   — (Revell), 137.  
   — (Staunton), 136.  
 Hussey, James, 180.  
   John, 36.  
   Elizabeth (Bellers), 36.  
   — (Bellers), 180.  
*Hussy*, 179.  
*Hutchinson*, 115.  
 HUTCHINSON, 115, 116.  
   Anne, 116.  
   Catherin, 116.  
   Elizabeth, 71.  
   George, 116.  
   Jane, 116.  
   Jane (Sacheverell), 116.  
   John, 115, 116.  
   Margerett (Byron), 116.

HUTCHINSON--*continued*.

- Mary, 116.  
 Mary, Byron, 10.  
 Thomas, 10, 41, 71, 115, 116.  
 — (Perpoint), 116.  
 — (Souch), 116.  
 — (Watsonn), 115.  
 Hyde, —, 36, 76.  
 Hynd, Anne, 130.  
 — Anne (Lyon), 127.  
 Andrew, 130.  
 Augustin, 129, 173.  
 Edward, 172, 130.  
 Elizabeth, 129, 130.  
 Elizabeth (Beverotts), 172.  
 Elizabeth (Wase), 173.  
 Elizabeth (Drury), 130.  
 Henery, 129.  
 John, 130.  
 Richard, 129.  
 Robert, 129.  
 Rowland, 129.  
 William, 129.  
 — (Glover), 129.  
*Hynde*, 122.  
 HYNDE, 129, 130.  
 Augustin, 129.  
 Elizabeth (Lee), 129.  
 Ellin, 120.  
 Joane, 129.  
*Illingworth*, 84, 188.  
 Illingworth, —, 85.  
 Ingelby, George, 155.  
 — Elizabeth (Bingley), 155.  
 Ingelfeld, Elizabeth (Bruse), 166.  
 Richard, 166.  
*Inglos*, 99.  
 Inglos, Elizabeth, 99.  
 Ingoldesby, Mary (Blondeston), 158.  
 Insula, Gaufridus de, 52.  
 Ireland, George, 118.  
 Margaret, 118.  
 Isham, Edward, 160.  
 Mary, 160.  
 Ithell, Catherin, 28.  
 Ivangrch, David ap, 37.  
 Jannett, ap, 37.  
*Jackson*, 70.  
 Jackson, Jane, 70.  
 — Elizabeth (Savill), 70.  
 — Elizabeth (Thornhegh), 70.  
 — Sir John, 70.  
 Jackson, Arther, 2.  
 Barbara (Clifton), 18.  
 William, 18.  
 Jek, Ivo, 20.  
 Helen (Strelley), 20.  
 Jenkinson, John, 106.  
 Theodocia (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Jenny, Margerett, 180.  
 William, 184.  
 Jennyson, Thomas, 3.  
*Jennyson*, 95.  
 Jennyson, Margerett, 95.  
 Thomas, 95.  
 Jepsay, —, 158.  
 — (Fox), 158.  
 Jepsen, John, 4.

- Jermin, Elisabeth, 66.  
 John, 66.  
 Jernegan, Anne, 161.  
 John, 161.  
 Jerningham, Margaretta, 6.  
 JESSOP, 94.  
 Anne, 94.  
 Anne (Swift), 94.  
 Anne (Gooderick), 94.  
 Catherin (Doyley), 94.  
 George, 94.  
 Margerett, 94, 156.  
 Margerett (Atherton), 94.  
 Richard, 94, 156.  
 Wortelly, 94.  
 William, 94.  
 Jobson, Ann, 85.  
 Thomas, 85.  
 Johnson, Elizabeth, 65.  
 Mary (Willoughby), 147.  
 William, 147.  
 Johnston, Mary (Darrell), 91.  
 William, 91.  
 Jopesay, —, 158.  
 — (Fox), 158.  
 Katherynes, Dorathey, 90.  
 Humfrey, 99.  
*Kaynes*, 123, 125.  
*Kaynes, Caignes al's*, 125.  
 Kaynes, John, 125.  
 Luke, 125.  
 Margerett, 125.  
 Robert, 125.  
 William, 125.  
*Kelk*, 121.  
 Kemp [Cardinal], 20.  
 Issabell, 20.  
 John, 20.  
 John [Abp. of Cant.], 20.  
 Thomas, 20.  
 Kempster, Giles, 28.  
 Scissely (Trussell), 28.  
 Kent, Elizabeth, Countess of (Wake), 37.  
 John, E. of (Plantagenet), 37.  
 Ketiwood, Sara, 28.  
 Kettleby, —, 136.  
 Key, Peter, 3.  
 Kighley, Jane, 119.  
 Robert, 119.  
 Kilborne, Francis, 190.  
*Kilpeck*, 145.  
 Kingston, E. of [note], 49.  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, E. of, 56.  
 Kingstone, Elizabeth, 63.  
 John, 63.  
 Kirby, Agnes, 164.  
 Richard, 164.  
 Kirchener, Hugh, 190.  
 Kirkby, —, 140.  
 Kirnsale, John, 47.  
 Richard, 47.  
*Kirtou*, 117.  
 Kirton, Alice, 180.  
 Sir Robert, 180.  
 Kitson, Sir Thomas, 162.  
 Elizabeth (Cornwallis), 162.  
 Knapwell, Will de, 79.  
 Knifton, Mary, 128.  
 Thomas, 128.  
 Sir William, 128.  
 Knight, Jane (Wightman), 178.  
 William, 178.  
 —, 147.  
 Knivell, Hellen (Harding), 83.  
 Mary, 83.  
 Richard, 83.  
 Kniveton, Agnes (Elwis), 29.  
 Ellen, 89.  
 —, 89.  
*Knotesworth*, 90.  
 Knotsworth, Jane, 90.  
 William, 90.  
 Knowles, Elizabeth, 146.  
 Henery, 146.  
 William, 8.  
 Knowles, Emme, 151.  
 Sir Robert, 151.  
*Kyme*, 77.  
 Kyme, Bridgett, 105.  
 Sir Phillip, 105.  
 Kynaston, Anne, 43.  
 Thomas, 43.  
 Lacella, Roger de, 52.  
*Lacock*, 95.  
 LACOCK, 95, 96, 190.  
 Alice (Widowson), 96.  
 Edmond, 96.  
 George, 96.  
 Leonard, 95.  
 Margaret (Jenyson), 95.  
 Mathew, 96.  
 Phillip, 96.  
 Thomas, 96.  
 — (Cartright), 96.  
 Lacon, Anne (Blondeston), 158.  
 Dorathey, 63.  
 Harbert, 158.  
 Herbert, 63, 101.  
 Susan, 101.  
 Lacye, Alice, 71.  
 John, 71.  
 Lane, Roger, 26.  
*Langford*, 188.  
 Langford, Ellen, 55, 56.  
 Sir John de, 188.  
 Sir Nicholas, 55, 56.  
*Langford*, 50.  
 Langford, Sir John, 50.  
 Margaret, 50.  
 Margerett (Markham), 25.  
 Nicholas, 25.  
 Langham, —, 13.  
 Langley, Elizabeth, 163.  
 Robert, 163.  
 Langstone, Amye, 173.  
 Langton, Cuthbert, 187.  
 Jane, 187.  
 Joane, 187.  
 Johanna, 187.  
 William de, 45.  
 Lany, Anne, 63.  
 William, 63.  
*Lascells*, 53 [seal], 57.  
 LASCELLS (Lassells), 57, 58, 59, 60.  
 Agnes (Rockiff), 58.  
 Alice, 58.  
 Alice (Fyn), 58.  
 Anne, 56, 60, 74.  
 Ann (Skipwith), 57.  
 Anne (—?), 59.

LASCELLS—*continued*.

Anne (Wirral), 60.  
 Avise, 57, 58.  
 Bryan, 59.  
 Sir Bryan, 59.  
 Catherin, 57, 59.  
 Catherin (Grey), 58.  
 Christiana (Lemington), 53.  
 Christopher, 59.  
 Digby, 59.  
 Dorathey, 59.  
 Dorathey (Sandford), 58.  
 Dorathey (Paynell), 59.  
 Duncanus de, 53.  
 Edmond, 60.  
 Edmundus de, 52.  
 Edward, 58.  
 Elizabeth, 42, 57, 59, 60.  
 Elizabeth (Delamore), 57.  
 Elizabeth (Marbury), 59.  
 Ellen, 60.  
 Ellen (Beckwith), 53.  
 Ellinor, 59.  
 Ellinor (Wandisford), 59.  
 Francis, 59.  
 George, 42, 52, 58, 59, 73, 74.  
 Sir George, 59.  
 Galfrey, 51, 57.  
 Galfridus de, 57.  
 Gaufridus de, 51, 53.  
 Sir Geffery, 57.  
 Gervase, 59, 60.  
 Helen, 57.  
 Henry, 58, 59.  
 Hereye, 59.  
 Issabell, 57.  
 Issabell (Wooderington), 58.  
 Issabell (Mountagne), 59.  
 Jane (Mallory), 60.  
 Jane (Mollineux), 74.  
 Joane, 57, 58.  
 Joane (Topcliff), 58.  
 John, 57, 58, 59, 60.  
 Sir John, 57.  
 Johannes de, 51, 52.  
 Lionell, 60.  
 Margaret, 57, 58, 60.  
 Mary, 59.  
 Matilda de, 51.  
 Maud, 58.  
 Maud (— ? —), 57.  
 Maud (Constable), 57.  
 Milliscent, 59.  
 Picott, 57.  
 Picotus de, 51, 57.  
 Radulphus de, 53.  
 Raffe, 58, 59.  
 Sir Raffe, 57, 58.  
 Richard, 57, 58, 59.  
 Sir Richard, 57.  
 Richard de, 58.  
 Robert, 58.  
 Robertus de, 52.  
 Roger, 59.  
 Roger de, 57.  
 Sir Rogerus de, 53.  
 Sir Roger, 59.  
 Samwell, 59.  
 Sara de, 51.  
 Seisseley (Danby), 58.  
 Susan, 59.  
 Theophania, 50, 60.

LASCELLS—*continued*.

Thomas, 59, 60.  
 Sir Thomas, 57.  
 Walter, 57, 58.  
 Walterus de, 53.  
 Sir Walter, 58.  
 William, 57, 58, 60.  
 Williamus de, 51, 52.  
 Winifrid, 59.  
 — (Eland), 58.  
 — (Medcalf), 58.  
 — (Heyfield), 58.  
 — (Sedgwick), 59.  
 — (Thwaites), 59.  
 Lattimer, John Lord, 162.  
 Lucy, 162.  
 Leak, Sir Francis, 25.  
 Leake, 14, 61 [in note], 117.  
 Leake, Sir Francis, 18.  
 Mary (Egioke), 18.  
 Lee, Sir James, 15.  
 Elizab. (Stanley), 15.  
 Elizabeth, 129.  
 Sir Richard, 129.  
 Jeffrey [note], 100.  
 Leech, Anne, 163.  
 Sir Edward, 128.  
 — (Chaworth), 128.  
 Elizabeth, 104.  
 Sir Robert, 163.  
 Sir Roger, 163.  
 Ursula, 105.  
 William, 104.  
 Sir William, 105.  
 Leek, Anne, 146.  
 Barbara (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Catherin (Chaworth), 127.  
 Elizabeth, 117.  
 Gertrud, 128.  
 Margerett, 24.  
 Raffe, 128.  
 Robert, 146.  
 Simon, 24.  
 Thomas, 117.  
 William, 106, 127.  
 Leek, 12, 101, 114.  
 LEEKE, 101.  
 Adam, 101.  
 Agnes, 114.  
 Allexander, 101.  
 Ann, 14, 101.  
 Anne (Robertson), 101.  
 Barbara (Yarborough), 101.  
 Catherin, 166.  
 Charles, 101.  
 Dorathey, 101.  
 Edmond, 101.  
 Elizabeth, 14, 101.  
 Elizabeth (Mercer), 101.  
 Elizabeth (Cooper), 101.  
 Elizabeth (Smyth), 101.  
 Enming (Leeming), 101.  
 Frances, 101.  
 Francis, 101.  
 Herbert, 101.  
 Issabell (Towers), 14.  
 James, 101.  
 Jane (Drax), 101.  
 Jarvis, 101.  
 Joane, 114.  
 Joanne (Talbot), 14.  
 John, 101.

LEEKE—*continued*.

Sir John, 14.  
 Margaret, 14.  
 Mary, 14, 101.  
 Mathew, 101.  
 Sir Simon, 14.  
 Susan, 101.  
 Susan (Laeon), 101.  
 Thomas, 101, 166.  
 William, 101, 114.  
 Leeming, Enming, 101.  
 Francis, 101.  
 Legborne, 105.  
 Legborne —, 105.  
 Leggatt, Catherin, 39, 113.  
 Janne, 43.  
 Jennett, 109.  
 John, 43, 113.  
 Le grose, Idithe, 186.  
 William, 186.  
 [E. of Aubemarle and  
 Champagne], 186.  
 Leigh, 100.  
 LEIGH, 100.  
 Agnes (Conyers), 100.  
 Anne, 43.  
 Barbara, 100.  
 Bridgett, 100.  
 Bridgett (Sotherby), 100.  
 Dorathey, 100.  
 Dorathey (Flower), 122.  
 Dorathey (Thurland), 100.  
 Elizabeth (Ayliffe), 100.  
 Geffrey, 100.  
 Gervas, 100, 154.  
 Issabell (Poole), 27.  
 Jane (Haddock), 72.  
 John, 27, 43.  
 Myles, 100.  
 Oliffe (Thurland), 154.  
 Peter, 72.  
 Reignald, 100.  
 Scisseley, 100.  
 Thomas, 100.  
 William, 100.  
 —, 172.  
 Leigh al's Lee, Gervas, 100.  
 Leighton, Sir Thomas, 60.  
 Leisure, Sir Stephen, 39.  
 Elizabeth (Dabridgecourt), 39.  
 Leke, Sir John de, 45.  
 William, 45.  
 Lemington, Christiana, 53.  
 Esa, 53.  
 Radulphus de, 53.  
 Lespencer, Hugh de, 124.  
 Issabell (Beauchamp), 124.  
 Levesey, Catherin, 112.  
 Emma, 114.  
 Elizab. (Wightman), 178.  
 —, 29.  
 Levesley, —, 29.  
 Levett, 189.  
 Lewcas, John, 112.  
 Catherin (Row), 112.  
 Lewes, 189.  
 Lewes, Edith (Trussell), 28.  
 Jane (Brendisley), 140.  
 Richard, 140.  
 Thomas, 28.  
 Lewknor, Jane, 175.  
 Thomas, 175.

Lexbourne, Issabell, 67.  
*Lexinton*, 141, 142.  
 Lexinton, John de, 141, 142.  
   Robert de, 141, 142.  
   Henery de [Bp. of Lincoln],  
     141, 142.  
   —, 5.  
 Ley, Geffry, 25.  
   Mary, 28.  
 Leymur, Petrus, 44.  
   Tor, 44.  
 Linacre, —, 151.  
 Lindsey, Allen de, 75.  
   Alicce, 75.  
   Amicia (— ? —), 75.  
   Brasile, 75.  
   David, 75.  
   David de, 75.  
   Galfrey de, 75.  
   Hugh, 75.  
 Liseux, Elizabetha, 170.  
   Issabell (— ? —), 170.  
   Joheis, 170.  
 Lisley, Vist [Grey], 148.  
 Lister, Anne, 60.  
   Charles, 60.  
   Elizabeth, 60.  
   Lawrance, 60.  
   Sir Michell, 60.  
   Sir Richard, 60.  
   Thomas, 60.  
 Litlebery, Elizabeth, 106.  
   Humphry, 106.  
 Littlebury, Humphry, 15.  
   Ursula (Hercye), 15.  
 Littleton, Elizabeth, 149.  
   Ellen (Walsh), 10.  
   Joane, 10.  
   Sir John, 149.  
   Sir William, 10.  
 Lloyd, Ellinor, 34.  
   Evan, 34.  
 Look, Joane (Wilkinson), 83.  
   Sir William, 83.  
 Lockwood, Mary (Bolles), 95.  
   Thomas, 95.  
*Longford*, 32.  
 LONGFORD, 32.  
   Abraham, 32.  
   Catherin (Bradshaw), 53.  
   Catherin (Comyn), 53.  
   Dorathey, 53.  
   Elizabeth (Lowe), 53.  
   George, 53.  
   Godfrey, 53.  
   Joane, 53.  
   Sir John, 24.  
   Margery, 24.  
   Nicholas, 53.  
   Roger, 53.  
   Thomas, 53.  
   William, 53.  
 Longvile, Anne (Saunders), 84.  
   Sir Thomas, 84.  
 Longvillers, Agnes, 5.  
   Berta (Markham), 23.  
   Elizabeth, 5.  
   John de, 5.  
   Thomas de, 5.  
   William, 23.  
*Loudham*, 188.  
 Loudham, Sir John de, 188.

Loughton, Adam de, 70.  
   Ide, 70.  
 Louie, John, 129.  
   Joane (Hynd), 129.  
 Louis, John, 129.  
   Joane (Hynd), 129.  
 Lounders, Helwise, 123.  
   Morrice de, 123.  
   Thomas de, 123.  
   William de, 123.  
 Lovelace, Leonard, 74.  
   Margarett (Molineux), 74.  
 Lovell, Phillipus, 81.  
 Lovett, Ellinor, 107.  
 Low, Clement, 21, 32, 164.  
   Elizabeth, 32.  
   Issabell (Strelley), 21.  
   Mary, 164.  
 Lowden, Joane, 180.  
   Sir John, 180.  
 Lowdham, Catherin (Darcy),  
   49.  
   Elizabeth, 49.  
   Henery, 49.  
   Joane, 49.  
   Sir Thomas, 49.  
 Lowe, Fifeld *al's*, 136.  
 Lowth, Lionell, 161.  
   Margarett, 161.  
 Lucey, John, 71.  
 Lucy, Galfridus, 51.  
   Herbertus, 51.  
   Mary, 61.  
   Matilda de, 51.  
   Ricardus de, 51.  
   Sara de, 51.  
   Sir Thomas, 61.  
 Ludeham, Sir Walter de, 45.  
 Ludford, — (Hollis), 61, 62.  
 Luke, Alice (Clarkson), 92.  
   Olive (Claxton), 183.  
   Oliver, 183.  
 Lunn, Ann, 104.  
 Luttrell, Sir Geffery, 124.  
   Joane, 124.  
   Johanna, 45.  
 Lymburg, Ellena de, 52.  
   Phillip de, 52.  
 Lyn, John, 88.  
   Mary, 88.  
*Lyndley*, 119.  
 LYNDLEY, 119.  
   Anne (Rotherwood), 119.  
   David, 119.  
   Ellen (Penfax), 119.  
   Francis, 119.  
   Jane (Molineux), 119.  
   Jane (Knightley), 119.  
   John, 119.  
   Margaret (Evers), 119.  
   Margaret (Farmery), 119.  
   Percivale, 119.  
   Raphie, 119.  
   Richard, 119.  
   Robert, 119.  
   Rose (Clarke), 119.  
   Thomas, 119.  
   William, 119.  
   — (Gowland), 119.  
 Lynley, Francis, 73.  
   Jane (Molineux), 73.  
 Lyon, Agnes (Smyth), 129.

Lyon—*continued*.  
   Anne, 129.  
   Dorathey (— ? —), 129.  
   Elizabeth (Lee), 129.  
   Henery, 129.  
   Sir John, 129.  
   Thomas, 129.  
 Lyseux, Elizabeth, 41.  
   Johannes, 41.  
   —, 41.  
 Mabill, John, 55.  
 Mablethorpe, Cassandra, 105.  
   Sir Richard, 105.  
 Mackwilliams, Henry, 8.  
   Margaret, 8.  
 Mackworth, Ellen (Hercye), 15.  
   francis, 15.  
 Madisson, Raffe, 97.  
   Mary (Williamson), 97.  
   Margaret (Williamson), 97.  
 Makerell, — (Cressy), 17.  
*Mallett*, 117, 188.  
 Mallett, Anne, 117.  
   Issabell (Ward), 117.  
   Jane (Francis), 117.  
   Maud, 49.  
   Richard, 117.  
   Robert, 117.  
   Thomas, 49.  
   Sir Thomas, 188.  
*Mallory*, 33.  
 Mallory, Sir Ancketyl, 33.  
   Ellinor, 33.  
   Jane, 60.  
   John, 33.  
   Margery, 138.  
   Margarett, 138.  
   Mary (Willoughby), 145.  
   Roger, 33.  
   Thomas, 33, 145.  
   William, 33.  
   Sir William, 60.  
 Malnoer, Lionius de, 43.  
 Malovell, Elizabeth (Long-  
   villers), 5.  
   Stephen, 5.  
   — (Lexinton), 5.  
 Manby, Anne (Williamson),  
   97.  
   William, 97.  
 Mandevile, Alicce (Staunton),  
   180.  
   Stephen, 180.  
   —, 64.  
 Manley, Anne, 102.  
   Edward, 102.  
   Mary, 102.  
   Mary (Willoughby), 102.  
   Prudence (Stone), 102.  
   Willoughby (Stone), 102.  
 Manners, Elizabeth, 143.  
   Sir George, 143.  
 Mannors, Annora, 55.  
   Catherin, 40.  
   George [Ld. Ross], 40.  
   George, 51.  
   Grace, 51.  
   John, 55.  
   Johanna, 55.  
   Louis, 55.  
   Michell, 55.



Mannours, Annora, 44, 48.  
 Hasculpho de, 45.  
 Johanna, 48.  
 Johannes, 48.  
 John, 48.  
 Leonius, 48.  
 Micheal, 44, 45.  
 Sir Michellus, 48.  
*Mannours Lowdham*, 49.  
 Mannurs, Michael, 44.  
 Mansell, Anne (Dabridgcourt), 38.  
 Phillip, 38.  
 Sir Phillip, 38.  
 Sir Rice, 38.  
 Scisseley (Dabridgcourt), 38.  
 —, 37.  
 Mansfield, —, 64.  
 Mantell, Mary, 158.  
 Walter, 158.  
 Mantle, Catherin, 187.  
 Sir Walter, 187.  
 Manwaring, Maud, 28.  
 Randall, 28.  
 Marbury, Elizabeth, 59.  
 Laurence, 8.  
 Margerett (Colshill), 8.  
 March, E. of [Stuart], 18.  
 Countess of (Clifton), 18.  
 Mareshall, Will. de, 45.  
*Markham*, 23, 141.  
**MARKHAM**, 23, 24, 25, 26.  
 Abraham, 26.  
 Agnes, 23, 26.  
 Sir Alexander, 23.  
 Alexander, 25.  
 Alice, 24, 26.  
 Alice (Skipwith), 24.  
 Alice (Hercye), 15.  
 Anne, 24, 25, 26.  
 Anne (Strelley), 7, 21, 24.  
 Anne (Henningham), 24.  
 Anne (Laxton), 25.  
 Anne (Warberton), 25.  
 Anne (Hercye), 117.  
 Anne (Ross), 112.  
 Anthony, 26.  
 Sir Anthony, 26.  
 Audella, 24.  
 Barbara (Nevell), 60.  
 Berta, 24.  
 Bridgett (Harrington), 26.  
 Catherine, 24, 25, 26, 76.  
 Catherin (Hartishorne), 24.  
 Catherin (Babington), 24.  
 Charles, 25, 26.  
 Daniell, 25.  
 Dorothy, 25.  
 Elizabeth, 24, 25, 26, 72.  
 Elizabeth (Burden), 24.  
 Elizabeth (Mering), 13, 24.  
 Elizabeth (Montague), 24.  
 Ellenor (Turbervoyle), 24.  
 Ellinor, 25.  
 Emme, 25.  
 Frances, 24, 26, 152.  
 Francis, 25.  
 George, 25, 26, 118.  
 Gervas, 25.  
 Sir Griffin, 25, 112.  
 Henry, 26.  
 Issabell, 24, 26.

**MARKHAM—continued.**  
 Issabell (—?), 23.  
 Jane, 25.  
 Jane (Daubney), 24.  
 Jane (Eyre), 15, 26.  
 Jane (Welby), 26.  
 Jerom, 24.  
 Joane (Bothomswell), 23.  
 John, 14, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
 72, 76.  
 Sir John, 7, 15, 21, 24, 73,  
 152, 187.  
 Margerett, 24, 25, 148.  
 Margaret (Cressy), 17, 23.  
 Margerett (Leek), 24.  
 Margerett (Villers), 24.  
 Margerett (Hercye), 14.  
 Margery (Longford), 24.  
 Mary, 26.  
 Mary (Griffin), 24.  
 Mary (Leak), 25.  
 Mary (Ley), 25.  
 Mary (Thorold), 26.  
 Mary (Yetsworth), 26.  
 Millicent, 26.  
 Millesent (Bekering), 23.  
 Phillip, 25.  
 Phillipus, 170.  
 Richard, 23, 24, 25, 141.  
 Robert, 13, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
 60, 117, 141.  
 Robert de, 141.  
 Sir Robert, 15, 24, 25, 72,  
 148.  
 Scisseley, 23.  
 Thomas, 24, 25, 26.  
 William, 24, 25.  
 Winifrid (Thorold), 25.  
 — (Nevell), 24.  
 — (Burnell), 25.  
 — (Tirringham), 26.  
 — (Cauntun), 23.  
 — (Lexinton), 141.  
*Marmion*, 28, 145.  
 Marmion, Bridgett, 28.  
 Henry, 28, 147.  
 Issabell (Egerton), 28.  
 — (Willoughby), 147.  
 Marmyon, Elizabeth, 181.  
 John, 181.  
*Marshall*, 70, 91, 97, 166.  
**MARSHALL**, 166, 167, 182.  
 Agnes, 166.  
 Agnes (Browne), 166.  
 Alice, 135, 159, 166.  
 Anne, 91, 97.  
 Anne (Cave), 167, 182.  
 Anne (Muston), 166.  
 Catherin, 167.  
 Catherin (Staunton), 181.  
 Catherin (Leeke), 166.  
 Catherin (Nevell), 166.  
 Dorathey, 167.  
 Edmond, 167.  
 Elizabeth, 166, 167.  
 Elizabeth (Bingham), 166.  
 Ellen (Thorpe), 166.  
 Ellenor, 166.  
 Francis, 167.  
 Henry, 167, 182.  
 Humfrey, 167.  
 Issabell, 166.

**MARSHALE—continued.**  
 Joane, 166.  
 John, 91, 97, 166, 167, 182.  
 Katherin, 110.  
 Maude (Scrimshire), 167.  
 Raufe, 135, 166, 167.  
 Richard, 166, 167, 181.  
 Robert, 166.  
 Roger, 166.  
 Simon, 159.  
 Susan, 167.  
 Stephen, 167.  
 Thomas, 166, 167.  
 William, 166, 167.  
 — (Dallisson), 167.  
 — (Assaby), 167.  
 —, 70.  
 Martell, Margaret, 151.  
 Sir Peter, 151.  
 Martin, George, 172.  
 Joane (Power), 177.  
 John, 22.  
 Mary (Strelly), 22.  
 Phillip, 177.  
 Sence (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Martyn Bartholmew, 3.  
 Massingberd, Alice (Bever-  
 cotts), 173.  
 Thomas, 172.  
*Masters* [see *Musters*], 142.  
 Matirsey, Thomas, 48, 50.  
 Matterden, Elizab. (North),  
 127.  
 Maudit, William, 81.  
 Maulley, Catherin, 78.  
 Maunsell —, 52.  
 Mabillia, 52.  
*Masey*, 157.  
 Maxey, Alice (Roch.), 158.  
 Alice (Fuller), 158.  
 Edmond, 158.  
 Elizabeth, 158.  
 Ellen (Chambers), 158.  
 Frances (Bawdwyn), 158.  
 Henerly, 158.  
 John [Bp. of Elphin], 158.  
 Laurence, 158.  
 Mary, 158.  
 Mary (Crawnte), 158.  
 Robert, 158.  
 William, 158.  
 Mealtum, Walterus de, 52.  
*Meares*, 179.  
 Meares, Beatrice, 179.  
 Medcalfe —, 58.  
**MEDHOP**, 178.  
 Elizabeth, 178.  
 Elizabeth (Scrimshall), 178.  
 Ellen, 178.  
 John, 178.  
 Laurence, 178.  
 Lettice, 178.  
 Margerett, 178.  
 Thomas, 178.  
 William, 178.  
 Meeres, Barbara (Nevell), 66.  
 Sir John, 66.  
*Meering*, 23.  
 Meering, Elizabeth, 20, 24.  
 Ellenor, 121.  
 Margaret, 42.  
 Millescent (Bekering), 23.

*Meering—continued.*

- William, 20, 42.  
 Sir William, 23, 24.  
 Melford, Mary, 68.  
 Melton, 50.  
 Melton, Sir John, 50, 55, 186.  
 Mary (Sutton), 186.  
 Thomasin, 50, 55.  
 Meols, John, 27.  
 Mary (Poole), 27.  
 Mercer, Elizabeth, 101.  
 Merian, Elizabeth, 147.  
 Raffe, 147.  
*Mering*, 12, 33.  
 MERING, 12, 13.  
 Alexander, 12, 13, 33, 35.  
 Sir Alexander, 12.  
 Alice, 13.  
 Ambrose, 13.  
 Anne, 13, 140.  
 Catherin, 13.  
 Catherin (Hercye), 13, 15.  
 Edmond, 13.  
 Edward, 13.  
 Elizabeth, 13.  
 Elizabeth (ffoune), 12.  
 Elizabeth (Nevell), 13.  
 Ellenor, 170.  
 Ellinor (Cressy), 12.  
 Francis, 12, 13.  
 Gilbert, 12.  
 Sir Gilbert, 12.  
 Issabell, 33.  
 James, 13, 140.  
 Jane, 13, 33.  
 John, 13, 15.  
 Margaret, 13.  
 Margaret (Cave), 13.  
 Margery, 13, 170.  
 Mary, 13.  
 Maud (Hercye), 12.  
 Maud (Beckering), 12.  
 Millicent, 13.  
 Thomas, 12, 13.  
 Sir Thomas, 13.  
 William, 12, 13.  
 Sir William, 12, 13, 170.  
 — (Hall), 13.  
 — (Laughten), 13.  
 — (Thwaites), 13.  
 Merlan, William de, 51.  
 Measure, Johne, 54.  
 Metheringham, John, 3.  
 Edmond, 3.  
*Methley*, 188.  
 Methley, Anne (Lister), 60.  
 Bartholomew, 60.  
 Christopher, 60.  
 Elizabeth, 60.  
 John, 59, 136.  
 Joane (Perry), 59.  
 Joane (Bingham), 60.  
 Meverell, Anne (Donham), 160.  
 Elizabeth, 173.  
 George, 160, 173.  
 Meverly, Anne (Donham), 160.  
 George, 160.  
 Michell, Alice, 134.  
 Catherin, 22.  
 Ellenor (Strelley), 21.  
 John, 21.

*Michell—continued.*

- Judith (Hill), 21.  
 Thomas, 134.  
*al's Copland*, John, 106.  
 Middleton, Elizabeth, 111, 167.  
 Henricus de, 52.  
 Sir John, 111.  
 Margeria (—?), 52.  
 Mary, 116.  
 Nicholas, 167.  
 William, 116.  
 Milliner, Isabella, 54.  
 Minors, Catheren, 38.  
 Richard, 38.  
 Mohun, Margerett (Elwis), 29.  
 Molbray, R. de, 51.  
*Molineux*, 72.  
 MOLINEUX, 72, 73, 74.  
 Alice (Cranmer), 73.  
 Alice (Cranmer), 71.  
 Anne, 10, 72, 73, 74.  
 Anne (Harington), 73.  
 Anne (Lascelles), 59, 74.  
 Anne (Moting), 74.  
 Anthony, 72, 74.  
 Bridgett (Sabcotts), 74.  
 Bridgett, 74.  
 Catherin, 6, 72, 73.  
 Christian, 74.  
 Christopher, 74.  
 Dorathey, 38, 73, 74.  
 Dorathey (Powtrel), 72.  
 Edward, 73.  
 Edmond, 74.  
 Edmund, 74.  
 Sir Edmond, 73.  
 Sir Edward, 73.  
 Elizabeth, 72, 74, 162.  
 Elizabeth (Markham), 24.  
 Elizabeth (Greenhaugh), 73.  
 Ellen, 73.  
 Etheldred (Herle), 74.  
 " (Vytham), 74.  
 " (Vaughan), 74.  
 Fayth, 74.  
 Frances, 73.  
 Francis, 73.  
 Sir Francis, 73.  
 Gervase, 3, 73, 74.  
 Issabell (Markham), 26.  
 Jane, 73.  
 Jane (Cheney), 73.  
 Jane (Molineux), 73.  
 John, 59, 73, 74, 162.  
 Sir John, 26, 71, 73, 74.  
 Margerett, 72, 73, 74.  
 Margerett (Bussy), 72.  
 Margaret (Comyn), 72.  
 Mary, 73, 74.  
 Mary (Bevercotts), 74.  
 Paule, 74.  
 Ralph, 6.  
 Richard, 72, 73.  
 Sir Richard, 10, 73.  
 Robert, 72, 73.  
 Roger, 73.  
 Ruth (Delwood), 74.  
 Rutland, 74.  
 Sabcotts (74).  
 Theodosia (Heron), 73.  
 Thomas, 24, 71, 72, 73, 74.  
 William, 38, 72, 74.

*MOLINEUX—continued.*

- Winifrid, 73.  
 — (Markham), 73.  
 — (Read), 74.  
 Molitum, Henricus de, 52.  
 Mollineux, Catherin (Cotton), 72.  
 Dorathey, 109.  
 Elizabeth (Markham), 72.  
 Frances, 119.  
 Hellen, 142.  
 Jane, 119.  
 Margaret, 116, 146.  
 Mary (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Richard, 72.  
 Sir Richard, 72, 143.  
 Rutland, 172.  
 Thomas, 72, 146.  
 William, 109.  
 Mololacue, Constance (Sutton), 186.  
 Sir Peeter, 186.  
 Molynes, Sir Michell, 149.  
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 149.  
 Mombocher, Sir Bertram, 145.  
 Issabell (Willoughby), 145.  
*Monbocher*, 47, 49.  
 Monbocher, Bartram, 47, 48, 50.  
 Sir Bartram, 47, 50.  
 George, 47, 50.  
 Sir George, 47, 48, 50, 55.  
 Issabella, 47, 50.  
 Joane, 48, 55.  
 Joane (Charrons), 47, 50.  
 Margaretta, 47, 50.  
 Margarett (Sutton), 47, 50.  
 Margarett (Chaucer), 47, 50.  
 Matilda, 48, 50.  
 Nicholas, 47.  
 Radulphus, 47, 50.  
 Monbocker, George, 17.  
 Issabell, 17.  
 Monbocher, Sir George, 56.  
 Joanne, 56.  
 Monins, John, 71.  
 Jane (Cranmer), 71.  
*Monox*, 189.  
 Mons, Henry, 46.  
 Montague, Sir Edward, 24.  
 Elizabeth, 24.  
 Montgomery, Elizabeth, 164.  
 Sir John, 164.  
 Moore, Cecily, 183.  
 [Lord Chancellor], 183.  
 Sir Thomas, 183.  
 Moreton, Alice (Markham), 24.  
 Elizabeth, 71.  
 Morgan, Mary (Moyle), 174.  
 William, 174.  
*Morivale*, 153.  
 Morley, Amphelisia, 67.  
 Elizabeth, 90.  
 Goodith, 163.  
 Sir Robert, 67.  
 Morrey, Anne, 129.  
 Richard, 129.  
*Mortein*, 145.  
 Mortein, Issabell, 145.  
 Sir Roger, 145.  
 Walter de, 45.  
 Mortimer, Anne, 147.  
 Hughe, 126.

Mortimer—*continued*.

- Issabell, 126.  
John, 147.  
Mortmayne, Anne (Ruffo), 14.  
Eustace, 14.  
Sir Roger, 14.  
Thomas, 14.  
Morton, Anne (Wortley), 102.  
George, 102.  
— (Therland, 154).  
Moting, Anne, 74.  
Sir William, 74.  
Moton, Anne, 138.  
Alicce (Bassett), 138.  
Edmund, 139.  
Elizabeth, 138, 139.  
Elizabeth (Bugg), 138.  
Margaret (Mallery), 138.  
Margarett (— ? —), 138.  
Phillip (Willoughby), 138.  
Reginald, 138.  
Robert, 138.  
Sir Robert, 138.  
William, 138.  
Motton, Emme, 17.  
Sir William, 17.  
Moulton, Alicce (Bassett), 42.  
Robert, 42.  
Susan, 102.  
William, 102.  
Mount-Bocher, Sir George, 50.  
Mountague, Sir Edward, 59, 87.  
„ [note], 86.  
Issabell, 59.  
Margarett, 86, 87.  
Mountegle, Lord [Stanley], 18.  
Mountford, 145.  
Mountgomery, 188.  
Mountgomery, Richard, 55, 56.  
Sir William de, 188.  
Mountney, Constance (— ? —), 64.  
John, 64.  
Sir John, 64.  
Robert, 64.  
Mowbegere, } etc., see Mon-  
Mowbeger, } bocher, 47, 49.  
Mowbray, 117.  
Mowbray, —, 52.  
Moyle, 173.  
MOYLE, 173, 174.  
Alicce, 174.  
Amye (Langstone), 173.  
Anne, 174.  
Anne (Goderick), 174.  
Charles, 174.  
Dorathay, 174.  
Elizabeth, 174.  
Jane, 174.  
John, 174.  
Marcye (White), 173.  
Mary, 174.  
Mary (North), 83, 174.  
Raffe, 173.  
Thomas, 173, 174.  
William, 174.  
Moyn, Elizabeth, 106.  
Thomas, 106.  
Mumby, Sir Lambert, 105.  
Maude, 105.

- Muschamp, Anne, 90.  
William, 90.  
—, 167.  
Musgrove, John de, 80.  
Mussard. — (Flower), 122.  
Musters, 142.  
Musters, Henry, 142.  
Joane, 142.  
Muston, 166, 188; [note] 91, 97.  
Muston, Anne, 166.  
William, 166.  
Mylles, Emme, 133.  
Neale, Elizabeth, 146.  
Elizabeth (Story), 87.  
Raffe, 87.  
Richard, 153.  
— (Haselrig), 153.  
Neasfeld, Margerett, 151.  
William, 151.  
Nedham, Anne, 158.  
Henry, 158.  
Neifer, John, 46.  
Nelsonn, Elizabeth, 68.  
Thomas, 68.  
Nevell, 64.  
NEVELL, 64, 65, 66.  
Alexander, 64, 65.  
Alice, 65.  
Alice (Boswell), 65.  
Alicce, 17.  
Anne, 43.  
Andrew, 65.  
Anthony, 66.  
Barbara, 65, 66, 79.  
Barbara (Hereye), 15, 65.  
Beatrix, 65, 66, 140.  
Bridgett, 66.  
Catherin, 166.  
Christopher, 65.  
Cutbert, 65.  
Dorathay, 66.  
Dorathay (Dawney), 65.  
Dennys, 66.  
Elizabeth, 13, 65, 66.  
Elizabeth (Cook), 64.  
Elizabeth (Johnson), 65.  
Elizabeth (Bosvile), 65.  
Elizabeth (Jermin), 66.  
Edith, 65.  
Ellen (Cutle), 65.  
Ellinor, 34.  
Frances, 66.  
Sir George, 24.  
George, 15, 64, 65, 66, 79, 140.  
Gertrude (Whaley), 66.  
Gervase, 65, 66.  
Gilbert, 66.  
Henry, 65, 66.  
Issabell, 66, 92.  
Issabell (Croftes), 64.  
Issabell (Hare), 65.  
Jane, 65, 89, 113, 154, 182.  
John, 50, 65, 66.  
Sir John, 18, 65, 89, 182.  
Margarett, 50, 64, 65.  
Margarett (Stuting), 65.  
Margerett (Bland), 66.  
Mary, 18, 66.  
Matilda (Stanhop), 6.

NEVELL—*continued*.

- Raffe, 34.  
Richard, 65.  
Robert, 43, 65, 181.  
Rosamond, 65.  
Sara, 66.  
Scissely, 181.  
Susan, 66.  
Thomas, 6, 13, 17, 64, 154, 166.  
William, 64, 65.  
Sir William, 64.  
— (Mandevile), 64.  
— (Woodford), 65.  
— (Oston), 65.  
— (Ostin), 65.  
Nevill, 16.  
Nevill, Radulphus, 79.  
Sir Richard, 141.  
Newark (town and borough), 2.  
Newarke-upon-Trent, Vist. [Perpoint], 56.  
Newcomen, Elizabeth, 106.  
Martin, 106.  
Newman, Issabell, 35.  
Sir William, 35.  
Newmarch, 188.  
Newmarch, Sir John de, 188.  
Sir Thomas de, 188.  
Newton, Hugh, 168.  
Jane, 109, 168.  
Sir John, 109.  
Johanne de, 53.  
Mary, 148.  
William, 148.  
Nicholls, Anne (Fincham), 162.  
Nodell, Anne (Cludd), 104.  
Robert, 104.  
Norfolk, D. of, —, 187.  
North, 82, 127.  
NORTH, 82, 83.  
Alicce, 82.  
Alicce (Squier), 83.  
Anne, 82, 103.  
Charles, 82.  
Christian, 83.  
Christian (Warcop), 82.  
Dorathay, 82, 83.  
Dorathay (Wray), 82.  
Dorathay (Burnall), 82.  
Dorathay (Dale), 83.  
Dudley, 83.  
Sir Dudley, 83.  
Edward, 82.  
Sir Edward [Ld. North], 83.  
Elizabeth, 82, 83, 127.  
Elizabeth (Staunton), 65, 82, 181.  
Elizabeth (Colwell), 83.  
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 83.  
Ellenor, 83.  
Frances (Brockett), 83.  
Henery, 83.  
Sir Henry, 83.  
Joane, 83.  
John, 82, 83, 103.  
Sir John, 83.  
Judeth, 82.  
Lord, 83.  
Ld. N. of Cartelage, 83.  
Margarett (Butler), 83.  
Mary, 82, 83, 174.

NORTH—*continued*.

Mary (Knivell), 83.  
 Rebecca, 82.  
 Sir Robert, 83.  
 Roger, 65, 82, 83, 181.  
 Sir Roger, 174.  
 Sara (Reynay), 83.  
 Thomas, 65, 82, 83, 181.  
 Winitfrid (Rich), 83.  
 Northampton, Marquis (Parr), 111.  
 Norton, Sir Richard, 38.  
 Norwich, Ann (Willoughby), 102  
 Sir Simon, 102.  
 Nottingham [town and borough], 2.

## ODINGSELLS, 75, 76.

Alice, 25.  
 Alice (St. John), 75.  
 Alice (Sharpe), 76.  
 Alice (Butler), 76.  
 Alice (Broune), 76.  
 Amicia (Corbett), 75.  
 Anne (Tresham), 76.  
 Anne (Barwick), 76, 181.  
 Brasile (De Lindsey), 75.  
 Catherin, 76, 134.  
 Catherin (Markham), 76.  
 Edward, 76.  
 Edwardus, 75.  
 Edmond, 75, 76.  
 Elizabeth, 76.  
 Elizabeth (Sutton), 76.  
 Ellenor, 76.  
 Emma (— ? —), 75.  
 Emanuel, 76.  
 Francis, 76.  
 Gabriell, 76, 134, 181.  
 Galfrey, 75.  
 Gerrard, 75, 76.  
 Henery, 76, 143.  
 Hugo de, 75.  
 Hugh, 75.  
 Issabell, 76.  
 Joane (Sutton), 76, 143.  
 Johannes de, 76.  
 Johaunes, 75.  
 John, 75, 76.  
 Sir John, 75, 76.  
 Luce (— ? —), 75.  
 Lucey (Beresford), 75.  
 Lucey (Bruce), 75.  
 Margaret (Cockaine), 76.  
 Margaret (Sharpe), 76.  
 Mary (Bernake), 76.  
 Richard, 76.  
 Rowland, 75.  
 Sibell (— ? —), 75.  
 Thomas, 76.  
 William, 75.  
 — (Hyde), 76.  
 — (Raleigh), 76.  
 [Seul], 76.  
 Oylethorpe, 189.  
 Oglethorpe, William, 143.  
 Susan (Sutton), 143.  
 Okonor, Grace, 105.  
 John, 105.  
 Okover, Rafe, 160.  
 Catherin (Donham), 160.

Oland, Elizabeth (Cole), 77.  
 William, 77.  
 Oliver, Elizabeth (Samon), 36.  
 Walter, 45.  
 Onley, Edward, 140.  
 Mary, 140.  
 Onslow, Catherin, 176.  
 George, 176.  
 Orby, Alice, 138.  
 John, 138.  
 Sir John, 105.  
 Issabell, 105.  
 Orleton, —, 103.  
 Ormesby, Arther, 105.  
 Ormond, Anne, 127.  
 Elizabeth, 127, 152.  
 Elizabeth (Chaworth), 127.  
 Joane, 127.  
 Joane (Chaworth), 127, 152.  
 John, 127, 152.  
 Orrell, Elizabeth, 112.  
 Peter, 112.  
 Osborne, 31, 183.  
 OSBORNE, 31.  
 Alice, 31.  
 Alice (Boteler), 31.  
 Alice (Hewett), 31.  
 Edward, 31.  
 Sir Edward, 31.  
 fraunces (Harvey), 31.  
 Sir Hewett, 31.  
 Joyce (fleetwood), 31.  
 William, 31.  
 — (Belases), 31.  
 Ostin, —, 65.  
 Oston, —, 65.  
 Otter, John, 114.  
 Margaret (Southworth), 114.  
 Oversall, Anne, 164.  
 Sir Hugh, 164.  
 Overton, Gresill, 98.  
 John, 98.  
 Owelys, —, 182.  
 Owen, Jane (Hunt), 167.  
 Owghtred, Dorathey, 40.  
 Sir Robert, 40.  
 Owle, 121.  
 Owlys, — (Nevell), 89.  
 Pabenharn, 123.  
 Pabenharn, Catherin, 126.  
 Ellinor, 126.  
 Elizabeth (Clifford), 125.  
 Elizabeth (Engaine), 126.  
 Joane (Daubney), 126.  
 John, 125, 126.  
 Sir Laurence, 126.  
 Thomas, 125.  
 — (Uford), 125.  
 Paganell, John, 186.  
 Issabell, 186.  
 [Lord Dudley], 186.  
 Page, Elizabeth, 7.  
 Elizabeth (Bourchier), 7.  
 Richard, 7.  
 Pagenham, John, 126.  
 Pagett, Will., Lord, 149.  
 Palmer, Adam, 28.  
 Dorathey (Trussell), 28.  
 John, 178.  
 Margerett (Medhop), 178.  
 Paramore, Thomas, 102.

Paramore—*continued*.

Margt. (Willoughby), 102.  
 Pargiter, William, 149.  
 Abbigale (Willoughby), 149.  
 Parker, John, 22.  
 Rosamond, 22.  
 Richard, 2.  
 Parkes, Catherin, 162.  
 Sir Phillipp, 162.  
 Parkhurst, Anne (Elwis), 29.  
 Sir William, 29.  
 Parkins, 87 [note], 159.  
 PARKINS, 159, 160.  
 Adrian, 160.  
 Anne, 159.  
 Arden, 160.  
 Elizabeth, 159.  
 Elizabeth (Beresford), 159.  
 Francis, 107, 159.  
 George, 160.  
 Henry, 87, 160.  
 Issabell, 160.  
 Issabell (Wood), 87.  
 Isham, 160.  
 John, 160.  
 Margaret, 159.  
 Mary, 160.  
 Mary (Isham), 160.  
 Penelopie, 160.  
 Richard, 107, 159, 160.  
 Parnell, Richard, 4.  
 Parr, Catheren [Queen], 111.  
 W. [Marquis of Northampton], 111.  
 Parsons, James, 34.  
 Catherin (Fenton), 34.  
 Thomas, 34.  
 Paston, Anne, 128.  
 Mary, 128.  
 William, 128.  
 Pate, John, 66.  
 Mary (Nevell), 66.  
 Thomas, 66.  
 Payne, —, 62.  
 Paynell, Dorathey, 59.  
 Geoffrey, 59.  
 Issabell (Strolley), 21  
 Richard, 21.  
 Payton, Alice, 31.  
 Robert, 31.  
 Pearsonn, Joane, 129.  
 John, 129.  
 Peckham, Frances, 110.  
 Elizabeth (Cartwright), 109.  
 Sir George, 21.  
 Reginald, 109, 110.  
 — (Willoughby), 21.  
 Pedwarden, Elizabeth (Lowdham), 49.  
 Margaret (Markham), 24.  
 Sir Robert, 29.  
 Walter, 24.  
 Peech, Florence (Chichley), 90.  
 Sir Nicholas, 90.  
 Peers, Margaret, 7.  
 Peirpoint, Sir Henry, 2.  
 Pelham, Edmond, 91.  
 Ellen (Darrell), 91.  
 Pell, Sir Anthony, 102.  
 Alice (Flower), 122.

Pell—*continued*.

Elizabeth (Willoughby), 102.  
 Thomas, 122.  
 Pembroke, Mary, 27.  
 Raffe, 27.  
 Pembroke, W. E. of, 111.  
*Pendock*, 107.  
 PENDOCK, 107.  
 Barrey, 107.  
 Elizabeth, 107.  
 Ellinor (Lovett), 107.  
 Francis (Parkins), 107, 159.  
 George, 107.  
 Gervase, 107.  
 John, 107, 159.  
 Margaret (Heyton), 107.  
 Maud (Barry), 107.  
 Richard, 107.  
 William, 107.  
 Penfax, Ellen, 119.  
 William, 119.  
 Peniston, Mary, 118.  
 Thomas, 118.  
 Pennington, John, 181.  
 Catherin, 181.  
 Penris, Avice, 37.  
 John, 37.  
 Percy, Abraham, 137.  
 Elizabeth (Draper), 137.  
 Maude (Sutton), 186.  
 Sir William, 186.  
 Perers, John de, 52.  
 Perir, William de, 52.  
 Sibilla, 52.  
 Perkins, Elizabeth, 95.  
 Thomas, 95.  
*Perpoint*, 44, 49.  
 PERPOINT [including Perepoint, Perpoyn, Perpoyn, Perpoyn, etc.], 43 to 56.  
 Anne, 50, 56.  
 Annora, 48.  
 Annora (Mannours), 44, 45, 55.  
 Edmond, 48, 50, 56.  
 Sir Edmond, 20, 44, 45, 46.  
 Sir Edmond, 56.  
 Elizabeth, 20, 50, 164.  
 Elizabeth (Beauchamp), 48.  
 Elizabeth (Harris), 51.  
 Ellen (Langford), 55, 56.  
 Francis, 50, 51, 56.  
 Francis (Cavendish), 51, 56.  
 Frances, 51, 56.  
 Sir George, 18, 50, 56, 116.  
 Gertrude (Talbot), 51, 56.  
 Grace, 51, 56.  
 Henery, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56.  
 Sir Henery, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 110.  
 Jane (Harris), 50.  
 Joane (Empson), 50, 56.  
 Joane (Mountbocher), 50, 56.  
 Margerett, 17, 51, 55, 56.  
 Margaret (Langford), 50.  
 Margaret (Fitz William), 50, 56.  
 Margaret (Bardon), 50, 56.  
 Mary, 110.  
 Maude (Mallett), 48.

PERPOINT—*continued*.

Sir Nicholas, 30.  
 Sir Raffe, 48.  
 Robert, 44, 46, 50, 51, 56.  
 Sir Robert, 17, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 55.  
 Sara (Heriz), 44, 48, 55.  
 Thomasin (Melton), 50, 56.  
 William, 51, 56.  
 Sir William, 56, 164.  
 Winifrid (Thwaites), 18, 50, 56.  
 Sir —, 143.  
 — (Hackett), 50.  
 — (Montgomery), 50.  
 — (Roos), 50.  
 — (Aunslowe), 56.  
 Pert, Dorathey (Goodere), 175.  
 Thomas, 175.  
 Petinger, — (Cartwright), 109.  
 Pettit, Anne, 147.  
 John, 147.  
 Petyt, John, 94.  
 Lucy (Watts), 94.  
 Pewsey, —, 102.  
 Phettiplace, Mary, 88.  
 Thomas, 88.  
*Pickering*, 188.  
 Pickering, Christopher, 18.  
 Dorathey (Clifton), 18.  
 James, 58.  
 Margaret (Lascells), 58.  
 Sir James, 58.  
 Picoth, Peter, 80.  
 Pigott, 10; note, 115; 142.  
 Pigott, Christian, 103.  
 Edmond, 10.  
 Elizabeth, 10, 42.  
 Gervase, 10.  
 George, 42.  
 Sir Hugh, 142.  
 Issabell, 142.  
 Jane, 10, 115.  
 Joane, 10, 115.  
 Jane (Bradshaw), 10.  
 Margaret (Roby), 10.  
 Margaret (Handforth), 10.  
 Thomas, 10.  
 Pilkenton, Edmond, 151.  
 Margery (Babington), 151.  
 Pilkington, Anne, 36.  
 Edward, 79.  
 Thomas, 36.  
 Mary, 79.  
 Pinkney, Alice (Lindsey), 75.  
 Henry de, 75.  
 Robert de, 75.  
 Pirton, Anne, 111.  
 Plantagenet, Henry [Earl of Lanc], 124.  
 Maud (de Cardusis), 124.  
 Plomer, Mary (Elwis), 30.  
 Thomas, 30.  
*Plompton*, 16.  
 Plumpton, Alice (Foliamb), 171.  
 Anne, 139.  
 Elizabeth, 171.  
 Elizabeth (Stapleton), 171.  
 Elizabeth (Clifford), 171.  
 Issabell, 154.  
 Margery, 171.

Plumpton—*continued*.

Sir Robert, 139, 171.  
 William, 171.  
 Sir William, 171.  
*Plumtree*, 188, 190.  
 Plumtree, Ann (Parkins), 159.  
 Pollard, Anthony, 152.  
 Mary (Hilton), 87.  
 Thomazin, 152.  
*Poole*, 27.  
 POOLE, 27.  
 [al's Pull], 27.  
 [vel de la Pooley], 27.  
 Agnes, 27.  
 Alice (Babington), 151.  
 Anne (Hooks), 27.  
 Anna (Plumpton), 139.  
 Beatrix (Babington), 151.  
 Bennett (Boys), 27.  
 Dorathey (Cockaine), 139.  
 Edward, 139.  
 Elizabeth, 78, 140.  
 Elizabeth (Stanley), 27.  
 Elizabeth (Bretton), 27.  
 Elizabeth (Moton), 138.  
 Elizabeth (Parkins), 159.  
 Frauncis, 27, 139.  
 German, 139.  
 Germanus, 139.  
 Sir German, 139.  
 Henry, 27, 139.  
 Issabell, 27.  
 James, 27.  
 Janne (Fitzherbert), 7, 139.  
 John, 7, 27, 139.  
 Sir John, 27.  
 Katherin (Vernon), 139.  
 Mary, 27.  
 Mary (Pembridge), 27.  
 Maud (Randall), 27.  
 Peter, 78.  
 Raffe, 27, 140, 151.  
 Randall, 27.  
 Reginald, 138.  
 Reignald, 27.  
 Richard, 27.  
 Rowland, 27.  
 Scissely, 27.  
 Thomas, 27.  
 Sir Thomas, 27.  
 William, 27.  
 — (Bureton), 27.  
 — (Capenhurst), 27.  
 — (Croker), 27.  
 Pope, Bryan, 156.  
 Margaret (Symcock), 156.  
 Port, Dorathey, 7.  
 Elizabeth, 7.  
 Elizabeth (Gifford), 7.  
 Johanne (Fitzharbert), 7.  
 Sir John, 7.  
 Margareta, 7.  
 Porter, Robert, 190.  
 Portington, Margaret, 106.  
 Thomas, 106.  
 —, 41.  
 Poultney, Anne (Shirley), 10.  
 Francis, 10.  
 Gabriell, 10.  
 Sir Thomas, 10.  
*Poutrell*, 188.  
 Poutrell, Sir Robert, 188.

- POWER, 176, 177.  
 Anne (Elliott), 177.  
 Christopher, 176.  
 Daniel, 177.  
 Elizabeth, 177.  
 Francis, 177.  
 George, 177.  
 Joane, 177.  
 John, 177.  
 Joseph, 177.  
 Josua, 177.  
 Judith, 177.  
 Mary, 177.  
 Nathaniell, 177.  
 Richard, 177.  
 Samewell, 177.  
 Stephen, 176.  
 William, 177.  
 — (Cressy), 176.  
 — (Rookwood), 176.  
 Powtrel, Dorathey, 72.  
 Bridgett, 36.  
 Dorathey (Bassett), 42, 170.  
 Elizabeth (Lowdham), 49  
 John, 21, 85, 92.  
 Margaret (Strelley), 21.  
 Mary, 85.  
 Sir Robert, 49.  
 Senc', 92.  
 Sanchia, 92.  
 Thomas, 36, 42, 72, 170.  
 William, 92.  
 Pull, Poole al's, 27.  
 Purefoy, Anna (Bingham), 121.  
 Catherin, 132, 178.  
 Michell, 132, 178.  
 Radulphus, 121.  
 Pureffoy, Jane (Vincent), 139.  
 Nicholas, 139.  
 Puttenham, Dorathey, 38.  
 Sir George, 38.  
 Pyest, 188.  
 Pycott, Sir Pers, 188.  
 Pym, Henery, 190.  
 Mary (Dabridgecourt), 38.  
 Reignald, 38.  
 Quadring, Scissely, 71.  
 Quarles, Alice (North), 82.  
 Catherin (Chaworth), 128.  
 John, 82.  
 Quenesburgh, Cicilia de, 52.  
 Quincy, Roger de [E. of Winchester], 80.  
 Rabon, 34.  
 Rabon, Hugh, 34.  
 Joyce, 34.  
 Raby, 64.  
 Radcliff, Joanna (Stanhop), 6.  
 Ralph, 6.  
 Robert, 6.  
 —, 64.  
 Radcliffe, Alice (Byron), 10.  
 John, 9.  
 Sir John, 10.  
 — (Byron), 9.  
 Radford, East [Town and Borough], 4.  
 Radley, Brigett (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Raleigh, —, 76.  
 Ramstone, 188.  
 Ramstone, Sir Thomas, 188.  
 Rand, John, 46.  
 Randall, John, 61.  
 Maud, 27.  
 — (Hollis), 61.  
 —, 62.  
 Rasen, Robertus de, 46.  
 Annora, —, 46.  
 Rason, Robert de, 55.  
 Annora (Mannours), 55.  
 Rattlef, Sir John, 8.  
 Mary, 8.  
 Rawson, Anna, 7.  
 Avery, 94.  
 Beatrix (Cooke), 7.  
 Margaret, 94.  
 Nicholas, 7.  
 Phillip, 172.  
 Read, Bridgett, 184.  
 Dorathey, 184.  
 Elizabeth, 184.  
 Jane, 184.  
 John, 169.  
 Margaret (Alphew), 184.  
 Mary, 184.  
 Mary (Beresford), 169.  
 Robert, 184.  
 Sir Robert, 184.  
 —, 8.  
 —, 74.  
 Reade, Griffith, 183.  
 Reding, Elizabeth, 22.  
 Thomas, 22.  
 Redman, Elizabeth (Compton), 123.  
 Sir Walter, 128.  
 Redmer, —, 35.  
 Rempston, Margeria, 121.  
 Simon, de, 45.  
 Thomas, 121.  
 Reresby, Arnold, 118.  
 Jane, 68.  
 John, 57.  
 Lyon, 68.  
 Margaret (Lascells), 57.  
 Margaret (Whalley), 118.  
 Restwood, — (Boyvill), 171.  
 —, 111.  
 Retford [Town and Borough], 4.  
 Revell, 34.  
 Revell, Ellenor, 34.  
 John, 34.  
 —, 136.  
 Reynalds, Mary, 131.  
 Robert, 131.  
 Reynr, Anthony, 65.  
 Elizabeth, 56.  
 Margaret (Nevell), 64.  
 Richard, 64.  
 Sir William, 56.  
 Reynes, 108.  
 REYNES, 108.  
 Andrew, 108.  
 Catherin, 108.  
 Dorathey, 108, 155.  
 Dorathey (Bassett), 108.  
 Elizabeth, 108.  
 Florence (Bradshaw), 108.  
 REYNES—continued.  
 Jane, 108.  
 Joyce, 108.  
 John, 108, 155.  
 Margery, 108.  
 Mary, 108.  
 Nicholas, 108.  
 Robert, 108.  
 Thomas, 108.  
 — (Armstrong), 108.  
 Reyney, John, 83.  
 Sara, 83.  
 Reynolds, 131.  
 Reytton, Ann, 93.  
 Rhodes, Anne, 42.  
 Francis, 42.  
 Riall, — (Delamare), 38.  
 Rice, William, 190.  
 Rich, Elizabeth (Colwell), 83.  
 Penelope, 18.  
 Richard, Lord, 83.  
 Robert, 83.  
 Robert [E. of Warwick], 18.  
 Winifrid, 83.  
 Richard, John, 54.  
 Richardson, Agnes, 130.  
 Richers, Richard, 109.  
 Elizabeth (Cartwright), 109.  
 Ridgway, Cassandra, 185.  
 Lord [in Ireland], 185.  
 Thomas, 185.  
 Ridley, Margaret, 183.  
 Margaret (Musgrave), 183.  
 Nicholas, 183.  
 Rigs, Anne (Mering), 13.  
 Ripers, Ellen, 69.  
 Risley, Joane, 145.  
 Roades, 69.  
 Roades, Sir John, 69.  
 Sergeant, 69.  
 Roberts, Francis, 77.  
 Anne (Yerburgh), 106.  
 George, 90.  
 Richard, 106.  
 Rose (Darrell), 90.  
 Robertson, Anne, 101.  
 Bridgett (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Thomas, 172.  
 Robinson, Alice, 135.  
 Elizabeth, 137.  
 Henery, 137.  
 Thomas, 135.  
 —, 144.  
 Roby, 115.  
 Roby, John, 115.  
 Margaret, 115.  
 Roch, Alice, 158.  
 Elizabeth (North), 127.  
 Elizabeth (Lascells), 57.  
 William, 158.  
 Sir William, 57.  
 Rochford, 179.  
 Rochford, Sir George, 179.  
 Joanna, 6.  
 Rocliff, Agnes, 58.  
 Sir Robert, 58.  
 Rodney, 143.  
 Rodney, Anne, 143.  
 Elizabeth, 92, 183.  
 John, 92, 143.  
 Roe, Mary, 91.  
 Thomas, 91.

Rogers, Hugh, 41.  
 Mary (Cressy), 41.  
 Rokesby, Christopher, 59.  
 John, 59.  
 — (Lascells), 59.  
 Mary (Cartwright), 110.  
 Thomas, 110.  
 Roleston, Issabell (Bradborne), 151.  
 Rollston, Ann (Babington), 151.  
 James, 151.  
 Margeria (Bingham), 121.  
 Ralph, 121.  
*Rollston, also Rowleston, 169.*  
**ROLSTON**, 169, 170.  
 Ann (Babington), 169.  
 Anthony, 170.  
 Edward, 170.  
 Ellinor (Mering), 170.  
 Henery, 169.  
 Issabell, 170.  
 James, 169, 170.  
 Jane, 170.  
 John, 170.  
 Lancelott, 170.  
 Mary, 170.  
 Raffie, 169.  
 Robert, 170.  
 Thomas, 169, 170.  
 Vallentyne, 170.  
 William, 169.  
 — (Bingham), 169.  
 — (Ashe), 170.  
 Rombold, Audrey, 176.  
 John, 176.  
 Roodes, John, 166.  
 Jennett (Hawkes), 166.  
 Robert, 166.  
 Rooke, Ann (Goodere), 176.  
 Thomas, 176.  
 Rookwood, —, 161, 176.  
 Rooper, Joyce (Chaworth), 124.  
**ROOS**, 111, 112.  
 Agnes (Harvy), 111.  
 Agnes (Colly), 112.  
 Alice, 112.  
 Anne, 25, 112.  
 Anne (Pirton), 112.  
 Anthony, 112.  
 Catherin, 112.  
 Catherin (Levesey), 112.  
 Dargovill [Steward, Ld. of Galloway], 111.  
 Edward, 112.  
 Elizabeth (Middleton), 111.  
 Elizabeth (Orrell), 112.  
 Elizabeth (Blague), 112.  
 Ellen, 112.  
 Ellinor (Wandisford), 111.  
 Francis, 111, 112.  
 George, 112.  
 Gilbert, 112.  
 Henery, 112.  
 Humfrey, 111.  
 Issabell [d. of King of Scots], 111.  
 Joane, 112.  
 John, 111, 112.  
 Margaret (Bruse), 111.  
 Mary, 111, 112.  
 Mary (Gastlin), 112.  
 Michell, 112.

*Roos—continued.*  
 Peter, 25, 111, 112.  
 Richard, 112.  
 Robert, Ld. [Roos], 111.  
 Robert, 111.  
 Sir Robert, 111.  
 Roger, 112.  
 Theodocia, 112.  
 Thomas, 111, 112.  
 William, 111, 112.  
 Lord [Mannors], 40.  
 — (Restwold), 111.  
 — (Scrimshire), 111.  
 — (Roos), 111.  
 — (Orrell), 112.  
 — (Darwen), 112.  
 — (Warren), 112.  
 —, 50.  
 Roper, Elizabeth, 183.  
 John, 183.  
*Ropsley, 179.*  
 Ropsley, Alice, 179.  
*Ros, 188.*  
 Ros, Sir John de, 188.  
 Sir Robert de, 188.  
 Roskin, Jasper, 55.  
 Roskymer, Alice (Deynsyll), 61.  
 William, 61.  
 Rosse, Anne, 186.  
 William Lord, 186.  
*Rossell, 119.*  
**ROSSELL**, 119, 120.  
 Catherin (Sacheverell), 120.  
 Dorathey (Cranmer), 71, 120.  
 Elizabeth, 120.  
 George, 116, 120.  
 Gervase, 120.  
 Henery, 71.  
 Harold, 120.  
 Issabell, 120.  
 Issabell (Babington), 120, 151.  
 John, 120, 151.  
 John de, 119, 120.  
 Margaret (Whalley), 116, 120.  
 Mary (Cranmer), 120.  
 Robert, 120.  
 Simon de, 119.  
 Thomas, 120.  
 Wilfrid de, 119.  
 Roswell, Elizabeth, 21.  
 Rotheram, Beatrix, 159.  
 — (Linacre), 159.  
 Rotherwood, Anne, 119.  
*Roulston, 33.*  
 Roulston, Agnes, 33.  
 Raffie, 33.  
 Routh, James, 28.  
 Ursula (Trussell), 28.  
 Rowcliff, Sir John, 171.  
 Margery (Plompton), 171.  
*Rowleston, 169.*  
 Rowleston, Lancelott, 121.  
 Ellinor (Meering), 121.  
 Rowlett, Sir Raffie, 175.  
 Ursula, 175.  
*Rowlston, 64.*  
 Royden, Mary, 91.  
 Roydon, Prudence (Cornwallis), 161.

Royston, Jerome, 177.  
 Mary (Power), 177.  
 Ruffo, Anne, 14.  
 Issabell (Arches), 14.  
 Sir William, 14.  
 Runce, John de, 45.  
 Ruskin, Jasper, 54.  
 Russell, Jane, 103.  
 John, 26.  
 Termyn, 108.  
 Theodocia (Markham), 26.  
 Russell, Onte, 52.  
 Hugo, 52.  
 Rutland, E. of [Mannors], 40.  
 Ryther, Elizabeth, 97.  
 Rytton, Anne, 92.  
 Sabcotts, Bridgett, 74.  
 Robert, 74.  
*Sacheverell, 163.*  
**SACHEVERELL**, 163, 164, 165.  
 Agnes (Kirby), 164.  
 Anne, 22, 165.  
 Anne (Leech), 163.  
 Anne (Francis), 164.  
 Anne (Oversall), 164.  
 Anthony, 165.  
 Catherin, 152, 164.  
 Catherin (Fitzherbert), 164.  
 Dorathey, 165.  
 Elizabeth, 86, 163, 164.  
 Elizabeth (Grey), 164.  
 Emma (Dethick), 164.  
 Frances, 165.  
 Hellen, 165.  
 Henery, 116, 164, 165.  
 Sir Henery, 122, 127, 152.  
 Hyacinthus, 165.  
 Issabell, 165.  
 Issabell (Stathom), 164.  
 Jane, 116, 164, 165.  
 Jane (Bradborne), 165.  
 Joane, 165.  
 Joane (Curzon), 163.  
 Joane (Stathom), 163.  
 John, 163, 164, 165.  
 Lucey, 165.  
 Mary, 122, 127, 164, 165.  
 Mary (— ? —), 163.  
 Mary (Low), 164.  
 Millicent, 165.  
 Patrick, 22, 164.  
 Sir Patrick, 163.  
 Sir Peter, 163.  
 Rafe, 163, 164, 165.  
 Sir Raffie, 86.  
 Richard, 164.  
 Sir Richard, 163.  
 Robert, 163, 164.  
 Sir Robert, 163.  
 Sence (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Thomas, 164, 165, 172.  
 Sir William, 163.  
 — (Willoughby), 147.  
 Sackford, Dorathey (North), 83.  
 Henery, 83.  
*Sadington, 153.*  
 Salley, Alice, 104.  
 Thomas, 104.  
 Salmon, Thomas, 151.

- Salmon—*continued*.  
 Scissely (Babington), 151.  
 Saltmarsh, Thomas, 40.  
 Margt. (Constable), 40.  
*Samon*, 35.  
 SAMON, 35, 36.  
 Anne, 36.  
 Anthony, 35.  
 Edward, 38.  
 Elizabeth, 35, 36.  
 Issabell, 35.  
 Issabell (Newman), 35.  
 Issabell (Delalaund), 35.  
 Jane (Draycott), 35.  
 Jane (Mering), 13, 35.  
 John, 35, 36.  
 Katherin, 35.  
 Mary, 35.  
 Mary (Entwisell), 35.  
 Myllescent, 35.  
 Nicholas, 35.  
 Richard, 13, 35.  
 Robert, 35.  
 Scisseley (Babington), 35.  
 Thomas, 35.  
 Wilffryd, 35.  
 — (Ballard), 35.  
 — (Redmer), 35.  
 Sampson, Amphilis, 16.  
 Sir William, 16.  
 SANDERSON, 100.  
 Ann (Gell), 100.  
 Christopher, 100.  
 Dyonis (Barber), 100.  
 Elizabeth, 100.  
 Elizabeth (Carr), 100.  
 Henery, 100.  
 Mary, 100.  
 Robert, 100.  
 William, 100.  
 Sandersonn, Jane (Hollis), 62.  
 Thomas, 62.  
*Sandford*, 168.  
 SANDFORD, 168.  
 Catherin, 168.  
 Francis, 168.  
 Jane (Newton), 168.  
 Joane (Smyth), 168.  
 John, 168.  
 Maude (—?—), 168.  
 Roger, 168.  
 William, 168.  
 Sandford, Sir Brian, 58.  
 Dorathey, 58.  
 Elizabeth (Greene), 58.  
 Sandis, Sir Edwin, 18.  
 Hester (Clifton), 18.  
 Myles, 18.  
 Sir William, 18.  
 Sands, Elizab. (Cornwallis), 162.  
 Sir Walter, 162.  
 William, 14.  
 Santon, Anthony, 42.  
 Anne (Bassett), 42.  
 Sarringham, Allice (Blondeston), 158.  
 Saunders, Anne, 84.  
 Bridgett, 147.  
 Laurence, 84.  
 Robert, 147.  
 Sir Thomas, 175.  
 Savage, Ann (Beresford), 169.  
 Elizabeth (Mering), 13.  
 Humphrey, 94.  
 James, 13.  
 John, 169, 187.  
 Sir John, 9.  
 Margaret (Jessop), 94.  
 — (Byron), 9.  
 SAVELL, 174.  
 Anne (Wyatt), 174.  
 Arther, 174.  
 Bridgett, 66, 174.  
 Catherin (Hunings), 174.  
 Cordall, 174.  
 Dorathey, 97.  
 Edward, 174.  
 Francis, 174.  
 George, 174.  
 Sir George, 174.  
 Henery, 174.  
 Sir Henery, 66.  
 Jane (Gascoigne), 174.  
 Joane (Vernon), 174.  
 John, 97, 174.  
 Sir John, 174.  
 Margaret (Basford), 174.  
 Mary, 174.  
 Mary (Welbeck), 174.  
 Susan (Shakelton), 174.  
 Thomas, 174.  
 Ursula, 174.  
 Savile, John, 132.  
 Mary, 132.  
 Savill, Elizabeth, 70.  
 Sir John, 70.  
 Say, Lord, 37.  
 Scaldeford, Achardo de, 52.  
 Hugo de, 52.  
 Richardus de, 52.  
 Scopham, Agnes (Disney), 61.  
 Elizabeth, 62.  
 George, 61, 62.  
 Scott, Anne, 90.  
 Sir Reginald, 90.  
 Richard, 90.  
 Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 178.  
*Scrimshire*, 166.  
 Scrimshire, Geoffrey, 167.  
 Agnes (Bingham), 167.  
 Elizabeth (Middleton), 167.  
 Richard, 167.  
 Thomas, 167.  
 William, 167.  
 Scrimshire, Edward, 172.  
 Barbara (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Maude, 167.  
 William, 167.  
 Scroope, Henry, Lord, 82.  
 John, Lord, 126.  
 Elizabeth (Chaworth), 126.  
 Ellinor (North), 82.  
 —, 127.  
 Sedgwick, —, 59.  
 Segar, Sir Will., 49 [note].  
*Segrare*, 16.  
 Selby, Johannes de, 53.  
*Seliok*, 117.  
 Seliok, Dorathey (Chaworth), 127.  
 Issabell, 117.  
 John, 127.  
 Sir John, 127.  
 Semer, Anne (Stanhop), 7.  
 [D. of Somerset], 7.  
 Semnermarsh, Anne, 49.  
 John, 49.  
 Serceby, Hugh, 46, 47.  
 Serelby, Hugh, 47.  
*Serlby*, 127.  
 Serlby, Andrew, 128.  
 Ankaret, 127.  
 Anthony, 128.  
 Gertrud (Leek), 128.  
 Serleby, Margaret, 172.  
 Shakelton, Susan, 174.  
 Shalcros, Leonard, 95.  
 Mary, 95.  
 Sharpe, Alice, 76.  
 Henery, 76.  
 Margerett, 76.  
 Sheaffeld, Edmond, Lord, 62.  
 Ellinor, 62.  
 Sheffield, Elizabeth, 147.  
 Sheldon, Edward, 25.  
 Elizabeth (Markham), 25.  
 Raffe, 25.  
 Shelford, Hugo de, 45.  
 Shelton, Anne (Barrow), 162.  
 Isabell, 9.  
 Jane, 21.  
 Peter, 9.  
 Sir Raffe, 162.  
 Thomas, 21.  
 Shepard, Samwell, 175.  
 Margaret (Goodere), 175.  
 —, 30.  
 Sheppard, —, 147.  
*Sherbrooke*, 132.  
 SHERBROOKE, 132.  
 Alice (Braillesford), 132.  
 Catherin, 183.  
 Elizabeth, 132.  
 Elizabeth (Hall), 132.  
 Margaret, 132.  
 Mary (Savile), 132.  
 Robert, 132.  
 Thomas, 132, 183.  
 Sherley, Alice, 133.  
 Ellenor (Willoughby), 147.  
 George, 21.  
 Joane, 21.  
 Sir Raffe, 147.  
 Sherman, Mary (Lascells), 59.  
 William, 59.  
 Shipman, Thomas, 190.  
 Shirley, Anne, 10.  
 Elizabeth (Walsh), 10.  
 Ellenor, 153.  
 Sir Raffe, 10, 153.  
 Shreese, John, 156.  
 Margery, 156.  
 Shrewsbury, E. of [Talbot], 4, 51.  
 Shrimpton, John, 148.  
 Frances (Willoughby), 148.  
 Shrusse, John, 156.  
 Margery, 156.  
 Sibthorpe, —, 180.  
 Simcock, Allice (Sutton), 143.  
 Thomas, 143.  
 Simpson, Nicholas, 42.  
 Elizabeth (Bassett), 42.  
 — (Sacheverell), 164.  
 Singleton, Eliz. (Cornwallis), 161.



Sixstanby, William de, 54.  
 Skeffington, Issabell (Byron), 10.  
     Margeria (Stanhop), 6.  
     Thomas, 6, 10.  
 Skevington, Mary, 79.  
     Thomas, 79.  
 Skewis, Catherin, 61.  
     John, 61.  
 Skinner, John, 25.  
     Jane (Markham), 25.  
     Jane (Elwis), 29.  
     Thomas, 25, 29.  
     Sir Thomas, 29.  
 Skipton, Elizabeth (Page), 7.  
     William, 7.  
 Skipwith, Agnes, 106.  
     Alicce, 24.  
     Anne, 57.  
     Sir John, 106, 141.  
     Sir William, 24, 57.  
 Skrimshire, Thomas, 111.  
 Skudamore, Richard, 147.  
     Catherin (Willoughby), 147.  
 Slaughter, Elizabeth, 168.  
     Richard, 168.  
*Story* [seal also], 86.  
 Slory, Agnes, 87.  
     Sir Alford, 87.  
     Alicia, 86.  
     Sir Alured, 87.  
     Anne, 87, 139.  
     Elizabeth, 87.  
     Elizabeth (Hesull), 87.  
     Elizabeth (Sacheverell), 86, 163.  
     Ermtintred, 87.  
     Johannes, 86.  
     Johannes de, 86.  
     Sir John, 87.  
     Sir Norman, 87.  
     Richard, 86, 87.  
     Thomas, 86, 87.  
     William, 86, 87, 139, 163.  
     Sir William, 87.  
     — (Colwick), 86.  
 Slorye, Mary (Beaumont), 87.  
     Richard, 87.  
 Smith, Giles, 93.  
     Katherin, 93.  
     Mary (Flower), 122.  
 Smithwrick, Hugh, 38.  
     Jane (Dabridgecourt), 38.  
 Smyth, Ann (Markham), 25.  
     Catherin, 92.  
     Elizabeth, 101.  
     Sir Francis, 25.  
     Frances, 89.  
     Joane, 168.  
     Martin, 101.  
     Roger, 168.  
     Sir Richard, 95.  
     Sir Thomas, 25.  
 Snayth, Elizabeth, 134.  
 Snow, Anne (Stanton), 181.  
     Mary (Power), 177.  
     William, 181.  
 Somerey, The Lord [Somerie], 125.  
 Somerscales, Rebecka, 89.  
     Robert, 89.  
 Somershall, Rafe, 190.  
 Somery, E. of [Pagancil], 186.

*Sorpey*, 188.  
 Sorpey, Sir John de, 188.  
 Sotherby, Bridgett, 100.  
     Robert, 100.  
 Souch, George, 116.  
     Sir John, 187.  
 South, Alice, 185.  
     Sir Francis, 85.  
 Southampton, Thos. E. of  
     [Wriothsley], 161.  
 Southcoate, — (Babington),  
     151.  
 Southwell, Alice (Cornwallis),  
     162.  
     Richard, 162.  
 SOUTHWORTH, 114.  
     Anne (Elsam), 114.  
     Aymond, 114.  
     Edward, 114.  
     Elizabeth, 114.  
     Ellen (Harris), 114.  
     Emma (Levesey), 114.  
     Issabell, 91.  
     Margarett, 114.  
     Richard, 114.  
     Robert, 114.  
 Sparke, Ann, 93.  
     Robert, 93.  
 Spence, Sibbell (Byron), 9, 10.  
     William, 9, 10.  
 Spencer, Elizabeth, 21.  
     Joane, 145.  
     Sir John, 21.  
     Margarett (Willoughby), 149.  
     Robert, Lord, 149.  
 Squier, Alice, 83.  
 Squier, John, 28.  
     Jane (Trussell), 28.  
*St. Andrea* vel *St. Andrew*, 78.  
 ST. ANDREW vel ST. AN-  
     DREA, 78, 79, 80, 81.  
     Agnes (Grey), 78.  
     Alicce, 79.  
     Alicce (Stoke), 78.  
     Alice (— ? —), 78.  
     Anne, 79.  
     Barbara, 79.  
     Barbara (Nevell), 79.  
     Catherin, 79.  
     Catherin (Wells), 79.  
     Catherin (Maulley), 78.  
     Crueburga (— ? —), 78.  
     Dorathay, 79.  
     Edmond, 78.  
     Edmondus, 78.  
     Elizabeth, 78, 79.  
     Elizabeth (Poole), 78.  
     Elizabeth (Bainbridg), 79.  
     Ellinor, 79.  
     George, 79.  
     Henricus de, 78.  
     Hugh, 78.  
     Ivo de, 78.  
     Jacobus de, 80.  
     Jane, 79.  
     James de, 78.  
     Johanna (— ? —), 78.  
     Johannes de, 78.  
     Johannes Seihurus de, 79.  
     John, 78, 79.  
     Sir John, 78.  
     Julian (Zouch), 78.

ST. ANDREW vel ST. ANDREA—  
     *continued.*  
     Laurentius, 80.  
     Margarett, 79.  
     Margarett (Aston), 78.  
     Mary (Pilkington), 79.  
     Mary (Skevington), 79.  
     Matilda de, 80.  
     Maud (Dive), 78.  
     Maud (— ? —), 78.  
     Paganus de, 78.  
     Peter de, 78.  
     Richard, 78.  
     Robert, 78.  
     Sir Robert de, 78, 80, 81.  
     Roger, 78, 79, 80.  
     Sir Roger, 78.  
     Sir Suther, 78, 81.  
     Sanchia, 79.  
     Seihurus, 81.  
     Thomas, 78.  
     William, 78, 79, 80.  
 St. Cruse, Agnes (Markham),  
     23.  
     William, 23.  
 St. George, Elizab. (St. John),  
     60.  
     George, 60.  
     Henery, 60.  
     Sir Henery, 60.  
     Mary (Darell), 60.  
     Richard, 60.  
     Sir Richard, 60.  
     Thomas, 60.  
     Williamus de, 79.  
 St. John, Alice, 75.  
     Elizabeth, 60.  
     Elizabeth (Blount), 60.  
     Ellinor, 60.  
     John, 75.  
     Sir John, 60.  
     Nicholas, 60.  
     Sir Oliver, 60.  
     [Vis' Grandison], 60.  
     — (Leighton), 60.  
 St. Low, Egidius, 6.  
     Margarett (Stanhop), 6.  
 Stafford, Humfrey, 40, 126.  
     Ellinor (Aylesbury), 126.  
     Joyce, 46.  
     Margerett (Bassett), 124.  
     Edward, Lord, 124.  
 Staine, Anne, 105.  
     Sir William, 105.  
 Staley, Johanna, 6.  
     Ralph, 6.  
 Stanford, —, 160.  
*Stanhop*, 5.  
 STANHOP, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
     Adelina (Clifton), 18.  
     Alexander, 8.  
     Alicia (F'ly), 6.  
     Anne, 6, 7, 8, 62.  
     Anna (Strelley), 7, 21, 24.  
     Anna (Rawson), 7.  
     Audelia (Clifton), 7.  
     Audella (Markham), 24.  
     Avelina (Clifton), 7.  
     Byron, 8.  
     Catherin, 8.  
     Catherin (Molincux), 6.  
     Catherin (Trentham), 7.

STANHOP—*continued*.

Catherin (Hastings), 8.  
 Charles, 8.  
 Cordelia, 8.  
 Cordelia (Allington), 7.  
 Cromwell, 8.  
 Dorathea, 8.  
 Dorathey (Trentham), 7.  
 Edmond, 6, 7, 8.  
 Edward, 8, 18.  
 Elizabeth, 6, 8.  
 Elizabeth (Malovell), 5.  
 Elizabeth (Talbot), 6.  
 Elizabeth (Bourchier), 7.  
 Ellenora, 6, 8, 140.  
 Ellena (Wolfull), 7.  
 Francisca, 8.  
 Henery, 6, 8.  
 Issabella (Markham), 6, 24.  
 James, 6.  
 Jane, 8, 15.  
 Jane (Curlon), 8.  
 Joanna (Rochford), 6.  
 Johanna, 6, 20.  
 Johanna (Staley), 5.  
 John, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15.  
 Sir John, 8.  
 Juliana, 8.  
 Margaret, 6, 8.  
 Margaret (Jerningham), 6.  
 Margaret (Port), 7.  
 Margaret (Colshill), 8.  
 Margaret (Mackwilliams), 8.  
 Margaret (Peers), 8.  
 Margeria, 6.  
 Marmaduke, 7.  
 Mary, 8.  
 Mary (Rattlef), 8.  
 Mary (Hawley), 8.  
 Matilda, 6.  
 Matilda (Cromwell), 6.  
 Micheal, 8.  
 Michell, 7, 8.  
 Sir Michell, 140.  
 Nicholas, 6.  
 Olivia (Beresford), 8.  
 Olliefe, 8.  
 Phillip, 8.  
 Radcliffe, 8.  
 Raffe, 6.  
 Sir Raffe, 24.  
 Richard, 5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 152.  
 Sir Richard, 21.  
 Richard de, 5.  
 Robert, 6, 24.  
 Sir Robert, 24.  
 Sancia, 7.  
 Sara, 8.  
 Sence, 152.  
 Stephen, 6.  
 Susan, 8.  
 Thomas, 6, 7, 8.  
 Sir Thomas, 62.  
 Ursula, 8.  
 William, 6, 8.  
 [Earl of Chesterfield], 8.  
 Lord [of Harrington], 8.  
 — (Knowles), 8.  
 — (Read), 8.  
*Stanley*, 143, 190.  
 Stanley, Anne, 18, 93.  
 Barbara, 84.

Stanley—*continued*.

Elizabeth, 15, 27, 143.  
 Gertrude (Hollis), 63.  
 Henry, 93, 190.  
 Sir John, 15.  
 Richard, 84.  
 Sir Thomas, 18, 143.  
 Walter, 63.  
 Sir William, 27.  
 Stanthorn, Issabell, —, 164.  
*Stanton*, 153, 179, 189.  
 STANTON, 179, 180, 181.  
 Alice, 180.  
 Alice (Ropsley), 179.  
 Anne, 181.  
 Anne (— ?—), 181.  
 Anthony, 65.  
 Athelin (Whitworth), 179.  
 Beatrix (Meares), 179.  
 Bridgett, 181.  
 Bridgett (Barwick), 181.  
 Sir Bryan de, 179.  
 Catherin, 181.  
 Catherin (Disney), 181.  
 Edith, 181.  
 Edith (Nevell), 65.  
 Elizabeth, 65, 152, 180, 181.  
 Elizabeth (Thorne), 180.  
 Ellen, 181.  
 George, 180.  
 Sir Geoffrey, 179, 180.  
 Sir Henery, 179.  
 Issabell (Chaworth), 180.  
 Joane (Eincourte), 180.  
 Joane (Lowden), 180.  
 John, 179, 180, 181.  
 Sir John, 180, 181.  
 Sir Maior, 179.  
 Margaret, 180.  
 Mary, 181.  
 Nicholas, 180.  
 Richard, 180.  
 Robert, 65, 180, 181.  
 Scisseley (Nevell), 181.  
 Sir Simon, 80.  
 Theobald, 179.  
 Thomas, 153, 179, 180, 181.  
 Sir Thomas, 180.  
 William, 180, 181.  
 Sir William, 179, 180.  
 — (Chawser), 179.  
 — (Gifford), 179.  
 — (Fitzallen), 179.  
 — (Rochford), 179.  
 — (Bosam), 180.  
 Staple, Ann (Wood), 88.  
 Staples, Robert, 2.  
 Stapleton, Sir Brian, 171.  
 Catherin (Constable), 40.  
 Elizabeth, 171.  
 George, 158.  
 Sir Robert, 40.  
 Stareshore, Francis, 139.  
 Mary (Vincent), 139.  
 Starkey, John, 129.  
 Joane (Hynd), 129.  
 Margaret, 132.  
 Thomas, 132.  
 Stathom, Eliz. (Langley), 163.  
 Goodith, 163.  
 Henery, 163.  
 Joane, 163.

Stathom—*continued*.

John, 163.  
 Scisseley (— ?—), 163.  
 Thomas, 163.  
 Thomazin (Curzon), 163.  
*Staunford*, 161.  
 Staunford, Elizabeth, 161.  
 John, 161.  
*Staunton*, 34.  
 Staunton, Anthony, 82.  
 Dorathey, 34.  
 Elizabeth, 32, 133.  
 Jane, 9.  
 Margeret (Byron), 9.  
 Margery, 9.  
 Mary (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Richard, 106.  
 Robert, 134.  
 Thomas, 106.  
*Staveley*, 14.  
 Staveley, George, 20.  
 Issabell (Strelley), 20.  
 Staynford, Ann, 172.  
 William, 172.  
*Stepey*, 188.  
 Stepey, Sir John de, 188.  
 Stephan, Margaret (Stanhope), 6.  
 Stephenson, Catherin, 140.  
 Jane, 89.  
 John, 89, 140.  
 Sterley, Ann (Perpoint), 56.  
 Sir Nicholas, 56.  
 Stevenson, Elizabeth, 103.  
 William, 103.  
 Steward, Esmev [E. of March], 18.  
 [Stewart, —] E. of Galloway, 111.  
 Stirley, Anne (Perpoint), 50.  
 Sir Nicholas, 50.  
 Stockham, Robert, 4.  
 Anne, 97.  
*Stoekwith*, 176.  
 STOCKWITH, 176.  
 Edmond, 176.  
 Henery, 176.  
 Humfrey, 176.  
 Robert, 176.  
 Thomas, 176.  
 Stoke, Alice, 78.  
 Richard, 78.  
 Stone, Prudence, 102.  
 Thomas, 102.  
 Stotchill, Alice, 171.  
 Anne, 171.  
 Anne (Boyvill), 171.  
 Arther, 172.  
 Elizabeth, 172.  
 Elizabeth (Plumpton), 171.  
 Henery, 171, 172.  
 Jane, 172.  
 Jane (Empson), 172.  
 John, 171, 172.  
 Robert, 172.  
 Thomas, 172.  
 Stourton, Ann (North), 82.  
 Thomas, 82.  
 Stoxes, Sara, 177.  
 Strange, —, 157.  
 Anne (Paston), 128.  
*Strechley*, 188.  
 Strechley, Sir John, 188.

*Strelley*, 19, 168.

**STRELLEY**, 19, 20, 21, 22.  
 Agnes (Harcourt), 20.  
 Alice, 10, 20, 22.  
 Anne, 7, 20, 21, 24, 121.  
 Anne (Aldredg), 21.  
 Anne (Baynham), 22.  
 Anne (Sacheverell), 22.  
 Anne (Perpoint), 55.  
 Anthony, 22.  
 Sir Anthony, 21, 22.  
 Bridgett (Thwaites), 21.  
 Catherin (West), 20.  
 Dorathey (Burrell), 22, 99.  
 Elizabeth, 20, 21, 116.  
 Elizabeth (Yavasour), 19.  
 Elizabeth (Hercye), 20.  
 Elizabeth (Perpoint), 20.  
 Elizabeth (Garneys), 21.  
 Elizabeth (Roswell), 21.  
 Elizabeth (Reding), 22.  
 Elizabeth (Mering), 13.  
 Ellen (Gresley), 21.  
 Ellinor, 21.  
 Francis, 21.  
 George, 21, 22, 99.  
 Gervase, 22.  
 Gertrud (Eye), 22.  
 Gertrud, 22.  
 Grace (Digby), 21.  
 Helen, 20.  
 Henery, 20, 21, 22.  
 Sir Henery, 20.  
 Issabell, 20, 21, 22, 164.  
 Issabell (Kemp), 20.  
 Jane, 20, 22, 86, 148.  
 Joane, 165.  
 Joane (Stanhope), 6, 20.  
 Joane (Hunt), 20.  
 Joane (Baynham), 21, 22.  
 Joane (Sherley), 21.  
 John, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24, 86, 116, 143, 165.  
 Lucia (le Fone), 19.  
 Margaret, 22.  
 Mary, 21, 22.  
 Mary (—?), 20.  
 Mary (Thornbury), 22.  
 Nicholas, 21, 22, 121, 168, 187.  
 Sir Nicholas, 10, 20, 21, 55.  
 Patricke, 21.  
 Sir Phillip, 21.  
 Richard, 19, 20.  
 Robert, 6, 19, 20.  
 Sir Robert, 19, 20.  
 Rosamond (Tarker), 22.  
 Sampson, 19, 20.  
 Sir Sampson, 20.  
 Sara (Willoughby), 20.  
 Sara (Digby), 21, 168.  
 Sanchia (Willoughby), 20.  
 Sence (Willoughby), 148.  
 Stephen, 19.  
 William, 19, 22.  
 Sir William, 148.  
 — (Berroyke), 20.  
 — (Willoughby), 21.  
**STRETTON**, 89.  
 Elizabeth, 89.  
 Ellen (Kniveton), 89.  
 Frances (Smyth), 89.

**STRETTON—continued.**

Roger, 89.  
 Thomas, 89.  
 Strey, Nicholas, 190.  
*Stringer*, 85.  
**STRINGER**, 85.  
 Alice (South), 85.  
 Alice, 130.  
 Ann, 85.  
 Eliza, 85.  
 Francis, 85.  
 John, 85.  
 Mary (Powtrel), 85.  
 Mary (Hartop), 85.  
 Nicholas, 85.  
 Richard, 85.  
 Robert, 85.  
 Thomas, 130.  
 William, 85.  
 Strong, Ann (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Thomas, 172.  
 Strowde, Thomas, 18.  
 — (Clifton), 18.  
 Stuffing, — (Cartwright), 109.  
*Sturdivant*, 159.  
**STURDIVANT**, 159.  
 Alice, 159.  
 Alice (Marshall), 159.  
 Anne, 43, 159.  
 Beatrix, 159.  
 Beatrix (Rotherham), 159.  
 Christopher, 159.  
 Elizebeth, 159.  
 Francis, 159.  
 John, 43, 159.  
 Lucey, 159.  
 Margaret, 159.  
 Margaret (Clarke), 159.  
 Richard, 159.  
 Thomas, 159.  
 William, 159.  
 Stuting, Margaret, 65.  
*Styneton*, 16.  
 Suffolk, D. of [Brandon], 41.  
 Sulliard, Edward, 161.  
 Mary, 161.  
*Suthill*, 16.  
 Suthill, Barbara, 40.  
 Sir Gerard, 40.  
 Sir Henery, 40.  
 Henery, 40.  
 John, 40.  
 Mary, 40.  
 — (Salwyn), 40.  
 — (Powcher), 40.  
 Sutton, 12, 141, 142, 189; *seal*, 141.  
**SUTTON**, 141, 142, 143, 144, 186.  
 Agnes, 144.  
 Agnes (Barre), 142.  
 Alice, 143.  
 Alice (Bingham), 142, 144.  
 Alice (Biron), 9, 143.  
 Alice (Hall), 143.  
 Alice (Harrington), 143.  
 Alice (Mering), 13.  
 Amandus, 186.  
 Amandus, Lord, 186.  
 Anne, 144.  
 Anne (Rodney), 143.

**SUTTON—continued.**

Anne (Rosse), 186.  
 Anthony, 143.  
 Barbara, 143.  
 Beatrix (Watton), 186.  
 Catherin (Fitzwilliams), 142.  
 Catherin (Bassett), 42, 143, 170.  
 Constance, 186.  
 Constance (—?), 186.  
 Constance (Burnell), 99.  
 Edmund, 143, 144.  
 Edward, 140, 143.  
 Elizabeth, 76, 143.  
 Elizabeth (Stanley), 143.  
 Elizabeth (Manners), 143.  
 Francis, 143.  
 Gervase, 143.  
 Glyva (Cooper), 140.  
 Harrington, 144.  
 Hellen (Molineux), 143.  
 Henery [note], 142.  
 Henery, 9, 18, 143, 144.  
 Sir Henery, 143.  
 Idithe (Legrose), 186.  
 Issabell (Pigott), 142.  
 Issabell (Creak), 144.  
 Issabell (Paganell), 186.  
 Jacobus de, 141.  
 Jane, 143.  
 Joane, 143.  
 Joane (Musters), 143.  
 Johane (Ayncourt), 186.  
 Sir James, 142.  
 John de, 46.  
 John, 143, 144, 172, 186.  
 Sir John, 186.  
 Katherin (Hasty) [note], 142.  
 Lucia (Bartram), 141.  
 Mabell (Bardolffe), 186.  
 Margaret, 18, 47, 50.  
 Margaret (Hussey), 142.  
 Marke, 143.  
 Mary, 143, 186.  
 Maude, 186.  
 Nicholas, 143.  
 Olive, 143.  
 Olive (Cooper), 143.  
 Richard, 13, 141, 142, 143, 144.  
 Sir Richard, 47, 50, 186.  
 Robert, 9, 141, 142, 143.  
 Sir Robert, 142.  
 Rowland, 141, 142, 143.  
 Sir Rowland, 142.  
 Sence (Bevercotts), 172.  
 Serius, Lord, 186.  
 Seward, Lord, 186.  
 Susan (Cony), 143.  
 Thomas, 99, 170, 186.  
 Sir Thomas, 42, 143.  
 William, 76, 143, 144.  
 William, Lord, 186.  
 William de, 46, 141.  
 Sir William, 143, 186.  
 Zanche (Bevercotts), 143.  
 — (Lexington), 141, 142.  
 — (Robinson), 144.  
 — (Albanye), 186.  
 [Ld. Dudley], 186.  
 [Ld. Lexington], 142.

- Swarland*, 153.  
 Swift, Anne, 94.  
   Sir Robert, 94.  
 Swillington, Margaret, 45.  
   Margaret (Bellers), 44, 45.  
   Robert, 44.  
   Sir Roger, 44.  
 Swinford, Roger, 157.  
 Swyneborne, Catherin, 135.  
   Nicholas, 135.  
*Symcock*, 156.  
 SYMCOCK, 156.  
   Alexander, 156.  
   Alicce, 156.  
   Christopher, 156.  
   Dyer, 156.  
   Humfréy, 156.  
   Joane, 156.  
   Margaret, 156.  
   Margaret (Guppie), 156.  
   Margaret (Jessop), 156.  
   Margery (Shreese), 156.  
   " (Shruse), 156.  
   Mary (Halswell), 156.  
   Thomas, 156.  
   William, 156.  
 Symonds, Thurston, 137.  
   Sara (Draper), 137.  
 Talbott, Elizabeth, 6.  
   Henry, 51, 56.  
   Gertrude, 51, 56.  
   Gilbert, 4, 51, 56.  
   Elizabeth (Reyner), 56.  
   Joane, 14.  
   Sir John, 14.  
   Mary, 56.  
   Thomas, 6.  
   [E. of Shrewsbury], 4, 51, 56,  
   127.  
*Talboys*, 77.  
 Tamworth, John, 149.  
   Dorathay (Colby), 149.  
 Tanfield, Dorathay, 84.  
   Francis, 84.  
*Tate*, 84.  
 TATE, 84.  
   Anne (Saunders), 84.  
   Anthony, 84.  
   Sir Barthelmew, 84.  
   Barthelmew, 84.  
   Barbara (Stanley), 84.  
   Bridgett, 84.  
   Dorathay (Tanfield), 84.  
   Elizabeth, 84.  
   Elizabeth (Zouch), 84.  
   Francis, 84.  
   George, 84.  
   John, 16, 84.  
   Sir John, 84.  
   Margaret, 84.  
   Margaret (Digby), 84.  
   Margaret (—?), 84.  
   Mary, 84.  
   Sir Robert, 84.  
   Saunders, 84.  
   Thomas, 84.  
   William, 84.  
   Sir William, 84.  
   Zouch, 84.  
 Taversham, John, 158.  
   Elizabeth (Blondeston), 158.  
 Tayler, Jane, 18.  
   Sir Lawrence, 18.  
 Taylor, Martin, 4.  
   Richard, 178.  
 Sibbell (Wightman), 178.  
*Tee*, 189.  
 Terwhitte, John, 147.  
   Margaret (Griffith), 147.  
 Tesard, Roger, 52.  
 Tevery, Catherin (Chaworth),  
   128.  
   Robert, 128.  
 Tey, —, 161.  
*Teye*, 161.  
*Tey*s, 105.  
 Therland, 154.  
 THERLAND, 154, 155.  
   Alicce, 154.  
   Anne (Elliott), 154.  
   Anne (Chaworth), 128.  
   Catherin, 154.  
   Dorathay, 154, 155.  
   Edmond, 128, 154.  
   Edward, 154, 155.  
   Elizabeth, 155.  
   Elizabeth (Gosling), 154.  
   Ellen, 155.  
   Elliott, 155.  
   George, 154.  
   Gervase, 154.  
   Issabell (Welby), 154.  
   Issabell (Plumpton), 154.  
   Jane, 154.  
   Jane (Nevell), 154.  
   Jane (Willoughby), 154.  
   John, 154.  
   Olliffe, 154.  
   Olliffe (Bretton), 154.  
   Plumpton, 154.  
   Rachell, 155.  
   Richard, 155.  
   Thomas, 154.  
   Welberas, 154.  
   William, 154.  
 Thorbury, Mary, 22.  
   Thomas, 22.  
 Thornbury, —, 175.  
 Thorne, Sir Brian, 180.  
   Elizabeth, 189.  
*Thornhegh*, 69.  
 THORNHEGH, 69, 70.  
   Anthony, 69, 70.  
   Avery, 69.  
   Bridgett, 70.  
   Elizabeth, 70.  
   Ellen (Ripers), 69.  
   Francis, 70.  
   Henry, 70.  
   Jane, 70.  
   Jane (Jackson), 70.  
   John, 46, 69, 70.  
   Sir John, 69.  
   Penelope, 70.  
   — (Bailes), 69.  
   — (Roades), 69.  
 Thornhill, Catherin, 97.  
   Elizabeth, 87, 130.  
   Francis, 82.  
   Margaret, 97.  
   Mary (Norton), 82.  
   Robert, 87, 130.  
   Sir Robert, 97.  
 Thornock, Nicholas, 106.  
   Joane (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Thornton, —, 84.  
   William, 4.  
 Thornworth, Dorathay (Colby),  
   149.  
   John, 149.  
 Thorold, Anthony, 172.  
   Alicce (Cranmer), 7.  
   Alicce (Stanton), 180.  
   Anne, 25.  
   Anne (Bevercotts), 172.  
   Anne (Constable), 18.  
   Sir Anthony, 18, 26.  
   John, 180.  
   Sir John, 71.  
   Margaret (Sutton), 18.  
   Mary, 26.  
   Thomas, 25.  
   Winiffrid, 18, 25.  
 Thorpe, Adam, 166.  
   Ellen, 166.  
   — (Lister), 60.  
 Throgmorton, John, 107.  
   Barbara (Elwis), 30.  
   Ellinor, 107.  
 Thunstall, Reginald de, 53.  
 Thurland, Edward, 100.  
   Dorathay, 100.  
   Jane, 160.  
   Jane (Willoughby), 148.  
   Thomas, 148.  
   Sir Thomas, 160.  
*Thwaites*, 16, 49.  
 Thwaites, Anthony, 22.  
   Bridgett, 22.  
   William, 18.  
   Sir William, 50, 56.  
   Winiffrid, 18, 50, 56.  
   —, 13, 59.  
 Tiffin, Elizabeth (Whalley),  
   118.  
   William, 118.  
 Tilliol, Maud (Lascells), 58.  
   Robert, 58.  
 Tiptofte, Eve (de Carducis), 124.  
   Sir John, 124.  
 Tiringham, Sir James, 26.  
*Tirrell*, 161.  
 Tirrell, Edward, 161.  
   Phillipa, 161.  
*Tirringham*, 180.  
 Tirringham *al's* Trickingham,  
   180.  
   John, 126.  
   Ellenor (Pabenham), 126.  
   Margaret (Stanton), 180.  
   Sir Theobald, 180.  
 Tirwhite, Anne (Bassett), 42.  
   Sir Edward, 29.  
   Margaret, 40.  
   Martha, 29.  
   Sir Robert, 40.  
   Robert, 42.  
 Todd, Issabell, 131.  
   John, 131.  
*Tolley*, 140.  
 Tolley, John, 140.  
   Scisseley, 140.  
 Toly, Jane, 68.  
   John, 68.  
 Tomson, Thomas, 54.

*Tong*, 84.  
**TONG**, 84, 85.  
     Cressy, 85.  
     Dorathey (Cressy), 85.  
     John, 84.  
     Margery, 85.  
     Nicholas, 85.  
     Susanna (Bulby), 85.  
     Thomas, 85.  
     — (Thornton), 84.  
     — (Illingworth), 85.  
     — (Wooddes), 85.  
*Topcliff*, Joane, 58.  
     Jane (Willoughby), 149.  
     Sir John, 58.  
     Richard, 149.  
*Torkerd*, John, 46.  
*Torkington*, Anne, 97.  
     John, 97.  
*Tortismaria*, Radul., 44.  
*Totlock*, Catherin, 146.  
     John, 146.  
*Tottishurst*, Margaret, 184.  
     Elizabeth (Willoughby), 184.  
     Richard, 184.  
     Thomas, 184.  
*Touchett*, Alice (Driby), 42.  
     Alice (Orby), 138.  
     Maud (Bromhall), 37.  
     Robert, 37.  
     Sir Robert, 42, 138.  
*Tonke*, 188.  
*Tonke*, Sir Walter, 188.  
*Towers*, 14.  
*Towers*, Issabell, 14.  
     John, 14.  
*Townesend*, Elizabeth, 104.  
     Jane (Stanhop), 8.  
     Roger, 8.  
     Thomas, 104.  
*Tracy*, — (Digby), 168.  
*Trafford*, John, 88.  
     Margaret (Wood), 88.  
*Travers*, Bryan, 152.  
     Elizabeth, 152.  
*Trentham*, Catherin, 7.  
     Dorathey, 7.  
     Thomas, 7.  
*Tresham*, Anne, 76.  
*Trickingham*, Tirlingham *al's*, 180.  
*Trigott*, Luce, 168.  
     Thomas, 168.  
*Trihanton*, Galfridus, 52.  
*Troutbeck*, John, 61.  
     Margery (Hollis), 61.  
*Troyse*, Elizabeth, 40.  
     Robert, 40.  
*Trumpington*, Everard, 79.  
*Trussell*, 28, 131.  
**TRUSSELL**, 28.  
     Alice, 131.  
     Allured, 28.  
     Anne, 28.  
     Avery, 28.  
     Bridgett (Marmion), 28.  
     Catherin, 28.  
     Catherin (Trussell), 28.  
     Catherin (Ithell), 28.  
     Dorathey, 28.  
     Edith, 28.  
     Elizabeth, 28.

**TRUSSELL**—*continued*.  
     Geffrey, 131.  
     Henery, 131.  
     Joane, 28.  
     John, 28.  
     Margaret, 28.  
     Margaret (fulwood), 28.  
     Mary, 28.  
     Maud (Venables), 28.  
     Maud (Manwaring), 28.  
     Robert, 28.  
     Sara (Ketlewood), 28.  
     Scisseley, 28.  
     Scisseley (Cursonn), 28.  
     Theobald, 28.  
     Sir Thomas, 28.  
     Warren, 28.  
     Sir William, 28.  
*Tuke*, Sir Brian, 89, 182.  
     Judeth (North), 82.  
     Thomas, 82.  
     — (Bland), 89, 182.  
*Tunderley*, Warinus de, 81.  
*Tunstall*, Sir Marmaduke, 55, 56.  
*Turbervyle*, Ellenor, 24.  
     Sir John, 24.  
*Turner*, Edward, 42.  
     Elizabeth (Brookesby), 133.  
     Henery, 133.  
     Margaret (Bassett), 42.  
*Turnhill*, John de, 46.  
*Turville*, Margaret, 138.  
*Twentiman*, John, 3.  
*Twyford*, Elizabeth, 163.  
     Sir Robert, 163.  
*Tye*, 189.  
*Tye*, —, 161.  
*Ufford*, —, 125.  
*Upton*, Hamond, 105.  
     Julian, 105.  
*Urswick*, 136.  
*Urswick*, —, 136.  
*Gaughan*, 74.  
*Vaughan*, Alice, 71.  
     Anthony, 71.  
     Etheldred, 71.  
     Hughe, 71.  
     Sir Hugh, 71.  
     John, 71.  
     Susan (Cranmer), 71.  
*Vaus*, 188.  
*Vaus*, Sir John de, 188.  
*Vavator*, Elizabeth, 19.  
     Elizabeth (Cressy), 17.  
     William, 19.  
*Vawdy*, Joane, 87.  
     Mary (Wood), 87.  
     Robert, 87.  
*Venables*, Maud, 28.  
*Verney*, Elizabeth (Bourchier), 7.  
*Vernon*, Humfrey, 139.  
     Joane, 174.  
     Katharene, 139.  
     William, 174.  
*Villiers*, Sir John de, 45.  
*Villers*, 188.  
*Villers*, Anne, 133.  
     Sir Frances de, 188.  
     John, 24.

*Villers*—*continued*.  
     Sir John, 133.  
     Margaret, 24.  
*Villiers*, Bartholomew, 54.  
     John, 54.  
*Vincent*, 138.  
**VINCENT**, 138, 139.  
     Anne (Grimesby), 139.  
     Anne (Slory), 87, 139.  
     Anne (Colcs), 139.  
     Anne (Eyre), 139.  
     Anthony, 139.  
     Clement, 139.  
     David, 128.  
     Edmond, 128.  
     Edward, 139.  
     Elizabeth (Goodall), 139.  
     George, 87, 139.  
     Gervase, 139.  
     Gilbert, 139.  
     Jane, 128, 139.  
     Mary, 139.  
     Peter, 139.  
     Phillip, 139.  
     Richard, 139.  
     Thomas, 139.  
     William, 139.  
     — (Bernard), 139.  
*Vytham*, 74.  
*Vytham*, Etheldred, 74.  
     John, 74.  
*Wade*, Fayth (Yerburgh), 106.  
     Randolfe, 106.  
*Wadham*, Anne (Saunders), 84.  
*Wake*, Elizabeth, 37.  
     John, Lord [Wake], 37.  
     John, 133.  
     Margaret, 133.  
*Walecott*, Alice, 96.  
     Anne (Brookesby), 133.  
*Walden*, Alice (Byron), 9, 10.  
     John, 16.  
     William, 9, 10.  
*Waldron*, Humfrey, 184.  
     Mary (Willoughby), 184.  
*Walesch*, Lady Albrida de, 80.  
*Waley*, Gertrude, 66.  
     Richard, 66.  
*Walkeden*, Ann (Goodere), 176.  
     Thomas, 176.  
*Walkedync*, Francis, 102.  
     William, 102.  
*Walker*, 130.  
**WALKER**, 130.  
     Alice, 130.  
     Agnes (Richardsonn), 130.  
     Elizabeth, 130, 168.  
     Elizabeth (Digby), 130.  
     Gregory, 130, 168.  
     Gertrude, 130.  
     John, 130.  
     Mary (Brendisley), 140.  
     Robert, 140.  
*Wall*, Ursula (Yerburgh), 106.  
*Walley*, Elizabeth (Strelley), 20.  
     Thomas, 20.  
*Wallis*, Alice, 168.  
     John, 168.  
*Wallys*, —, 148.  
*Walpoole*, Arther, 181.  
     Elizabeth (Stanton), 181.

Wandisford, Christopher, 31,  
59, 111.  
Ellinor, 59, 11.  
— (Osborne), 31.  
Warberton, Anne, 25.  
Sir John, 25.  
Warcop, Christian, 82.  
Richard, 82.  
*Ward*, 150.  
Ward, Benedicta, 150.  
Elizabeth (Marshall), 166.  
Issabell, 117.  
Issabell (Selioko), 117.  
James, 166.  
John, 117.  
Simon, 150.  
*Warde*, 117.  
Warnby, Robertus de.  
Warner, William, 53.  
Warren, George, 72.  
Margarett (Molineux), 72.  
—, 112.  
Warwick, E. of [Beauchamp],  
49.  
Warwick, E. of [Rich], 18.  
*Wase*, 173.  
WASE, 173.  
Alice, 173.  
Alice (Bayly), 173.  
Anne, 173.  
Anne (Coulclough), 173.  
Dorathay, 173.  
Edward, 173.  
Elizabeth, 173.  
Elizabeth (Meverell), 173.  
Jane, 173.  
John, 173.  
Margarett, 173.  
Margery (Brookesby), 173.  
Richard, 173.  
Samson, 173.  
Thomas, 173.  
*Wastneys*, 68.  
WASTNEYS, 67, 68, 69.  
(including WASTNES).  
Anne, 42, 68, 69.  
Anne (Basset), 68, 170.  
Bartholomew, 68.  
Daniell, 69.  
Elizabeth (Nelsonn), 68.  
Elizabeth (Blyth), 68.  
Florence (—?), 67.  
Geffrey, 68.  
George, 42, 68, 69, 170.  
Gervase, 68.  
Hardolph, 67, 69.  
Sir Hardolphe, 67, 69.  
Issabell (Lexborne), 67.  
Jane, 69.  
Jane (Delaboys), 69.  
Jane (Eyre), 69.  
Jane (Reresby), 68.  
Joane, 67.  
John, 68, 69.  
Martha, 69.  
Mary (Melfford), 68.  
Reginald, 67.  
Robert, 67, 68.  
Rosamond, 69.  
Silbell (—?), 67.  
Thomas, 67.  
William, 67.

WASTNEYS—*continued*.  
— (Bussie), 68.  
Waterman, *al's* Dixon, 28.  
Waterman, Richard, 28.  
Margaret (Trussell), 28.  
Waterton, Ann (Moton), 138.  
Jane, 139.  
Richard, 138, 139.  
Wats, Alice (Gate), 94.  
John, 94.  
Watson, Nicholas, 4.  
Watsonn, —, 115.  
Watton, Beatrice, 186.  
Sir William, 186.  
Watts, John, 94.  
Lucy, 94.  
Wayte, Jane (Reynes), 108.  
Thomas, 108.  
Webb, Ann (Draper), 137.  
Bennett (Draper), 137.  
Sir William, 137.  
Webster, Richard, 54.  
Henry, 3.  
Welbeck, Mary, 174.  
William, 174.  
Welby, Adelard, 96.  
Alice (White), 96.  
Elizabeth (White), 96.  
Henery, 96.  
Issabell, 154.  
Jane, 26.  
Wells, Catherin, 79.  
Catherin (Baker), 36.  
Cecily, 184.  
George, 36.  
John, 79.  
Lionell, Lord, 184.  
Welsh, Margery (Staunton), 9.  
Richard, 2.  
Thomas, 9.  
Wentworth, Anne, 40.  
Phillip, 40.  
Roger, 40.  
West, Catherin, 20.  
[Lord Delaware], 11, 20, 60,  
175.  
Mary, 60.  
William, 60.  
Weston, Alice, 34.  
Robert, 34.  
Wettenhall, —, 90.  
Weynman, Margarett, 15.  
Whaley, Elizabeth, 106.  
William, 106.  
*Whalley*, 105, 116, 117.  
WHALLEY, 116, 117, 118.  
Anne, 137.  
Anne (Horssey), 118.  
Edward, 118.  
Elizabeth, 118.  
Elizabeth (Strelley), 116.  
Elizabeth (Leek), 117.  
Elizabeth (Hatfeld), 118.  
Elizabeth (Howell), 118.  
Ellenor, 118.  
Frances, 118.  
Frances (Cromwell), 118.  
Henery, 118.  
Jane, 118.  
John, 116, 118.  
Judith, 118.  
Judith (Duffell), 118.

WHALLEY—*continued*.  
Lora (Brookman), 117.  
Margarett, 116, 118, 120.  
Margarett (Ireland), 118.  
Margaret (Mollineux), 116.  
Mary, 118.  
Mary (Middleton), 116, 118.  
Mary (Peniston), 118.  
Peniston, 118.  
Rebecka (Duffell), 118.  
Richard, 117, 118.  
Robert, 118.  
Scisscly (Broughton), 116.  
Thomas, 116, 117, 118, 137.  
Ursulow, 116.  
Walter, 116, 118, 120.  
Wharton, Dorathay (Colby),  
149.  
Phillip Lord, 149.  
Robert, 4.  
*Whatton*, 190.  
Whatton, Sir Richard, 190.  
Whitby, Elizabeth (Moyle),  
174.  
Timothy, 174.  
*White*, 96, 189.  
WHITE, 96.  
Alice, 96.  
Anne, 96.  
Anne (Cicell), 96.  
Dorathay (Harper), 96.  
Elizabeth, 96.  
Ellenor (Marshall), 166.  
Gervase, 96.  
Sir John, 96.  
Marcye, 173.  
Nicholas, 96.  
Richard, 96.  
Robert, 16.  
Rosamond (Nevell), 65.  
Thomas, 65, 96, 166.  
Whitmore, Elizabeth, 103, 134.  
William, 134.  
*Whitworth*, 179.  
Whitworth, Athelin, 179.  
Widdew, Ann (Wase), 173.  
William, 173.  
Widdow, Ann (Hollis), 63.  
Sir John, 63.  
Widdowson, Lettice (Medhope),  
178.  
Richard, 178.  
*Widmerpoole*, 108.  
WIDMERPOOLE, 108.  
Anne, 108.  
Anne (Grunston), 108.  
Anne (Haselwood), 108.  
Dorathay (Danby), 108.  
Edmond, 108.  
Edward, 108.  
Francis, 108.  
George, 108.  
Henery, 108.  
Hugh, 108.  
Jane (Russell), 108.  
Joane, 108.  
John, 108.  
Joseph, 108.  
Margarett, 108.  
Mary, 108.  
Thomas, 108.  
William, 108.

*Widowson*, 96.  
*Widowson*, Alice, 96.  
*Bartholomew*, 96.  
*Wightman*, 113.  
**WIGHTMAN**, 131, 132, 178.  
 Anne, 178.  
 Anne (Cooper), 132.  
 Catherin (Purefoy), 132, 178.  
 Edward, 132, 178.  
 Elizebeth, 178.  
 Elizebeth (Hacker), 132.  
 Elizebeth (Greene), 132.  
 Elizebeth (Wellington), 132.  
 Francis (Alford), 132.  
 George, 132.  
 James, 132.  
 Jane, 178.  
 Margaret (Starkey), 132.  
 Mary, 178.  
 Mary (Reynolds), 131.  
 Richard, 131, 132, 178.  
 Samwell, 132.  
 Scisseley (Wodam), 131.  
 Sibbell, 178.  
 Thomas, 131, 132, 178.  
 Vallentyne, 132, 178.  
 William, 131, 132.  
*Wigston*, Elizabeth, 38.  
 Roger, 38.  
*Wikes*, Joane, 137.  
 Walter, 137.  
*Wildbore*, Jane (St. Andrew), 79.  
 Thomas, 79.  
*Wilkinson*, Joane, 83.  
 Joane (North), 83.  
 William, 83.  
*William*, Sir Richard, 4.  
*Williams*, —, 154.  
*Williamson*, 97.  
**WILLIAMSON**, 97, 98.  
 Anne, 97, 98.  
 Anne (Torkington), 97.  
 Anne (Marshall), 97.  
 Anne (Stockham), 97.  
 Anne (Disney), 97.  
 Barnaby, 97.  
 Catherin (Thornhill), 97.  
 Dorathey (Savell), 97.  
 Edmond, 98.  
 Elizabeth, 92, 98.  
 Elizabeth (Ryther), 97.  
 Frances, 98.  
 Frances (Bradford), 97.  
 Francis, 97.  
 Giles, 97.  
 Gresill (Overton), 98.  
 Gyles, 97.  
 Jane (Dobsonn), 98, 130.  
 Jane (Clerk), 98.  
 John, 97, 98, 130.  
 Magdalen, 98.  
 Margaret, 97.  
 Margaret (Thornhill), 97.  
 Mary, 98.  
 Mary (Andersonn), 98.  
 Sir Richard, 4, 98.  
 Robert, 92, 97.  
 Thomas, 98.  
 William, 97.  
*Willoughby*, 102, 145, 184.

**WILLOUGHBY**, 102, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 184, 185.  
 Abbigale, 149.  
 Alice, 148.  
 Anne, 102.  
 Anne (Wortley), 102.  
 Anne (Leek), 146.  
 Anne (Mortimer), 147.  
 Anne (Godfrey), 147.  
 Anne (Pettit), 147.  
 Anne (Percy), 148.  
 Anne (Grey), 148, 149.  
 Anne (Filliol), 148.  
 Baldwin, 147, 148.  
 Bridgett, 148, 149, 185.  
 Bridgett (Saunders), 147.  
 Bridgett (Read), 148.  
 Bridgett (Willoughby), 149, 185.  
 Cassandra (Ridgway), 185.  
 Catherin, 147, 148, 185.  
 Catherin (Totlock), 146.  
 Catherin (Harte), 185.  
 Catherin (Goldwell), 185.  
 Cecily (Wells), 184.  
 Charles, 147.  
 Christopher, 184.  
 Sir Christopher, 184.  
 Dorathey, 148, 149.  
 Dorathey (Colby), 149.  
 Dorathey (Willoughby), 184.  
 Edward, 146, 147, 149, 185, 187.  
 Sir Edward, 145, 148.  
 Edmond, 146.  
 Sir Edmond, 145.  
 Elizabeth, 102, 146, 147, 148, 184, 185.  
 Elizabeth (Neale), 146.  
 Elizabeth (Knowles), 146.  
 Elizabeth (Chantrell), 147.  
 Elizabeth (Sheffield), 147.  
 Elizabeth (Merian), 147.  
 Elizabeth (Burgh), 148.  
 Elizabeth (Littleton), 149.  
 Elizabeth (Cooke), 185.  
 Ellenor, 147.  
 Ellener (— ? —), 147.  
 Ellen (Egerton), 148.  
 Francis, 87, 146, 148, 149, 185.  
 Sir Francis, 87, 149, 185.  
 Frances (Walkedyne), 102.  
 Frances (Hun), 146.  
 Friswold, 185.  
 George, 146, 147, 185.  
 Gilbert, 102.  
 Henery, 185.  
 Sir Henery, 20, 24, 146, 148, 149.  
 Hugh, 73, 121, 145, 146.  
 Sir Hugh, 22, 146, 148.  
 Issabell, 145.  
 Issabell (Mortein), 145.  
 Issabell (— ? —), 145.  
 Issabell (Annesley), 146.  
 Issabell (Foliambe), 146.  
 Issabell (Bradborne), 146.  
 Jane, 148, 149, 154.  
 Jane (Strelley), 22, 148.  
 Joane (Gray), 145.  
 Joane (Risley), 145.

**WILLOUGHBY—continued.**  
 John, 102, 146, 147, 187.  
 Sir John, 148.  
 Joyce, 147.  
 Kellom, 185.  
 Lettice, 185.  
 Margaret, 102, 146, 148, 149.  
 Margaret (Markham), 24, 148.  
 Margaret (Frevile), 146.  
 Margaret (Mollineux), 73, 146.  
 Margaret (Griffith), 147.  
 Margaret (Jenny), 184.  
 Mary, 102, 145, 147, 148, 184.  
 Mary (Newton), 148.  
 Mary (Tottishurst), 184.  
 Matilda (Stanhop), 6.  
 Mordaunt, 147.  
 Michell, 146.  
 Percivall, 149, 185.  
 Sir Percivall, 185.  
 Phillip, 148.  
 Phillippa, 138.  
 Ralph, 147.  
 Richard, 145, 146, 147, 148.  
 Sir Richard, 20, 145.  
 Robert, 147, 148, 184, 185.  
 Sir Robert, 24, 154, 184.  
 Lord Robert, 6.  
 Roger, 145.  
 Sir Rotheram, 102.  
 Sanchia, 20.  
 Sara, 20.  
 Scisseley, 148.  
 Sence, 148.  
 Sibbell, 185.  
 Susan (Moulton), 102.  
 Thomas, 146, 147, 149, 185.  
 Sir Thomas, 184.  
 Wiborow (Daunsonn), 147.  
 Wiborow, 148.  
 Winifrid, 149.  
 Winifrid (Willoughby), 149, 185.  
 William, 102, 145, 148.  
 William, Lord, 184.  
 Ld. W. of Eresby, 147.  
 Ld. W. of Parham, 184.  
 [Ld. Cheefe Justice], 184.  
 — (Pewsey), 102.  
 — (Yong), 102.  
 — (Clifton), 146.  
 — (Wentworth), 146.  
 — (Sheppard), 147.  
 — (Pagett), 147.  
*Willowby*, Edward, 187.  
 John, 187.  
*Wilson*, — (Everingham), 41.  
 Wilton, Lord Gray of, 17.  
*Wimbreth*, Christopher, 9.  
 Mary (Byrom), 9.  
*Windebank*, Alice, 137.  
*Windsore*, Walterus de, 53.  
*Windsor*, Elizabeth, 158.  
*Wingfeld*, 169.  
*Wingfeld*, Robert, 96.  
 Elizabeth (Cicell), 96.  
*Winslad*, Jane (Babington), 152.  
 William, 152.  
*Winsley*, Francis (Yerburgh), 106.  
 Thomas, 106.

Witeby, Alexandrus de, 79.  
 Witham, Mary, 94.  
 Withcott, Sir Hamond, 26.  
   Millicent (Markham), 26.  
 Withepoole, Edmond, 162.  
   Frances (Cornwallis), 162.  
 Witherington, Dr., 177.  
   Sara (Barnard), 177.  
*Wodam*, 131.  
 Wodam, Alice (Trussell), 131.  
   Scisseley, 131.  
   Thomas, 131.  
 Woderoff, Bridgett (Draper),  
   137.  
   Stephen, 137.  
*Wodesonn*, 190.  
 Wollfull, Ellena, 7.  
   Robert, 7.  
*Wollaton*, 169.  
 Wollhouse, Margt. (Baker), 36.  
*Wood*, 86.  
 WOOD, 86, 87, 88.  
   Anne, 88, 187.  
   Anne (Aungell), 88.  
   Charles, 91.  
   Catherin (Hudson), 87.  
   Catherin (Chaworth), 88,  
     128.  
   Dorathay, 88.  
   Edward, 87.  
   Edmond, 88.  
   Elizabeth, 86, 88, 91.  
   Elizabeth (Slory), 87.  
   Elizabeth (Thornhill), 87.  
   Elizabeth (Willoughby), 148.  
   Frances, 88.  
   Francis, 88.  
   Francis (Willoughby), 87,  
     149.  
   George, 88.  
   Gerrard, 88.  
   Gervase, 88.  
   Grace, 88.  
   Henery, 86.  
   Hugh, 187.  
   Issabell, 87.  
   James, 88.  
   Jane (Strelley), 86.  
   John, 87, 88, 128, 183.  
   Margarett (Montague), 87.  
   Margarett, 87, 183.  
   Mary, 87, 88.  
   Mary (Baron *al's* Barnes), 88.  
   Mary (Lyn), 88.  
   Mary (Phettiplace), 88.  
   Mountague, 87, 149.  
   Phillip, 88.  
   Robert [Delwood], 87.  
   „ [Note], 87.

Woods—*continued*.  
   Robert, 87, 88.  
   Roger, 88.  
   Simon, 88.  
   Thomas, 88.  
   Sir Thomas, 86.  
   — (Delamare), 38, 86.  
 Wooddes, —, 85.  
 Wooderington, Issabell, 58.  
   Sir —, 58.  
 Woodford, —, 65.  
 Woodnoth, Laurence, 131.  
   Margery, 131.  
 Wooton, Edmond, 184.  
   Dorathay (Read), 184.  
   Lord, 184.  
   — (Hollis), 62.  
 [Worcester, Bp. of], 18.  
 Worteley, Anne, 102.  
   Nicholas de, 47.  
   Richard, 102.  
 Woston, —, 8.  
 Wotton, Roger de, 46.  
 Wray, Dorathay, 82.  
   Thomas, 82.  
 Wright, Ellenor (Clarkson),  
   92, 183.  
 Wyatt, Anne, 174.  
 Wykes, Elizabeth (Babing-  
   ton), 152.  
   John, 152.  
*Wylde*, 187.  
 Wylde, Ellen (Stanton), 181.  
   William, 181.  
*Wymondeswold*, 114.  
 WYMONDESWOLD, 114.  
   Agnes (Leeke), 114.  
   Anne (Billingay), 114.  
   Edmond, 114.  
   Edward, 114.  
   Frances, 114.  
   Joane, 114.  
   John, 114.  
   Leonard, 114.  
   Mary, 114.  
   — (Hall), 114.  
 Wymondham, Elizabeth, 136.

Yarborough, Barbara, 101.  
   Charles, 101.  
*Yerburgh*, 105.  
 YERBURGH, 105, 106.  
   Agnes (Skipwith), 106.  
   Anne, 106.  
   Anne (Staine), 105.  
   Barbara, 106.  
   Beatrix (Auk), 105.  
   Bridgett, 106.  
   Bryan, 106.

YERBURGH—*continued*.  
   Cassandra (Mablethorpe),  
     105.  
   Charles, 106.  
   Christopher, 106.  
   Edmond, 106.  
   Elizabeth, 106.  
   Elizabeth (Moyne), 106.  
   Elizabeth (Newcomen), 106.  
   Elizabeth (Litlebery), 106.  
   Elizabeth (Whaley), 106.  
   Ellenor (Clifford), 106.  
   Eustace, 105.  
   Fayth, 106.  
   Francis, 106.  
   Hercye, 106.  
   Issabell (Orby), 105.  
   Issabell (Billing), 106.  
   Joane, 106.  
   Joane (Attwell), 106.  
   John, 105, 106.  
   Lambert, 105.  
   Margarett, 106.  
   Margarett (Portington), 106.  
   „ (Bovington), 106.  
   Margarett (Grantham), 106.  
   Mary (Elwis), 29.  
   Mary, 106.  
   Maude (Mumby), 106.  
   Peter, 106.  
   Raffe, 105.  
   Richard, 105, 106.  
   Robert, 29, 105.  
   Theodocia, 106.  
   Thomas, 106.  
   Ursula (Homberton), 106.  
   Ursula (Wall), 106.  
   William, 105, 106.  
   Winifrid, 106.  
   — (Ormesby), 105.  
   — (Bissam), 105.  
   — (Angevine), 105.  
   — (Michell), 106.  
 Yetsworth, Mary, 26.  
   Nicasus, 26.  
 Yong, Anne (Moyle), 174.  
   —, 102.  
*Zouch*, 145.  
 Zouch, Edward, Lord, 84.  
   Elizabeth, 84, 160.  
   Sir John, 148, 160.  
   Julian, 78.  
   Margarett (Burgh), 160.  
   Margarett (Willoughby), 148.  
   Robert, 78.  
   William, Lord, 160.  
*Zouche*, 160.



# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

---

## President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.  
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.  
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.  
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.  
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.  
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

## Council.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*  
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*  
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.  
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.  
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.  
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

## Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

## Auditors.

J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens,  
Brighton.  
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

---

*The Council has selected the Visitations of Oxford in 1574 and 1634 to follow that of Rutland, and the Visitation of Nottingham in 1614 to follow those of Oxford.*

## Report for the Year 1870-71.

THE Council has to call the special attention of Members to the Society's progress during the past year.

One hundred and seventy Members had joined the Society in May, 1870, and since then this number has been augmented by nearly one hundred Members, the total being now two hundred and sixty-seven.

From the Society's formation to the present time, only one Member has withdrawn, two are dead—Colonel BRADBURY and Rev. DAWSON DUFFIELD, Rector of Sephton,—one name has been struck off from the list in consequence of no Subscription having been paid, and two subscribed for the purpose of obtaining the 'Leicester Visitation' only.

Since the last Report the Society has published 'The Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' by LENNARD and VINCENT, edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., Esq., F.S.A., and the 'Visitation of Rutland in 1618,' edited by the Honorary Secretary.

There are in the press at the present time 'The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634,' edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq. and 'The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614,' edited by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M. These works will shortly be ready for distribution.

The 'Visitation of Devon,' to be edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, F.S.A., will at once be proceeded with, and it is hoped that this Work will be ready for distribution early next year.

Since the last Report an arrangement has been made with the Surrey Archæological Society for the use of a room at 8, Danes Inn, for meeting, by payment of five pounds a year.

The Balance-Sheet is appended for the inspection of Members, and it is hoped that the expenditure may be considered satisfactory.

The Council desire to impress upon the Members the necessity of paying their Subscriptions in advance, and of making the Society known among their literary friends. Copies of Prospectuses and Forms of Application for Membership can always be obtained by applying to the Honorary Secretary or to Mr. SMALLFIELD, 10, Little Queen Street, High Holborn, W.C.

The Subscriptions should be remitted to the Honorary Treasurer, 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath.

# Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1871.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Balance brought forward . . . .				88	10	1
Subscriptions, etc., 1869 . . . .	62	0	0			
1870 . . . .	220	13	6			
1871 . . . .	229	17	0			
Entrance Fees . . . .	6	4	6			
Donation . . . .	1	1	0			
				519	16	0
				£608	6	1

Examined and found correct. Vouchers furnished in support of the various payments.	
LIONEL G. ROBINSON, } Hon. Auditors. DUDLEY CARY-ELWES, }	
June 9, 1871.	

Cr.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing						
Leicester and Rutland Visitations, {	184	11	0			
Binding, Circulars, etc. . . . .	50	8	0			
				234	19	0
Advertisements . . . .	0	4	0			
	1	1	0			
Return of Subscription previously paid . . . .				1	5	0
Incidental Expenses—						
Honorary Treasurer . . . .	2	12	6			
	2	3	0			
				4	15	6
Honorary Secretary . . . .	1	14	5			
	5	3	7			
				6	18	0
				248	18	6
Balance in hand on 31st May, 1871 . . . .	359	7	7			
				£608	6	1

J. J. HOWARD, Hon. Treasurer.	
June 2, 1871.	

## List of Members,

CORRECTED TO OCTOBER 20, 1871.

- G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.  
 EDWARD AKROYD, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.  
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.  
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Diddlington Hall, Brandon.  
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office.  
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.  
 THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.  
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.  
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, Balliol College, Oxford.  
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton, Brighouse.  
 THE EARL OF ARKAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.  
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.  
 THE REV. CHARLES S. ATKINSON, Harswell, York.  
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.  
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.
- Lieut.-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.  
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 MRS. BAKER, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.  
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.  
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.  
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.  
 THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham.  
 T. WEID-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.  
 THE REV. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.  
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7, Cornhill, E.C.  
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180, Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.  
 Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 W. CONSITT BOULTER, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.  
 Lieut.-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.  
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.  
 CHARLES HOLTE BRACEBRIDGE, The Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.  
 THE REV. WILLIAM BREE, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 THE HON. AND REV. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.  
 THOMAS BROOKE, Almitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.  
 THE REV. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.  
 PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.  
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.  
 THE REV. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.  
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 JOHN YNYR BURGESS, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.  
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.  
 SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., I.L.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.  
 THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.
- BENJAMIN BOND CARBELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 52, Portland Place, W.  
 F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28, Jeffreys Street, Kentish Town, N.W.

- R. BROWN CANSICK, 2, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.  
 The Dowager COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.  
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.  
 THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25, Bryanstone Square, W.  
 CHRISTOPHER CHATTOCK, Haye House, Castle Bromwich.  
 Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.  
 CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester (Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian).  
 Sir ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.  
 THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.  
 The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.  
 The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.  
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.  
 F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.  
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.  
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.  
 J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London.  
 W. H. COTTELL, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.  
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.  
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission.  
 The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.  
 Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.  
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.  
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.  
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
- R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.  
 C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.  
 JOHN DAVIDSON (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.  
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.  
 ROBERT DAY, Jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.  
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.  
 The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.  
 GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.  
 Mrs. FETHERSTON DILKE, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.  
 Sir C. WENTWORTH DILKE, Bart., M.P., 76, Sloane Street, W.  
 ROBERT DOWNMAN, 'Manchester Guardian' Office, Manchester.  
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.  
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Sydling Court, Dorchester.  
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
- CHARLES EDMUNDS, Bull Street, Birmingham.  
 ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 J. EDWARDS, M.D., 20, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.  
 The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.  
 WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.  
 DUDLEY CARY ELWES, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.  
 V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.  
 J. G. FANSHAW, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.  
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.  
 ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.  
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.  
 Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.  
 W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.  
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.  
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.

JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.

HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.

C. GOLDING, 16, Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.

HENRY GOUGH, 20, Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.

HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.

BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.

KELYNCE GREENWAY, Warwick.

Captain HOOD GREGORY, Styvechale Hall, Coventry.

The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.

The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.

THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.

GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.

Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.

The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.

Sir ROBERT N. C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.

Lady FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.

JOHN HARDY, M.P., Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The White House, St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury.

WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.

The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., The School, Rugby.

The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.

Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.

C. PELL HEIGHAM, The Cottage, Bambridge, Winchester.

THOMAS HELSBY, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.

SPENCER HEREPATH, 18, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.

WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HENT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.

The Rev. C. W. HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.

DANIEL DEAN HOPKYN, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.

CHANDOS WREN HOSKYN, Esq., M.P., Harewood House, Ross, Herefordshire.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1, Grove Terrace, Chester.

The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., Barking Vicarage, Essex.

JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.

MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.

W. STAVENHAGEN JONES, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

The Rev. F. W. KITTERMMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.

ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforsh House, Clifton, Bristol.

T. C. SNEYD KYNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.

C. T. LANE, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.

PHILIP LANGMAN, 7, St. Benet's Place, Gracechurch Street.

THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.

Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.

THE REV. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, S.W.  
 MRS. LITTLEDALE, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.  
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.  
 THE REV. W. J. LOFTIE, 37, Upper Berkeley Street, W.  
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.  
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 189, Front Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 THE REV. A. R. MADDISON, Friskney, Boston, Lincolnshire.  
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.  
 THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.  
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.M. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.  
 BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.  
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.  
 THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.  
 LIEUT.-COLONEL MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.  
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.  
 THE REV. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth, Grantham.  
 CAPTAIN R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.  
 THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.  
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles', Oxford.  
 EDWARD MORTON, F.S.A., The Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.  
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

C. N. NEWDEGATE, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.  
 MISS NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235, High Holborn, W.C.  
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.  
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.  
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.  
 COLONEL SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.  
 WILLIAM NOY, 38, Sutherland Square, S.E.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.  
 EVAN ORTNER, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.  
 FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.

THE REV. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Pembroke College, Oxford.  
 SIR CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.  
 THE REV. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.  
 THE REV. GEORGE PALMER, F.S.A., 53, Lowndes Square, S.W.  
 THE REV. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexdon Rectory, Colchester.  
 THE REV. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.  
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.  
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.  
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 REV. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.  
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.  
 IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.  
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.  
 JOSEPH PLUCKNETT, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.  
 LEMUEL POPE, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.  
 THE REV. CANON RAINE, York.  
 J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.  
 SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.  
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W



The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.  
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.  
 R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.  
 The Rev. ROBERT ROE ROGERS, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.

THE ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.

The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.

JAMES RUSBY, 34, Manor Road, Wickham Park, Lewisham, S.E.

THE DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Heath House, Warrington.

EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.

ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, The Mount, York.

REV. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.

J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32, University Street, W.C.

THE REV. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.

CHARLES SOTHERAN, 6, Meadow Street, Moss Side, Manchester.

CHARLES STEWART, Royal Artillery, Government House, Jersey.

THOMAS STEWARDSON, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.

JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

MISS CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.

THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., Clarence Terrace, Leamington.

CHARLES THURMAN AND SONS (*Publishers*), Carlisle.

ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.

T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.

GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.

HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.

SIR J. SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.

SIR WALTER C. TREVELYAN, Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.

GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.

WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8, Tuft Street, Oxford.

THE REV. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.

PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.

J. R. DANIEL TYSEN, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.

BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.

EDWARD WALTHAM, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.

R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.

THE EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.

EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.

FRANK G. WATNEY, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.

JOHN WATNEY, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16, London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

THE REV. JAMES WEBB, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.

ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.

Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.

MISS WILLIAMS, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.

THE REV. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.

FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Tamworth, Warwickshire.

THE HON. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, United States.

R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.

CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.

ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.

RICHARD WOOF, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.

W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

## PUBLICATIONS.

---

*PUBLISHED.*

No. I.

**The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.**

EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A., AND G. J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.

No. II.

**The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard  
and Vincent.**

EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, JUN., ESQ., F.S.A.

No. III.

**The Visitation of Rutland in 1618.**

EDITED BY G. J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.

---

*IN THE PRESS.*

No. IV.

**The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.**

EDITED BY W. H. TURNER, ESQ.

No. V.

**The Visitations of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614.**

EDITED BY G. W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.M.

No. VI.

**The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.**

TO BE EDITED BY THE REV. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., FELLOW OF EXETER  
COLLEGE, OXFORD.

**The Visitation of Lincoln.**

TO BE EDITED BY COLONEL CHESTER AND EDWARD PEACOCK, ESQ., F.S.A.

**The Visitation of Gloucester.**

TO BE EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.

**The Visitation of Cornwall in 1620.**

**The Visitation of Cumberland.**

TO BE EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, ESQ., F.S.A.

**The Visitation of London in 1633-4.**

TO BE EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A.

---

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO., LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

















3 1197 01062 5801

## DATE DUE

JUL 22 1998	
SEP 14 1998	
SEP 22 2001	
SEP 26 2001	
APR 18 2002	
FEB 12 2002	
JUL 22 2002	
APR 16 2005	
APR 16 2005	
AUG 14 2006	
AUG 09 2006	
APR 15 2010	

